Nr. 40

40

CONFIDENTIAL

SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED
EXPEDITIONARY FORCE
EVALUATION AND DISSEMINATION SECTION
G-2 (COUNTER INTELLIGENCE SUB-DIVISION)

SECTIE KRIJGSGESCHIEDENIS
BUREAU – DC
code/nr. 599/3

THE
SA OF THE NSDAP

OWING TO THE LAPSE OF TIME, THE TOP SECRET AND SECRET DOCUMENTS IN THIS FILE NO LONGER WARRANT ANY SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND ARE DOWNGRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED.

15 May 1947.

BRITISH MILITARY MISSION
TO THE NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

BRITISH MILITARY MISSION
TO THE
NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT
15 MAY 1947
Ref. No. ..../..........

CONFIDENTIAL

SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED EXPEDITIONARY FORCE
EVALUATION AND DISSEMINATION SECTION
G-2 (COUNTER INTELLIGENCE SUB-DIVISION)

BASIC HANDBOOK

THE SA OF THE NAZI PARTY

(Die Sturmabteilung der NSDAP)

BROWNSHIRT OR STORM TROOP FORMATIONS

E.D.S./G/1
Compiled by MIRS (LONDON Branch)
From Material Available at
WASHINGTON and LONDON

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Foreword 1

PART I

DEVELOPMENT OF THE SA

1 Origin 2
2 Early Aims and Ambitions 2
3 Rise of the Rival S.S. 2
4 Return of RÖHM 3
5 The 1934 Purge 3
6 The Decline in the Power of the SA 3
7 Functions of the SA After the Purge of 1934 4
8 The SA on the Outbreak of War 5
9 Wartime Revival of the SA 5

PART II

WARTIME ACTIVITIES OF THE SA

10 Normal Functions 7
11 Full-Time Service 8
12 The Main Function: Training 9

PART III

SA WEHRMANNSCHAFTEN
(Storm Troop Controlled Internal
Defence or Home Guard Units)

13 Status of the SA Wehrmannschaften 10
14 Functions of the SA Wehrmannschaften 10
15 Local Organisation 10
16 Training in Conjunction With the Wehrmacht 11
17 Training in Conjunction With Other Services 11
18 Training Within the SA Framework 12
19 Details of Pre-Military Training 12
20 Organisation of Sports Competitions 13
21 Recruiting for the SA Wehrmannschaften 14
22 Exemption and Disqualification 15
23 Identity Documents 15

PART IV

THE SA HIGH COMMAND
(Die Oberste SA Führung)

24 Control of the SA 16
25 The Commander of the SA 16
26 The Headquarters Staff 16
27 Departments of the High Command 17
28 Personalities 18

PART V

THE SA ORDER OF BATTLE

Section A: Regional Organization

29 Greater Germany 19
30 Occupied Territory 19
31 Border Regions 20
32 SA Local Headquarters 20

Section B: SA Gruppen (Group Commands)

33 Details of the Gruppen 21
34 Gruppe Headquarters 21

Section C: SA Brigaden

35 Details of the Brigaden 22
36 Designation of Brigaden 22
37 Brigade HQ 23

Section D: SA Standarten (Storm Troop Regiments)

38 Details of the Standarten 23
39 Designation of Standarten 24

Section E: Sonder-Standarten (Specialist Regiments)

40 SA Gebirgsjäger-Standarten (Storm Troop Mountain Chasseur Regiments) 26
41 SA Jäger-Standarten (Storm Troop Hunters' Rifle Regiments) 26
42 SA Reiter-Standarten (Storm Troop Cavalry Regiments) 27
43 SA Marine-Standarten (Storm Troop Naval Regiments) 27
44 SA Pionier-Standarten (Storm Troop Engineer Regiments) 28

Section F: Organisation Below Regimental Level

45 Components of the Standarte 28
46 Details of the Sturmbann 29
47 Units below the Sturmbann 30

Section G: Sonder-Einheiten (Specialist Units)

48 Training of Specialist Units 31
49 SA Artillery, Etc. 32

Section H: Sonderdienst (Special Purpose Units)

50 The Sturmbann z. b. V. 32
51 Katastrophenstürme (Emergency Companies) 32
52 SA Einsatz-Stürme (Action Companies) 32
53 SA Verfügungstruppe (Special Disposal Troop) 33
54 The SA Standarte "Feldherrnhalle" 33

PART VI

SA RANKS, UNIFORMS AND INSIGNIA

55 SA Ranks 35
56 SA Officers 36
57 SA Personnel 36
58 Uniforms 37
59 Unit Identifications: SA Gruppen Colours 37
60 Other Unit Identifications 38
61 Insignia of Appointment, Arm of Service, Etc. 39

ANNEXE A

ORDER OF BATTLE TABLES

Key to Tables A 1
Part One: SA Gruppen (Group Commands) A 3
Part Two: SA Brigaden (Brigades) A47
Part Three: SA Standarten (Regiments) A55
Fuss-Standarten (Foot Regiments) A55
Jäger-Standarten (Rifle Regiments) A81
Gebirgsjäger-Standarten (Mountain Regiments) A84
Pionier-Standarten (Engineer Regiments) A87
Reiter-Standarten (Cavalry Regiments) A88
Marine-Standarten (Naval Regiments) A94

Educational Institutions A96

ANNEXE B

Abbreviations Officially in Use in SA Documents B 1

ANNEXE C

DIAGRAMS AND PLATES

Unit Organisation of the SA C 1
Staff Organisation (Brigade upwards) C 2
Legend to Page C 2 C 3
Specimen Organisation of a Gruppe C 4
Specimen Organisation of a Brigade C 5
SA Uniforms Plates

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

FOREWORD

From a politico-military point of view the SA (the Brownshirts or Nazi Party Stormtroopers) is an organisation which should not be underestimated either at the present time or in relation to an Allied occupation of GERMANY.

Its active wartime strength is in the region of 500,000 to 700,000 men and its regional organisation includes some 17,000 permanent headquarters throughout the Reich. Its total peacetime strength was about 3,000,000 (1934)

In addition there are at least another million SA men now serving in the Wehrmacht who upon demobilisation may resume contact with their old organisation unless it is not only disbanded but completely wiped out.

This organisation represents the most widely spread and densely knit of any of the para-military forces of the Nazi Party and its influence is surpassed only by the SS and the Police. It is significant that the SA is now cooperating closely with both these bodies as an auxiliary internal security and defence force. This development is largely a wartime measure and is one of the principal reasons for the revival of the SA (especially since the appointment of a new Chief of Staff SCHEPMANN in Aug 1943) after the long period of political quiescence that followed the purge of the SA in 1934.

But the SA is not only a part-time para-military organisation. Apart from its responsibility as the principal agency for pre- and post-military training, it provides fully embodied units for frontier and auxiliary police duty equal to regular infantry formations. For comparatively large scale actions against guerillas in L of C areas, some SA units are also issued with light mountain artillery and mortars or are equipped as mounted troops.

These aspects of the SA are discussed in the following sections of this handbook. The general conclusion to be drawn from the evidence is that the SA with its ramified structure and wide range of duties is not only a valuable defence and security organisation on the German home front today, but presents a substantial counter-intelligence problem as a potential source of disturbance and conspiracy during and after the initial stages of the Allied occupation of Germany.

PART I
DEVELOPMENT OF THE SA

1. Origin.

The SA was founded in 1921 as the "Voluntary militant formation of the NSDAP (Nazi Party)". Its members protected the leaders of the Party at political meetings and served as Ordnungsdienst (Order Service) and Saalschutz (Meeting Hall Protective Guard). In addition it was the task of the SA to break up meetings of opposition parties by disorder, heckling and violence.

After 1925, the SS (Schutzstaffel or Protective Detachments) took over the Rednerschutz (Speakers' Protective Service) while the SA "primarily protected the public participating in demonstrations and Party convocations". The Brownshirts also provided military training for Party members at a time when the German Army was limited to 100,000 men in accordance with the Versailles Treaty.

2. Early Aims and Ambitions.

Sociologically the SA recruited itself mainly from the lower middle-classes and strove for realisation of the 25-point Party Programme. Its aims were thus "German Socialism", anti-capitalism ("Brechung der Zinsknechtschaft") and dissolution of estates, department stores and industrial trusts.

Drawing their inspiration from this Party Programme, a document boldly revolutionary in character, the Brownshirted motley, recruited in the main from classes badly hit by the post-armistice economic crisis, naturally leaned to the Left rather than the Right, and emphasised the "Socialism" in National Socialism.

HITLER, always an astute judge of political temperature, was not oblivious to the damage which might ensue from an over boisterous, extremist "private" army, however much it was - and the majority were - dedicated to the rebuilding of a nationalist Germany free from the taint of Versailles and the cancer of a foreign Bolshevism.

Moreover, the Commander-in-Chief of the SA, Captain Ernst RÖHM, was himself no less keen than the least of his raw recruits to shape the SA into a people's army which could one day become, in fact, the new German Army. RÖHM spoke frankly of his ambition for elevating the Storm Troops to the status of an official State Militia, and merging them subsequently with the Reichswehr.

No doubt he even saw himself as a Nazi Party left-wing Minister of War. The Brownshirts, militant exponents of the people's platform, were to exert the decisive influence in affairs of state once the Party was in power.

3. Rise of the rival SS

In 1923 HITLER took two decisive measures to counter a situation which threatened to grow out of hand.

Command of the SA was transferred from RÖHM to his rival GÖRING; and a personal bodyguard was created from among the most reliable SA, first named Stabswache (Headquarters Guard), later joined with another similar body, the Stosstrupp HITLER (Shock Troop "HITLER") to emerge in 1925 as the Schutzstaffeln (Protective Detachments) or SS.

While the SA, at least up to 1934, strove for "ideals and ideological results", the SS was classless in origin and aims, and opportunistic and mercenary in its attitude. It developed into an elite while the SA remained a popular mass movement.

In 1923 RÖHM broke with HITLER and the two factions, the SA and SS, struggled for first place within that Party. It was not until 1932 that the SS was fully emancipated from the irksome control of the SA and was made responsible directly to the Führer.

4. Return of Röhm.

In the meantime, HITLER had begun to reorganise the Party - banned after the disastrous Munich Putsch in November, 1923 - and, in 1926, entrusted the leadership of the SA to Pfeffer von SALOMON who assumed the title of Osaf (Oberster SA Führer or Supreme Storm Troop Commander). (GÖRING at that time was in a Swedish sanatorium for the mentally defective and heavily involved in a domestic scandal).

But Von SALOMON failed to live up to expectations. HITLER, tiring of the endless disputes within the unruly and amorphous mob of the SA finally recalled RÖHM who had gone into voluntary exile in Bolivia as a Military Instructor and in 1931 reappointed him to the command of the SA as Stabschef (Chief of Staff) retaining for himself the title of Osaf.

The HQ of the SA since 1926 has been established in MUNICH and from there RÖHM set to work on his old ambition to transform the SA into a revolutionary army. (Some sections of the HQ were later moved to Berlin where they are still located. By 1933, the SA had become the most popular, and numerically the strongest formation of the Nazi Party.

This power, and RÖHM's ambitions, caused its downfall. The prospect of an SA-dominated Germany was utterly repugnant to the German High Command, the anti-Socialist industrialists and to the SS elite of the Party.

5. The 1934 Purge.

In BERLIN, HITLER, since January 1933 Head of the State, was acutely aware of the smouldering antagonism to RÖHM'S militia; and equally of the need to re-create a powerful professional army, which, combined with a programme of industrial expansion, would restore National Socialist Germany to the front rank of European powers.

The Head of the State was by then a well established dictator who needed less the hearty enthusiasm of "old fighters" than the sympathetic support of the most powerful forces of the land - the army and the industrialists.

There was no call for, nor would be permit, a "Second revolution" and for staunch guardianship of the Party's power within the State he looked rather to HIMMLER and the Sicherheitsdienst (Security Service) of the SS.

RÖHM was not blind to these developments. "Anyone who thinks that the days of the SA are over must make up his mind that we are here and that here we will remain" he declared in August, 1933.

But the inner conflict, the Cataline struggle for place and power in the adolescent Third Reich was too deep-seated and urgent to be resolved by compromise. HITLER, denying some of his earliest henchmen the opportunity of realising their extremist ideals, removed these dangerous elements by a swift stroke. The "Night of the long knives" (30 June 1934) sealed the fate of ROHM and other inconvenient leaders and their acolytes: it also provided extended exercise in wholesale slaughter for HITLER's new SS Leibstandarte acting on the orders of their cold and patient leader, HIMMLER.

6. The Decline in Power of the SA.

Following this purge, which was represented to the public as the liquidation of those guilty of plotting a putsch against the Government, thousands of SA members were weeded out, their weapons confiscated, their political power all but completely abolished. The actual number dropped from 3,000,000 to 1,200,000, this decrease including the removal of the SA Motorstürme (to be reorganised and become the NSKK) and the Frontkämpferbund (War Veterans League).

The SA, its original supremacy in the Party gone, was relegated to a subordinate place. Its functions now consisted mainly of appearances at official occasions "representing the Old Guard", collection campaigns such as the Winterhilfe (Winter Help) and para-military training on a limited scale with inadequate equipment.

The Brownshirt vanished from the daily German street scene, except in purely local parades.

Viktor LUTZE, a colourless and mediocre personality, succeeded RÖHM, retaining the title of Stabschef. Official SA publications explained that the SA-man was "primarily the political soldier" of the Nazi movement.

It was henceforth stressed that the Party itself was to carry on the political leadership while the SA was to be the "instrument of military, spiritual and ideological training and indoctrination", and that "the SA remained as ever the voluntary political militia and guarantor of the National Socialist movement, the National Socialist revolution and the rise of the German Nation".

The SA sank so low that it was considered to a large degree a sports and social club. (The national organ of the Storm Troops "Der SA-Mann" stopped publication in August, 1941, allegedly due to paper-shortage.) The German press openly raised the question whether the Brownshirts still had a task to perform.

As the Party rolls, however, were closed to the public, and as entry into the SA was comparatively easy, many Germans decided to enter the SA for opportunistic reasons. By a decree of January 1939 all German Government officials had to join either the Party or one of its Gliederungen (formations). Many chose the SA. By 1939, membership of the SA, according to an official German statement, had again reached 3,000,000.

It is conceivable that its membership increased so rapidly in spite of the reduced status of the Storm Troops just because the masses of Germany's white-collar lower classes felt that the SA was still the dormant exponent of the original Nazi aims - aims too many of which were rapidly scrapped as the upper clique of the Nazi Party took complete control over all phases of life and economy in the Reich.

7. Functions of the SA after the Purge of 1934.

From this point until the outbreak of war, the importance of the SA was to be military rather than political.

Although HITLER, after the purge, assured the leaders of the Reichswehr that the regular Armed Forces would remain the sole Waffenträger (bearers of arms) in the Third Reich, the value of the SA as a cover for the expansion of the Reich Force was already established.

Thus, before the introduction of compulsory military service in Germany (1934) the Army concentrated on the systematic military training of 200,000 specially selected SA men, in SA uniform.

For the training of OR of the SA during that period, special Lehr-Regimenter (instructional Regts.) were formed at several regular Army centres. Cadres of these units were formed by the Army and men who received their military training in the SA were put through three months training courses in these units.

When military conscription was introduced, members of the SA were called up as ordinary citizens and drafted individually into the various units and branches of the Armed Forces. During their period of military service, their SA membership, as indeed all their political activities were suspended.

In January 1939, when the SA had long since ceased to be a rival force either of the Wehrmacht or the SS, the government decided to utilise the SA organisation for the pre-military training of German youth. This training was to be administered by personnel of the Army and by SA men who had held army rank and were classed as suitable instructors by army authorities.

The III. Btl. of the (XX Danzig) Inf.Rgt.2 consisted at the beginning of the war entirely of SA units which were incorporated into the Wehrmacht in formation.

This sphere of SA activity was, however, narrowed in 1934 by the institution of special military training camps (Wehrertüchtigungslager) for senior Hitler Youth boys under the supervision of the Wehrmacht and staffed by instructors from the Army and the Waffen SS.

8. The SA on the outbreak of war

After the outbreak of war SA men liable to military service were absorbed without distinction into the Armed Forces. Unlike the SS, the SA was not allowed to provide special embodied SA forces to serve in or alongside the regular forces. However, when during the Polish campaign German forces captured the Westerplatte (near Danzig), the Polish naval station of Gdynia (now renamed Gotenhafen) was partly captured by assault boats manned by the Danzig Marine-SA.

The only exception to this rule was the SA Standarte Feldherrnhalle. The origin of this unit is to be found in a full-time embodied company of the SA (Wachbereitschaft) formed in 1935 to act as a guard company for the SA Chief of Staff and as ceremonial troops at SA festivals.

In 1936 it was renamed the SA Standarte Feldherrnhalle (named after the location of the abortive Munich Putsch of 1923) and the following year GÖRING became its commander. It took part in the occupation of Austria but in 1939 the greater part of the Standarte transferred to the Air Force paratroop units.

The remainder was embodied as Feldherrnhalle Bn in 271 Inf Regt.

In 1942 this regiment was formally given the title of Feldherrnhalle and in 1943 when it was incorporated into 60 Mot.Div the title passed to the division itself. (HQ: Berlin W.8.Voss Str.1). Thus the Wehrmacht division Feldherrnhalle is not a full militarised SA division but a professional division which has been given a traditional SA affiliation (See para54).

It is interesting to note that about October 1943 the Oberste SA-Führung sent out questionnaires to members of the SA in the Wehrmacht to gather personal data with the aim of applying for the transfer of these men to the Pz.Gren.Div."Feldherrnhalle". The OKH stated that such applications must be rejected for matters of principle and requested the Oberste SA-Führung to withdraw their questionnaires.

9. Wartime revival of the SA

As the war continued the SA regained some of its lost ground although it never receoverd its political influence. By 1940 the pre-military training programme conducted under SA auspices was in full swing. With the increasing strain on German man-power the SA became more and more important as a training organisation, home guard, auxiliary police and security frontier guard.

The resurrection of the SA began in 1942 although not a great deal of publicity was then given to it in the German press. But when after the death of LUTZE, Wilhelm SCHEPMANN was appointed Chief of Staff (Stabschef) of the SA in August 1943, the situation both inside and outside Germany made it advisable to utilise the SA again to the fullest extent. A two-fold campaign was therefore launched. On the one hand an intensive programme of speeches and press articles endeavoured to raise the prestige of the SA both in the eyes of its own members and of the general public. On the other hand SA units both home and abroad were injected with fresh energy and the maximum amount of war-work placed upon them.

Dr. GOEBBELS' organ "Das Reich" stressed the rejuvenation of the SA by proclaiming that "in the future SA Gruppenführer will co-operate more closely with the Gauleiter, SA Standartenführer more closely with the Kreisleiter, of the Nazi Party".

SCHEPMANN toured the country and among other morale-raising devices announced that a parachute unite of the Luftwaffe, a U-Boat unit, and a Waffen SS formation would be given names commemorating the struggle of the SA and that the personnel of these units would be exclusively recruited from the SA.

Various factors no doubt contributed to this striking revival of the SA. It is clear that the SA of SCHEPMANN and the SA of RÖHM are inspired by very different thoughts and ideals.

The SA cadres today must obviously be regarded as militarily and politically reliable by both HIMMLER and the German High Command. If any tendency towards left wing ideas still lingers on, it is likely to be neutralised by the new course in SA affairs inaugurated by SCHEPMANN.

At the same time the state of Germany makes it imperative to muster the largest possible number of men to assist in maintaining the home front and if necessary prepare for a last ditch fight. Beyond that, it may well be true also that the leaders of Germany, in anticipation of a coming disaster, are desirous of committing all past and present adherents of the Party to the extremist policy established by HIMMLER and the SS. The more Germans irretrievably involved in the present way of life in Germany, the wider and more promising the field for a movement of recovery after a German defeat.

PART II

WARTIME ACTIVITIES OF THE SA

10. Normal Functions

Whatever the long term policy behind the SA revival, the SA today covers an immense field of activity. The following list summarises its importance as a para-military and defence organisation of the Third Reich.

(a) Military Training

Pre-military and post-military training of all adults from 18 to 65, including the deferred.

Organisation of military sports events and competitions in conjunction with all services of the armed forces and all Party formations. (This includes tests for special SA badges for which even Wehrmacht units which have seen front line service are tested by special SA umpires, the regular forces paying a fee "to cover expenses" to the SA).

Beginning in 1943 small SA units have at times been bodily incorporated into the Ersatzheer (Training Army) e.g. the 311th SA-Standarte at Suwalki became the 311th Infantry Depot Bn.

(b) Frontier Control

Service in the VGAD (Verstärkter Grenzaufsichtsdienst or Reinforced Frontier Patrol Service) in cooperation with the customs service of the Finance Ministry and the units of the Grenzpolizei (Frontier Police) which is under the command of the Gestapo.

Supervisory activities over the border population (Grenzbevölkerung) living inside or on the frontiers of Greater Germany.

(c) In Occupied Territory

Auxiliary security and supply duties as occupational force in the Balkans and in the territories adjacent to the Eastern theatre of operations.

Combatting of partisans in these districts by SA units from the border regions, levied locally from among Volksdeutsche ("racial" Germans, e.g. in Slovenia, White Ruthenia etc), and by SA units transferred from the interior of Germany.

Geländedienst (patrolling service) in the zones of communications thus relieving Wehrmacht units of certain security tasks.

In some border regions Volksdeutsche had to serve in the SA before being accepted by the Army.

(d) Security Guards

The guarding of real estate, property and establishments in cooperation with the Werkschutz (Factory Guards) and Ordnungspolizei (Regular Police).

Providing security for bridges and railway installations in cooperation with the SS Bahnschutz und Postchutz, (the SS units protecting transmitters, the Rundfunkhaus in BERLIN and such establishments as transformers and electrical power plants).

The guarding of PW camps, PW transport and the recapture of escapees.

(e) Foreign workers

Supervision of foreign workers in factories, settlements and in transit.

An SA-Sturmbannführer held an important post on the staff of the SS-Verbindungsführer, Caen, which was especially concerned with counter intelligence work pertaining to the locally working O.T. units. (Recapture of deserting forced-labour personnel, surveillance of foreign workers and the issue of their SS identity cards).

(f) Counter intelligence

Propaganda "among the civilian population" and such counter intelligence assistance as the gathering of Allied leaflets.

(g) Traffic Control and Transport

Auxiliary traffic regulation duty in cooperation with the NSKK (National Socialist Motor Corps).

Transport of troops and wounded to and from the front.

(h) ARP etc.

Supervision of evacuations caused by air raids, and construction of shelters and emergency housing centres.

Distribution of food ration cards, control of allotments of coal and supervision of black-out measures.

(i) Medical.

Blood donor services in conjunction with the DRK (Deutsches Rotes Kreuz or German Red Cross).

(j) Provision of SA harvest help units.

(k) The NS-Parteitagspiele (National Socialist Annual Convention Championships) are conducted under SA auspices.

(l) In addition, the SA is known to supplement the fire brigades, ARP forces, auxiliary rural and urban police, and is operating in fields which have been less publicized by the German press: e.g. preparation of Wehrmacht Barracks and bivouac areas, as auxiliary labour units and sanitation personnel.

11. Full-time Service.

It must also be stressed that an increasing number of SA units appear on a full-time basis.

Special permanent SA barracks have been built e.g. in Berlin-Jungfernheide since the beginning of 1943.

SA units serving full-time and quartered in barracks wear regular Wehrmacht uniforms as do SA units employed in the zone of operations or on active duty.

Collar tabs are olive green. SA rank insignia are worn as well as the peaked cap of the regular storm troops.

Units operating in Southern Styria are known to have been on active full-time duty against "guerilla bands" for four months at a time. German photographs show these units with 75 mm mountain field pieces and equipment which appears to be identical with that of the Wehrmacht.

A number of reports also mention SA units in France and the

Low Countries which have taken over posts previously garrisoned by units of the SS.

Other special units formed from the SA may be mentioned.

Marsch - und Einsatzstürme (March and Combat Companies) are formed from local SA units stationed on Germany's Eastern and South Eastern borders and appear in field uniforms with packs, rifles and gas masks together with SS-Police fighting "bands and terrorists".

Altsoldatenstürme (Serving Veterans Companies) from among older SA members in Alsace-Lorraine, and in Austria, according to German publications, "represent the German nation's will to maintain order and defend the homeland".

Alarmkompanien (Air Raid Police Auxiliary Companies) have been organised in some parts of the Reich, e.g. in HAMBURG and in Styria.

In the Government General, the SA has set up a Wehrbereitschaftsdienst (Defence Emergency Service) in CRACOW.

Luftschutzstürme (Home Guard ARP Companies) in some German cities have been charged with the "maintenance of order among the civilian population at times of crisis".

12. The main function - Training.

The central, and at the moment, the most important function of the SA is to provide military training for the majority of the various para-military organisations which function in Germany outside, but in collaboration with, the regular Armed Forces.

For this purpose various measures have been taken to strengthen the SA. Selected officers of the SA from different parts of Germany are from time to time given front line experience under the auspices of the Wehrmacht and then brought back to the Reich to command the SA training cadres or the para-military units which receive SA training.

Similarly the Marschabteilungen (units of men still fit for limited service) of the NSKOV (National Socialist League for Disabled Veterans) have been bodily incorporated into the SA.

The various organisations subordinated to the SA for training and organisation are known as Wehrmannschaften (Home Guard or Internal Defence Echelons).

In some Gaue (Districts) of the Nazi Party - each Gau forming a Reichsverteidigungsbezirk or Internal Defence Region - these Wehrmannschaften, again under SA leadership, are combined and termed Gauwehrmannschaften, at the disposal of the Gauleiter (Party District Executive) who simultaneously holds the post of Reichsverteidigungskommissar (RVK or Internal Defence Commissioner).

This aspect of the work of the SA is so comprehensive and important, however, that a special section of this handbook must be devoted to it. (See Part III SA Wehrmannschaften).

PART III

SA-WEHRMANNSCHAFTEN
(Storm Troop Controlled Internal Defence or Home Guard Units).

13. Status of the SA-Wehrmannschaften

By a special decree of 19 January, 1939 the SA was charged with the pre- and post-military training of the entire population. Today this includes with few exceptions all males from 18 to 65.

The SA-Wehrmannschaften are SA-controlled, compulsorily conscripted Home Guard Units composed of ex-members of the Hitler Youth and all those partially disabled but still considered fit and older men not yet called up for Wehrmacht service. The Statthalter (Governor) and Gauleiter of OBERDONAU clearly stated the reasons for this extension of SA responsibilities. In a special proclamation, similar to edicts issued in other parts of the Reich, he explained that the SA and SA-controlled Home Guard formations were to "demonstrate to the field forces that the home front is reliable and make it clear to foreigners that Germany had still on hand sufficient male manpower over and above the Wehrmacht to satisfy all her needs". The same proclamation, like so many Nazi public utterances, especially in recent months, stressed the "difference between 1918 and the present time".

SA-Wehrmannschaften are also organised among Volksdeutsche ("racial" Germans abroad) in such threatened territories beyond the Reich frontiers as White Russia and Croatia. Service in these units is compulsory and documentary evidence proves that members of these auxiliaries have been used in action against guerillas for several months at a time, the entry into their service record reading "Einsatz" (commitment).

The Home Guard is now also referred to as Heimat-SA (Homeland Storm Troop Auxiliary). The terminology is unclear but often refers to SA and SA Wehrmannschaften combined.

14. Functions of the SA-Wehrmannschaften

The SA-Wehrmannschaften proper represent a comprehensive organisation which allocates personnel as required to the following services:-
Heimatflak (Home Guard Anti-Aircraft), Stadtwacht (Auxiliary Urban Police under the Ordnungspolizei or Regular Police), Landwacht (Auxiliary Rural Police also under the Ordnungspolizei or more specifically under its rural branch, the Gendarmerie) etc.

To avoid the same person serving simultaneously in several of these formations, the SA provides the Dachorganisation (Coordinating Agency) for all Wehrpolitische (defence-political) tasks concerning Sicherheit und Innere Verteidigung (Security and Internal Defence) "in which the entire German nation participates," (to quote from a German article) supplementing the regular security forces in order to guarantee the maintenance of the home-front just as the Wehrmacht field forces are guarantors against the external foe".

15. Local Organisation

In some regions of Germany all SA-Wehrmannschaften situated in one Party Gau are termed Gauwehrmannschaften. (See also para 12).

The SA of the Party Gau is responsible to the Reichsverteidigungskommissar (RVK or Internal Defence Commissioner) for "recruitment, formation and training" within the Gau. Gauleiters of the Party in their capacity as RVK's (Reichsverteidigungskommissar) or Reichs Defence Commissioners issue regional orders to SA units through governmental channels to their senior subordinates, the Regierungspräsidenten, concerning the performance of local and regional tasks.

Included in the term Wehrmannschaften is the SA personnel, cadres, instructors and officers which train these Home Guards and all the Wehrmänner (Home Defence Conscripts) drafted into them. The latter are not members of the SA and are not necessarily members of the Nazi Party. They are however all those classed as "Wehrpflichtige des Beurlaubtenstandes" (males carried on the reserve lists of the regular armed forces) excepting only those who have been "attached for special training to such Party formations as the SS., NSKK, NSFK.

They are classified in accordance with their reserve status into groups representing all arms and services. This is done in order to guarantee that local Wehrmannschaften of the SA and units of the Wehrmacht are closely linked.

16. Training in conjunction with the Wehrmacht.

The close link between the Wehrmannschaften of the SA and the army is pointed out clearly in the Heeres-Verordnungsblatt dated 11 Dec 40 in which it is stressed that the courses given by the SA (lasting from 7 to 21 days) are "of definite interest to the Army and that their programme is to be supported to the fullest extent".

SA-Wehr-Ausbilder (SA Instructors) form regular cadres and are on full-time active service. In special training schools 25,000 SA-Wehr-Ausbilder are said to be turned out each year.

SA-Unterführerschulen (NCO schools) are giving special courses for future instructors.

In turn NCOs and officers of the Wehrmacht cooperate in the staging of manoeuvres and a special Wehrstab (Military Staff) partly composed of the regular army is installed with the SA High Command to assist in the direction of the programme.

Similarly Wehrmacht officers are installed with each SA Gruppe. (See also para 27).

Since Autumn 1943, the entire SA (Aktiv I, men aged 18 to 35, and Aktiv II, men aged 35 to 45, as well as the SA-Reserve, men above 45) have been "mobilized in the task of assuring the fighting front of the unbent will of the home front". Men, especially NCOs, of Aktiv I, and Aktiv II, are given special instructors' courses at the:-

Reichsschulen (National Schools e.g. the Reichsnachrichtenschule der SA):

Gruppenschulen (Group Command Schools):

Gruppen-Reiterschulen (Group Command Cavalry Schools) and:

Sonderschulen (Specialist Schools), e.g. the new SA Marine Schule at Hamburg. See Annexe A.

17. Training in conjunction with other services.

Cooperation with the NSKK, NSFK and the police is indicated by the fact that units under exclusive SA training are referred to as Allgemeine Wehrmannschaften (General Purpose Home Guard); those whose training is accomplished with the help of the NSKK are known as Motor-Wehrmannschaften; those which train under SA command but with the assistance of the NSFK are termed Flieger-Wehrmannschaften (Aviation Home Guard); and those whose members are mainly employed in auxiliary police functions are styled Sonder-Wehrmannschaften Special Purpose Home Guard).

The latter train in conjunction with the SA-Sturmbanne z.b.V. (Special Purpose Battalions) of which each SA Group Command has at least one.

SA Marine Mannschaften are specialized Wehrmannschaften which train future and auxiliary naval personnel. They are under the direct supervision of SA naval units and headquarters in cooperation with the Reich navy. (See also para. 19).

While in complete command of the SA-Wehrmannschaften, the SA also enlists the assistance of the following organisations:

Deutsches Rotes Kreuz (German Red Cross),
Alpenverein (Alpine Sports Club),
German Reichspost(Reich Postal Authorities) and
Deutscher Skiverein (German Skiing League).

These organisations train specialists under SA supervision. The KdF (Kraft durch Freude or Strength Through Joy) organisation of the German Labour Front also participates in these SA-controlled activities.

18. Training within the SA Framework.

Each SA-Sturm (company of the Storm Troops) trains as many as four to five Wehrstürme (companies of the SA-Wehrmannschaften or Home Guard). One SA-Standarte, supervised the training of 101 Wehrstürme:

Special Wehrbanne (Home Guard Battalions) and even Wehr-Standarten or Wehrmannschaftz-Standarten (Home Guard Regiments) have been formed.

In such border regions as in the Protectorate and the Government General, Kriegswehrmannschaften ("fully trained and prepared home guard units, always ready to control local situations arising especially when on a scale for which ordinary forces are insufficient") have been formed and "equipped for action". In some districts similar units are termed Wehrbereitschaften (Defence Emergency Units).

Technische Lehrstürme (vocational training companies) are attached to some Standarten:

SA-Berufsschulen (professional schools) concern themselves with Umschulung, in other words train working men and craftsmen to switch from their original trade to one especially vital to the German war effort e.g. ship-building.

19. Details of pre-military training

Vorausbildung in den SA-Wehrmannschaften (Preliminary training in the Home Guard) lasts from seven to twenty-one days a year, the final examinations proving in some districts (at least on paper) that the trainee has accumulated a total of three months training.

SA-supervised training includes: grenade-throwing, 25 kilometre full pack forced marches, small calibre rifle markmanship, gas mask hurdle races, first aid, camouflage, night orientation, terrain and movement observation, close order drill and flag signals.

For specialists there are splicing, CW code practice, compass problems on waterways, and simple navigation.

Cavalry basic training, medical field training and sapper and engineer training are also given. These fields are covered by specialised units organised along Army lines.

As early as 1942 a German press report states that within six months 1,000,000 men were given certificates according to which they had received adequate pre-military training. Up to

May 31, 1944, 3,300,000 men had participated in the competitive shooting meets of the SA. 73,000 of them had received special diplomas.

The specialisation and thoroughness of such training is stressed in articles describing the training of medical units for mountain warfare. Special preparation for winter-warfare in Russia is also described. (Bivouac construction, fighting in swampland, protection from cold, care of weapons in the cold, etc.).

That such training has been accelerated and at the same time its level of thoroughness partly decreased is indicated by the fact that the basic morse signal certificate in 1941 required a speed of 60 symbols p.m., while it is now issued for only 40 symbols p.m.

SA-activities include the tasks of securing and training recruits for the German Navy. Schepmann gave Dönitz the public assurance that the SA would regard the training of the right kind of men for the Navy and Merchant Marine as its "permanent task". Men trained in this manner will receive an SA-Naval certificate which will become the basic qualification for enlistment in Navy and Merchant Marine.

Service in the SA-Wehrmannschaften generally involves at least two evenings a week (two hours minimum) and six hours of training on Sundays:

Alpine units, for instance require every year eleven Gebirgsmarsche (forced marches in regions preferably above 1,500 metres, i.e. 4600 feet). Seven of these are to be undertaken in summer and four in the winter. Special ski units are required to take fourteen ski marches lasting one day during each year.

20. Organisation of Sports Competitions.

Up to 1939 a special SA-Sportabzeichen (Sports Badge) was issued by the SA to contestants over 18, and also to non-members upon fulfilment of physical, racial and ideological requirements and after a test in the SA training subjects.

The badge exists in bronze, silver and gold. The silver badge is accorded to men who already hold the bronze badge for five years, having participated throughout that period in repetitive refresher courses and manoeuvres, or those who have reached the age of 35 while continuously participating in SA physical and military activities. The gold badge is given to those already 6 years in possession of the silver badge or having reached the age of 40 while continuously participating in SA athletic and military activities.

By decree of 19 January, 1939, the Sportabzeichen was raised to the status of Wehrabzeichen (Defence Training Badge) and its possession was termed "the basic requirement of all pre- and post-military training". All HJ (Hitler Youth) members who have reached the age of 16 "must henceforth be prepared for the obtaining of the Wehrabzeichen" and all those eligible for military service and aged 17 must obtain it prior to entry into the Armed Services.

Every applicant for the SA-Wehrabzeichen must first obtain the Kriegssanitätsschein (wartime first aid certificate) according to a German press announcement dated July 1944. (In this connection an SA senior officer pointed out the great task of the SA in connection with damage wrought by Allied air raids).

Teams composed of holders of the SA-Wehrabzeichen are called SA-Wehrabzeichen- Gemeinschaften (Communities of Defence Training Badge Holders) and are part of the SA-Wehrmannschaften. (Those badge holders who are members of the SA proper remain in the Storm Troop units).

In 1943 even entire regular Wehrmacht units which had already served on various fronts, took special tests under SA-Prüfern und Lehrscheininhabern (Storm Troop Examiners and Holders of SA Instructor Certificates). Each man had to pass "Physical fitness tests to obtain the Wehrabzeichen".

One case on record shows that the men of an entire Wehrmacht division "upon agreement between the division commander and the commander of the local SA Group Command" were given such tests, minute records being kept by both SA and Army authorities on each entrant.

The SA charged the regular Army authorities a head-tax of RM 2.10 "for expenses" and over 10,000 men passed the examination. (The division, for a protracted period, had participated in severe fighting on the Russian front and had been withdrawn to reconstitute and rest).

In larger cities SA-Standortführer (Local Commanders) organise competitive manoeuvres and wehrathletische Kampftage (defence - athletic contests). The Wehrkampftage (National Meets) take place each year in the autumn and are organised on a nation-wide basis.

During the Winterwehrkämpfe (Winter Competitive Manoeuvres) of the SA-Wehrmannschaften such formations as the Waffen-SS, the Wehrmacht, Reich Labour Service and German Labour Front also participate in the events under SA auspices. Units of the Hitler Youth Wehrertüchtigungslager (WEL or Military Fitness Camps) also send "teams".

21. Recruiting for the SA-Wehrmannschaften

Since the beginning of the war, according to the German press in July, 1943, over 2½ million men have served as Wehrmänner (members of the SA-Wehrmannschaften, literally defencemen). It may be assumed that the accelerated programme conducted since winter 1943/44 has increased that number to at least 3½ million. Two examples may give some idea of the figures:

a. The Gauwehrmannschaft of Oberdonau numbers 24,000 men. (According to the 1939 census, the Reichsgau Oberdonau has a population of 1,034,871.)

b. The SA Wehrmannschaften in Saxony total according to an official German announcement 144,000 men. (The 1939 census lists the total population for that region as 5,231,793).

The prospective members of the Wehrmannschaften are called up in classes, the years 1904, 1905, 1908, 1911, 1912 e.g. having been called in Lower Austria as far back as 1940.

Boys aged 14 and 15 undergo pre-military training in Jugendwehrmannschaften (Youth Home Guard).

One Gau publicly calls upon all males born in the years of 1878 (sic) to 1925 informing them of their imminent service in the Wehrmannschaften of the SA. Those unwilling to comply are threatened with penal action: prison or fines up to RM 150.

Compulsory trainees also include at least in theory all Politische Leiter der NSDAP (Party functionaries from the block- and cell-chief to regional or national executives), and all those serving only part-time in otherwise exempted organisations and formations.

Thus the SA is responsible for the training of part-time members of organisations such as the Regular Police and Gendarmerie and their auxiliaries, even though it exercises no control over these organisations.

The trainees may later be assigned duties with these formations.

the SA, however, allocating them "wherever their services appear to be of greatest value to the Gau-SA-Führung (SA Command within the Party District)".

22. Exemption and Disqualification

The following are exempted from service in the SA-Wehrmannschaften:

Full-time or regular members of:-

a. the Wehrmacht
b. the Waffen SS including the SS Totenkopfverbände (Deaths Head or Concentration Camp Guards).
c. the Allgemeine SS
d. RAD (Reichsarbeitsdienst or State Labour Service)
e. professional fire fighting services
f. Werkschutz or Factory Guard
g. Teno (Technische Nothilfe) Technical Emergency Corps.
h. Postschutz (Mail Security Guard)
i. DRK (Deutsches RotesKreuz) German Red Cross.
j. Hitler Youth (Hitler Jugend)
k. Heimatflak (Home Guard AA)
l. Luftschutz (ARP)
m. technical employees of the mail and communications services if certified as indispensable.

In addition the following are disqualified from service with the Wehrmannschaften:- non-Aryans, invalids and war victims termed "incapacitated 40% or more", clergymen, those having undergone penal servitude or having served prison sentences over two years.

Technical employees of the mail and communication services may be exempted under special provisions in case their Unabkömmlichkeit (indispensability) is attested by their chiefs.

23. Identity Documents.

Special Wehrmannschaftspässe (identification books and personal records) not unlike those of the Army (Wehrpässe) are issued by the SA. These are available to the military authorities at any time.

PART IV

DIE OBERSTE SA FÜHRUNG (The SA High Command)

Diagram on Page C 2, Annexe C, should be consulted.

24. Control of the SA

In peacetime, the SA, like all branches (Gliederungen) of the Nazi Party was virtually an independent organisation. It was not subject to local control, for instance, by the political officials such as the Gauleiter or Kreisleiter although of course the SA as a whole was ultimately subordinated to the Supreme Party Directorate (Reichsleitung der NSDAP).

Wartime necessities have to some extent encroached on this regional and local independence. The first change was apparent in the General Government of Poland. There the Party territorial executives were empowered to issue orders to the SA Commanders within their region.

Subsequently similar provisions have been made in Germany proper. Orders to the Storm Troops may now be issued by the Reichsverteidigungskommissar (RVK or Internal Defence Commissioner).

National tasks are decided as before by the Oberste SA Führung (SA High Command).

It is inevitable, however, in view of the far-reaching activities of the SA that there is close interlocking at all levels with Party, governmental, military and civil defence authorities.

25. The Commander of the SA

The Supreme Commander of the SA (Osaf or Oberster SA Führer) is HITLER.

In practice the real leadership of the SA devolves on the SA Stabschef (Chief of Staff) Wilhelm SCHEPMANN, a member of the Reichstag, formerly Police President of DORTMUND and SA Chief of Saxony and a veteran of the last war.

The SA High Command is located in MUNICH, the "capital of the (Nazi) movement", although several of its bureaux are in BERLIN.

26. The Headquarters Staff

The Stabschef of the SA is assisted by the Adjutant, heading the Adjutantur der SA. A special Abteilung Kultur (Bureau for Cultural Matters) is directly under the supervision of the Adjutant.

Under the Stabschef a Stabsführer (Chief of Staff or Headquarters Commandant) supervises six Abteilungen (bureaux or subsections):

(a) Stabskommandantur (Office of the Chief of Staff and Headquarters Commandant)

(b) Zentral Abteilung (Central Control Bureau of the Headquarters Staff)

(c) Amt Verbindungsstab (Liaison Section)

(d) Abteilung Presse und Propaganda (Bureau of Press Relations and Propaganda).

(e) Juristische Abteilung (Bureau of Legal Affairs)

(f) Abteilung Architektur (Bureau of Construction and Architecture)

27. Departments of the High Command

The SA High Command proper is composed basically of seven Hauptämter (Departments).

(a) Führungshauptamt (Operational Headquarters) which consists of 2 sections:-

- (i) Amt Organisation Einsatz (Organisation and Employment)
- (ii) Amt Körperliche Ertüchtigung (Physical Training) which is in charge of military training and sports.

(b) Personalhauptamt (Personnel Department) with the sections:-

- (i) Gerichtsamt (Jurisdictional Section) which is composed of 2 sub-sections:
  - Disziplinar Gericht (Disciplinary Court)
  - Allgemeine Abteilung (General sub-section)
- (ii) Rechtsamt (Section of Legal Affairs of the Personnel Department)

It is believed that there are two other special offices of the Personnel Dept., namely:

- (iii) Amt Personalien (Personnel records for both the "Aktive", Führerkorps and for z.b.v. Führer) and
- (iv) Amt Soziale Fürsorge (Social Welfare)

(c) Erziehungshauptamt (Department of Education)

Controls the Reichsführerschule and the Führerschulen of the Oberste SA.-Führung and supervises all Gruppenschulen (see para 16)

It is also in charge of ideological and cultural indoctrination and administers the Archiv (Archives) of the SA.

(d) Gesundheitshauptamt (Department of Health) is sub-divided into 2 sections:-

- (i) Amt Ausbildung und Organisation (Training and Organisation) and
- (ii) Amt Gesundheitsführung und Rassenpflege (Health and Eugenics) which is in charge of "Racial and Hereditary Matters".

(e) Hauptamt Kampfspiele (Department of Competitive Sports and Events).

(f) Hauptamt Reichsinspekteur Reit- und Fahrausbildung. (Department of the Reich Inspector for pre-military Cavalry and Horse-drawn Transport Unit Training).

(g) Verwaltungshauptamt (Department of Administration) is subdivided into 2 sections:-

- (i) Amt Verwaltung (Administration) with the following sub-sections:
  - Abtlg. Gesamthaushalt der SA (Central sub-section of budget matters)
  - Abtlg. Hauptreferat Hauptkasse (Chief Treasury)
  - Abtlg. Sachwerte (Estate Office)
  - Abtlg. Verwaltungs-, Organisations-und Zentral Buchführung (Financial Records)
- (ii) Amt Siedlung (Settlement and Housing)

In addition a special Wehrstab (Military Affairs Staff) is linked to the SA Operational HQ. It is primarily concerned with military training and internal defence policy, and includes a body of Wehrmacht officers specially attached to the SA High Command. At lower levels Wehrmacht officers are also attached to SA Group Command HQs. to assist in drawing up military training programmes and supervising manoeuvres and competitions.

28. Personalities

(a) SA-Obergruppenführer Max JÜTTNER

Chef des Führungshauptamtes des SA und Ständiger Stellvertreter des Stabschefs-SA. (Chief of the Operational Headquarters of the Storm Troops and Permanent Deputy of the Acting Commander). A former professional officer in the regular forces, he is also a Member of the Reichstag.

(b) SA-Brigadeführer Thomas JURGENSON

Chief of the Wehrstab.

(c) SA-Brigadeführer Lorenz OHRT

Within the Operational Headquarters is Leiter des Amtes Organisation und Einsatz (Chief of the Section for Staff Organisation and Employment of Forces of the SA-High Command).

(d) SA-Gruppenführer Hans PETERSEN

Chef des Personalhauptamtes in der Obersten SA-Führung (Chief of the Personnel Department of the Storm Troop High Command). A retired Major of the regular army he was a professional soldier prior to his SA activities.

(e) SA-Obergruppenführer Max LUYKEN

Chef des Hauptamtes Erziehung (Chief of the Department of Education). He also holds the post of Inspekteur fur Erziehung und Führerausbildung, Neugauerntum und Volkstumspflege (Inspector of Education, Officers Training, the Advancement of the Reformed Agrarian Settlements Policy and the Furthering of Folk Traditions).

He is also Chef der Führerschule der SA (Chief of the SA Officers School) State Councillor of Prussia and Member of the Reichstag. His background is that of a professional officer, businessman and long-time Nazi Party official.

(f) SA-Obergruppenführer George MAPPES

Heading a Section of the Department of Administration he is Reichskassenwart der SA, (National Treasurer of the Storm Troops). He is a man with commercial background and no military experience.

PART V

SA ORDER OF BATTLE

(For detailed tables of formations and locations see ANNEXE A:
For Organisation Diagrams see Annexe C)

A. REGIONAL ORGANISATION (See Diagram, Annexe C, Page C 1)

29. Greater Germany.

Greater Germany is at present divided into 28 SA Gruppen (Group Commands). The functions of these commands are analogous to those of the ordinary military districts or corps areas (Wehrkreise). As far as the structure of command is concerned, however, the SA Gruppen are more comparable to a divisional organisation.

In size they cover areas which vary from half to the full extent of a Wehrkreis. Their boundaries however do not as a general rule coincide either with those of the Wehrkreise or any other political administrative or paramilitary area although in specific instances there may be partial coincidences.

In so far as any general approximation to other administrative regions is observable it is to the Gaue and Kreise of the Nazi Party local administration. (The Party Gau should not be confused with the Reichsgau which is not a Party but a governmental administrative area, the term being used for those territories annexed since 1938).

Originally the SA territorial structure developed according to the local needs and strength of the Nazi Party. To this day considerable regionalism in SA employment, structure and terminology exists as a result of the purely local character of SA units during the Kampfzeit (Period of Struggle) up to 1933.

After the Nazis had assumed power, the SA territorial commands in some parts of the country were brought more and more into conformity with the Party Gau regions.

A full reorganisation however was never carried out owing to the fact that the whole SA organisation from the Purge in 1934 to the outbreak of war remained politically dormant. Only indeed after the appointment of SCHEPMANN as Chief of Staff in 1943 was there any sign of a reorganisation of the regional structure of the SA.

Today however, a marked tendency is observable to equate SA territorial division with such governmental regions as Regierungsbezirke (Governmental districts of Prussian Provinces or Federal German states), or below that level, with the boundaries of Stadtkreise (Urban sub-districts) and Landkreise.

This usually takes the form of using the nearest convenient administrative boundary (of the Party Gaue, Party Kreise, Regierungsbezirke, Stadtkreise or Landkreise) as the demarcation line for the SA Gruppe. There is however no direct coincidence of area. Thus an SA Gruppe may consist of some three Party Gaue or parts of them.

The HQ of the SA Gruppen are moreover not necessarily located in the same town as the HQ of the nearest Gau or Kreis, or administrative government region, though this separation is partly due to evacuations resulting from Allied air attacks.

30. Occupied Territory.

Beyond the confines of Greater Germany a Befehlsstelle Böhmen-Mähren (Operational Headquarters in the Protectorate) has been installed at PRAGUE. Nevertheless units within the latter territory are frequently controlled by unit headquarters located in Germany proper of annexed regions such as e.g. the Sudetenland. Thus a regimental unit in Moravia, will administratively be part of a brigade in Reichenberg.

A SA-Einheit (Storm Troop Unit Command) has also been established in WARSAW for the Government General. It is believed that the latter has the status and functions of a SA-GRUPPE.

In Eastern occupied countries e.g. in Weissruthenien (White Russia) a Beauftragter der SA (Plenipotentiary of the Storm Troop High Command) has been installed. It is believed that this headquarters controls SA units composed mainly of Volksdeutsche (German colonists) which operate locally in the zone of communications against partisans and as an auxiliary police force.

Similar command posts may well have been established in Western Europe where the SA has taken over from the SS such tasks as border guard, rural patrol and line of communications security; however, these functions have not yet been confirmed.

Already in 1937 five special SA-Brigaden consisting each of three Standarten, were fully trained as Grenzschutz-Einheiten (Frontier Defence Units). They had their home-stations at Elbing, Freiburg, Kaiserslautern, Duren and Vechta/Oldenburg. Each brigade numbered at the time 12,000 men and was equipped with 40 heavy and 20 light lorries, motorcycles and other vehicles. They were independent of regular border forces and were intended as emergency covering units.

31. Border Regions.

In border regions SA-Gruppen control formations which, although bearing distinct names, have been incorporated in the SA proper. These forces were the local Nazi Militia units prior to German occupation. Foremost among them are:

The Schleswigsche Kameradschaft (SK or Slesvig Fellowship League), on the Danish border in Gruppe Nordmark:

The SA-Grenzwacht-Regiment Benda (Frontier Guard Regiment "Benda") in Upper Silesia:

Gruppe Hacker (Group "Hacker") in DANZIG, closely linked with the former SS-Heimwehr-DANZIG (Home Guard DANZIG of the SS):

The Wehrbereitschaftsdienste (Defence Emergency Services) identified in Gruppe Warthe with units in KRAKAU, RADOM, and other formerly Polish cities.

The SA Grenzwach Regiment "Zips" (of SA-Gruppe Sudeten), said to consist of members of that region and reported to have been commited to action "mopping up" partisans in the region and having taken over police supervisionary duties over the entire population of that territory.

The Steirischer Heimatbund (Styrian Home Guard League) on the Slovenian frontiers in SA-Gruppe Südmark.

The Heimatbund, which was founded in 1941, held 2 types of courses in German language for commanders and sub-commanders. Basic and advanced courses were held each lasting for four weeks.

10 alarm coys are being maintained by the Heimatbund. Their purpose is to reinforce local police forces and to occupy vantage points in case of emergency. Membership of the Heimatbund on 1 Apr 1944 amounted to 83,780 men. 122 men died of wounds received in battles with partisans.

A letter dated 26 Apr 44 from the commander of the Wehrmannschaftsstandarte Luttenberg/Untersteiermark to former members of the Standarte now serving with the Armed Forces, states that more than 1000 members of the Standarte have entered the Armed Forces.

The Standarte at present maintains two "Alarm Coys" which have been specially trained at the Führerschule Rohitsch-Sauerbrunn and which have actively taken part in battles against partisans. They suffered several casualties and in revenge shot 25 partisans, who were captured in the course of the fighting. Other activities of the Standarte show the great amount of attention that is being paid to pre-military training and to propaganda.

32. SA Local Headquarters.

Within Germany permanent SA headquarters, staffed by professional executive officers and administrative personnel, are maintained by the Gruppen, by all Brigaden (Brigades) and all Standarten (Regiments). This accounts for at least 965 such headquarters and operational staffs throughout Germany proper.

In addition, each Sturmbann (Battalion) and each Sturm (Company) maintains an "Orderly Room" where files are kept and which are permanently established and listed in German telephone directories. These headquarters of small units are open several hours during the evening, each day of the week, staffed by a part-time "NCO-secretary" and /or a "book-keeper-clerk".

It is certain that not less than 2,500 Sturmbanne (Battalions) and likely considerably more than 14,000 Stürme (Companies) and Sonderstürme (Specialist Companies), or together some 16,500 small units, maintain such command posts often at strategically located premises. If higher permanent staff headquarters of Gruppen, Brigaden and Standarten are added to this number, it may be stated with certainty that not less than 17,350 SA headquarters exist today in the Reich.

Needless to say, all of those are potential document targets and beyond that control points from an occupational counter-intelligence view point. The network of the SA may thus be considered the most ramified or any militarised Nazi Party force, reaching the smallest community and exerting an influence only surpassed by that of the German Police.

As the SA is taking over auxiliary police functions and internal defence tasks to an ever increasing degree, the SA network under highly skilled police and SS leadership must be reckoned with and may well provide one of the major security problems to Allied occupational authorities. A more detailed examination of the various levels of SA regional organisation follows.

B. SA GRUPPEN (Group Commands)

33. Details of the Gruppen (See Diagram, Annexe C, Page C 4)

Each of the twenty-eight Gruppen bears a name. These have various associations with the area in question, for example, geographical (ELBE, DONAU, ALPENLAND, BAYERNWALD), regional (SCHLESIEN, THÜRINGEN) or historical (SÜDMARK, TANNENBERG).

Each SA Gruppe has a peacetime strength of between 50,000 and 100,000 men, depending on the political, economic and sociological factors in the area concerned. As now an average of not less than 75% of the SA are serving in the Wehrmacht the present strength of an SA Gruppe is more likely to vary between 14,000 and 25,000 men.

Each SA-Gruppe operates one or several Gruppenschulen (Training centres) for SA officers and for its specialised units such as signal, naval and engineering echelons.

In addition each SA-Gruppe maintains one or several Hilfswerklager (workshop camps and maintenance centres). SA-Werklager (works camps) are establishments similar to SA-Berufsschulen. They prepare SA members for crafts and trades in the war-essential industries.

The tactical symbol of an SA-Gruppe is a rectangle on its side with an inserted triangle in its left upper diagonal half.

34. Gruppe Headquarters.

The headquarters of each SA-Gruppe (known as SA-Gruppen Führungen) represent the highest regional SA commands and are composed of a permanent professional staff, administratively under the Oberste SA-Führung (SA High Command) at MUNICH, but at the disposal of the Gauleiter (Party political District Chief) in his capacity as Reich Defence Commissioner.

Each such headquarters is headed by a Führer (Commander), assisted by his Stellvertretender Führer (Deputy Commander).

The Stabsführer of each Gruppe is primarily Chief of Staff but frequently takes over the command.

Each Gruppe has a Gruppen-Reiter-Führer (Group Cavalry Commander).

All those posts may be filled by permanent officers, by temporary appointments generally designated m.d.F.b. (mit der Führung beauftragt) or by wartime appointments, styled (Kriegsführer (KF or Commander for the Duration)).

The Gruppen-Führung (Group Command Headquarters) is composed of five departments:

1. Führungsabteilung (Operational Section)
2. Personal-, Gerichts- und Rechtsabteilung (Section for Personnel, Jurisdictional and Legal Matters).
3. Gesundheitsabteilung (Health Section).
4. Zentralabteilung (Central Control Section)
5. Verwaltungsabteilung (Administrative Section).

C. SA-BRIGADEN (Storm Troop Brigades)

35. Details of the Brigaden (See Diagram, Annexe C, Page C 5)

Each SA-Gruppe controls from two to seven SA-Brigaden. Of these one or more may be Jäger-Brigaden (Hunters' Rifle Brigades) or Gebirgs-Brigaden (Mountain Brigades).

Some Gruppen also control a Marine-Brigade (Naval Brigade).

For Sonder-Brigaden (Special Brigades) see E.

Regionally a Brigade generally comprises larger cities, a Regierungsbezirk or about half one in case the region is densely populated.

The manpower of SA brigades varies. Their peacetime strength may range from about 10,000 to 30,000 men, while their wartime strength is estimated to total not less than from 2,000 to 6,000 men.

These figures are, however, estimates which may not be nearly as dependable as similar estimates concerning Gruppen and Standarten. This is mainly due to the fact that much less is known about brigades than about the other echelons, a factor which leads one to believe that some Standarten may not be controlled by Brigaden but directly by Gruppen.

The tactical symbol for SA-Brigaden is an ensign flying to the right, its left border reinforced by a double line, the numerical designation appearing inside the symbol.

36. Designation of Brigaden.

Each Brigade bears an Arabic numeral. Almost 130 have been identified, including at least five SA-Gebirgsjäger-Brigaden or Gebirgs-Brigaden, two Jäger-Brigaden and three Marine-Brigaden.

The numbers accorded to brigades range from 1 to 250 (written e.g., Brig. 89 or Br. 89). The short incomplete series within this range indicate perhaps that the SA never completed a programme of expansion, which was more ambitious than its strength or power would permit either before the Blood Purge in

1934 or after its wartime revival.

Indicative of a partially carried out plan to bring some coordination into the numbering system of SA-Brigaden are the following facts:

Gr. Nordsee contains e.g. Br. 62, Br. 63 and Br. 64 as well as Br. 162 and Br. 163.

Another plan at the beginning of SA organisation seems to have been to give each SA-Gruppe two to four Brigaden. Thus Brigaden 1 to 4 are controlled by Gr. Tannenberg, 11 and 12 by Gr. Hansa, 14, 15 and 16 by Gr. Nordmark, 25 to 30 inclusively by Gr. BERLIN-BRANDENBURG, and 33 to 37 inclusively by Gr. Sachsen.

Above 100 this system of allotment of numbers seems to have been abandoned, and a considerable number of brigades represent upgraded Standarten or regiments which retained their original number designation. This causes considerable irregularity in the numbering of brigades especially above 100.

Some SA-Brigaden are also referred to by regional names. Thus Brig. 250 is also known as Brig. Lothringen. Of others only the name can be identified and no corresponding numerical designation is available as e.g. in the case of Br. Elsass-Nord.

37. Brigade HQ

Brigadestäbe (Brigade Headquarters) are nearly always located in larger urban communities, not infrequently the seats of administrative governmental agencies as e.g., that of the Provincial Oberpräsident (Administrative Chief of a Prussian Province) or that of the Regierungspräsident (Administrative Chief of a Regierungsbezirk).

In conformity with the Gruppen structure, Brigade headquarters are also located in towns where a Party Kreisleitung (Sub-District Headquarters) is situated.

The compositon of Brigade Headquarters is not known but it seems reasonable to assume that they are patterned like Gruppenführungen (Group Command Headquarters).

Each Brigade is commanded by a Führer. Again, as in the case of Gruppen a deputy commander or Stellvertretender Führer assists or may take over the command temporarily (i.V. or in Vertretung).

Wartime appointees are designated KF (Kriegsführer) as throughout the SA.

For details of subunits attached to Brigade HQ. see Section F.

D. SA STANDARTEN (Storm Troop Regts.)

38. Details of the Standarten.

Each SA Brigade controls from three to nine Standarten (The average appears to be four.

Among these is at all times at least on Reiter-Standarte (Cavalry Regiment) which bears the number of the Brigade. In case there are more than one these generally bear the Brigade number plus 100 or 200.

The Standarte (Stand.) or Regiment is the basic strategical Einheit (unit) of the SA formation. Its headquarters is the lowest permanently professionally staffed command post of the SA.

It covers in territory one or several Kreise of the Nazi Party and its boundaries are frequently identical with those of the Landkreise of the Reich administrative organisation.

Thus Standarten headquarters are generally located in the community which is the seat of the Party Kreisleitung (sub-district headquarters) or Party Ortsgruppenleitung (Local unit headquarters), the seat of the Bürgermeister of a town or Landrat (Rural councillor) of a Landkreis, or the seat of both party and governmental administration when party and governmental headquarters coincide. Each Party Kreis is covered by at least one Sturmbann (Battalion) of the local Standarte.

The peacetime strength of SA-Standarten is estimated to have been from 2,000 to well over 4,000 men. As recruiting into the SA among deferred workers, older men, and even those partially disabled has been accelerated, their present strength is estimated to be about 700 to 1,000 men.

Over 800 Standarten have so far been identified and over 850 are believed to exist. (This includes such Sonder-Standarten Special Regiments as Cavalry, Engineer, Mountain and Naval units. See section E below.)

Of the identified Standarten over 550 are SA-Fuss-Standarten (Storm Troop Foot Regiments). This includes Reserve-Standarten and Schützen-Standarten (Sharpshooter Regiments), a distinctive designation conferred upon some of these units.

60 Jäger-Standarten ("Hunters' Rifle Regiments"), and over 50 Gebirgsjäger-Standarten (Mountain Chasseurs), some of them styled as special distinction Gebirgsschützen-Standarten (Alpine Sharpshooters), have been located.

Four Pionier-Standarten (Engineer Regiments) must be considered regular foot regiments which have received specialised training and in the past have performed special tasks on the scale of regimental activity.

About 35 Marine-Standarten (Naval Regiments) are known to exist.

108 SA-Reiter-standarten (Cavalry Regiments) have been identified. Another 20 may be assumed to exist as each SA-Brigade is known to contain at least one such cavalry unit bearing its number. The 20 mentioned units have not been identified but their brigades are known.

The tactical symbol of a Standarte is a square, the sides of which measure about 5/16 of an inch. An anchor above this square indicates a Marine-Standarte, and a small flag similar to the regular Wehrmacht cavalry symbol but not blacked in represents a Reiter-Standarte.

39. Designation of Standarten.

Standarten bear Arabic numerals and are numbered from 1 to 601, as many as eight bearing the identical number. In order that they may be distinguished, their Standort (HQ location) is indicated in brackets following the number, e.g. 1 (MÜNCHEN); or the Gruppe to which a Standarte belongs may be appended.

Some of these regiments bear, in addition to their number the name of an "old fighter" or a "martyr of the movement", especially from the SA itself, e.g. "Fritz TODT". These names are honorary and are conferred upon selected units, mostly those of which the "martyr" was a member prior to his death or those of the town in which he was active, (e.g. "Horst WESSEL", "Peter DONNHAUSER").

At times Standarten are informally given geographic names such as "Enzgau", "Esch", "Unterelbe" or "Main". Those covering the regions surrounding a larger town or city are frequently indicated as follows: "Nürnberg-Land". Those covering a city area are similarly referred to, e.g. "KÖLN-Stadt" (COLOGNE City).

Up to 260 most numerals appear to have been used up and duplicated in numbering SA-Standarten. In complete and broken series above 260 show no such duplication in numbers.

Considerable confusion in the numbering system of SA-Standarten is caused by the fact that many Standarten have the same number (eight Standarten bear the number 1). This is the result of local independent development at the time of their inception.

Many SA units were originally given the numbers of "Traditions regimenter der Vorkriegsarmee" (Traditional Regiments of the former Imperial Army). These SA-Standarten, especially during the late twenties and early thirties, were then termed Traditionsträger (units perpetuating the tradition).

In the Imperial German Army, a Royal Bavarian Infantry Regiment, a Royal Prussian Füsilier Regiment, a Grand-Ducal Hessian Grenadier Regiment could all hear the same number, as each of them belonged, at least theoretically, in peacetime, to an army of one of the federated German kingdoms and principalities which formed the empire.

Thus, SA-Standarten bearing the identical number appeared in distant, or even in nearby towns and regions.

Furthermore, during the twenties semi-isolated and partly autonomous sections of the Nazi Party proceeded to number their SA units either consecutively from 1 upward or in accordance with provisional attempts to organize the SA numbering system in various series.

In spite of this, a certain amount of serialization among SA-Standarten is discernible, even though such series are invariably short, irregular and incomplete.

SA-Gruppe BERLIN-BRANDENBURG e.g. contains SA-Standarten numbered through from 1 to 10 as well as Standarte 12.

The one missing unit, namely Standarte 11, may quite possibly exist although it has not yet been identified. It also may have existed at one time but could have later been merged with one or several of the units now known to exist.

In Brigade 81 (REGENSBURG) three identified Standarten, one regular, one naval and one cavalry, all bear the number 11.

The greatest repetition of identical numbers, often for more than five Standarten, stationed in widely separated or in nearby territories, exists below the number 30.

In other words, below this number are most of those Standarten which are either among the Urstandarten (original units, some of them dating back to 1923) or among the Traditionsträger, those "bearing and continuing the tradition of historical regiments".

E. *SONDER-STANDARTEN* (Specialist Regiments)

40. *SA-Gebirgsjäger-Standarten* (Storm Troop Mountain Chasseur Regiments)

Foot Regiments from the Alpine regions are mostly mountain units. For brevity they are also referred to as *Gebirgs-Standarten* (Mountain Regiments).

They are numbered consecutively from 1 upward and are given the prefix GJ e.g., GJ4.

Their *Sturmbanne* and *Stürme* (Battalions and Companies) are written as follows: I./GJ 4 and 11./GJ4 respectively. The series is almost complete up to 27 as far as can be determined. In no case have numbers of Mountain Regiments been duplicated as have those of ordinary *Standarten* of the SA. A number of *Standarten* belonging to *Gruppe Südmark* have been styled *Gebirgsschützen-Standarten* (Alpine Sharpshooter Regiments) and are designated GS.

GJ and GS *Standarten* form special *Gebirgsjäger-Brigaden* (Mountain Chasseur Brigades); for brevity also referred to as *Gebirgs-Brigaden* (Mountain Brigades). These are stationed exclusively in the area of the following SA-*Gruppen*: Alpenland, Hochland, Südmark and Donau.

Already in 1938, a reliable report stated that the GJ *Standarten* 1, 2 and 3 could be easily transformed into regular army mountain units, needing but adequate artillery elements to render them tactically independent.

The *Standarten* GJ 95, GJ 96, GJ 97 and GJ 99 bear the same numbers as *Gebirgs-Brigaden* (Mountain Brigades) with identical HQ locations. It is not certain whether these units have been upgraded from *Standarten* to *Brigaden* or whether these *Standarten* are component units of *Brigaden* bearing the same numbers and located in the same towns. The German press as recently as spring 1944 continued to style units bearing these numbers sometimes as *Standarten* and at other times as *Brigaden*.

A certain amount of confusion is caused by the fact that GJ units are frequently referred to as GS units and vice versa (See also next para.). Such improper designations may be found in the German press as well as in documents. Quite often the qualifying prefixes GJ and GS are omitted.

In such cases, however, the *Standort* (HQ location) appearing in parenthesis after the numeral will often provide the clue to its identity. Thus a *Standarte* 2 (Imst) should obviously, have been written GJ 2 (Imst) as Imst in Tyrol is virtually surrounded by snow-covered peaks and the entire region is covered by GJ units rather than regular *Standarten*.

On the other hand there exists some doubt as to whether *Standarte* 73 (WAIDHOFEN) is identical with GJ 73 (WAIDHOFEN) as that town in the YBBS Valley is situated rather in the foothills than in Alpine regions.

41. *SA-Jäger Standarten* (Storm Troop Hunters' Rifle Regiments)

These regiments are mainly composed of professional foresters, game wardens, keepers of preserves, sportsmen, members of rifle clubs, hunting societies and others owning firearms.

Jäger-Standarten are mostly located in such regions as those covered by SA-*Gruppe* TANNENBERG (East Prussia's hunting grounds), Gruppe BAYERNWALD (forest lands of the Upper Palatinate) or Gruppe Sudeten (Ore Mountain Regions).

Jäger-Standarten bear the prefix J, e.g., J 3. Gebirgsjäger-(GJ) Standarten and Jäger (J) Standarten are often confused by the Germans themselves. The location, however, generally gives the clue to the unit.

Jäger-Standarten are numbered more or less consecutively from 1 upward, 142 being the highest definitely identified unit. Duplication in numerals is not infrequent.

Up to 29 all numbers have been filled with at least one J Standarte.

As a result of the use of the same numbers for different Standarten, no less than five J 2 units have been identified, located in such distant regions as Franconia, Pomerania, East Prussia, the Spreewald near BERLIN and the Sudetenland.

One J Brigade identified is entirely composed of J Standarten and one R Standarte. Sub-units of J Standarten are written in the same manner as those of GJ Standarten e.g., I./J 2 or 12./J 2.

42. SA- Reiter-Standarten (Storm Troop Cavalry Regiments)

Normally at least one, sometimes two or three mounted units of regimental size are included in each SA-Brigade. 101 Reiterstandarten were reported already in 1938 and a subsequent German report stated that the Wehrmacht had received each year 50,000 men who had been members of the SA cavalry.

They bear the numbers of the brigades to which they belong and in case more than one such unit has been assigned to one brigade, 100 or 200 is added to the brigade number. Thus, Reiter-Standarte 89, 189 and 289 belong to SA-Brigade 89 or SA-Gruppe DONAU.

Reiter-Standarten are either written e.g., Reiter 89 or abbreviated R 89. The latter abbreviation, however, is mainly used for Reserve-Standarten (Second Line Regiments composed of older men) which, however, are also designated Res e.g., Res. 463.

The tables in Annexe A designate cavalry units as R and reserve units as Res.

43. SA-Marine-Standarten (Storm Troop Naval Regiments)

Each SA-Gruppe contains normally at least one Marine-Standarte. Some of these are controlled by Marine-Brigaden which in turn come under SA-Gruppen.

Their identifying numbers run consecutively from 1 upward, 401 being the highest identification so far.

Headquarters of Marine-Standarten are not only located in seaports but also in inland towns situated on more or less navigable streams and waterways. Some are even located in such towns as PRAGUE and STUTTGART which are situated on rivers which are commercially insignificant. The sub-units of Marine-Standarten are frequently widely dispersed within the area covered by the SA-Gruppe to which the Standarte belongs.

Naval SA Standarten are often distinguished by the letter M preceding the numerical designation of the unit. This, however, leads to frequent misinterpretation, as M means also Motor and is used in this sense both in connection with SS and SA, and NSKK transport and motorised units.

For the sake of brevity the Order of Battle (Annexe A) abbreviates Marine-Standarten with M.

Sub-units are designated as in the case of GJ small units: e.g., I/M 3 or 13./M 4. Marine-Brigaden are generally styled M Br. or M Brig.

44. SA-Pionier-Standarten (Storm Troop Engineer Regiments)

Four such units of regimental strength have so far been identified. They bear the numbers 5, 10, 43 and 47. The first mentioned is a Gebirgspionier-Standarte (Geb.Pi.5).

Pionier-Standarten are indicated by the prefix Pi.

Pi 10 is known to have done considerable construction jobs in the bog lands along the river EMS and bears the honorary name "EMSLAND".

Pi.43 may well be identical with the regular Standarte of that number although it is repeatedly termed an engineer regiment. It is of interest that its commander also controls two other Standarten and one cavalry regiment.

F. ORGANISATION BELOW REGIMENTAL LEVEL

45. Components of the Standarte.

Each SA Standarte is composed of 3 to 6 (generally 4) Sturmbanne (bns), abbreviated "Stuba". Only Reiter Standarten are directly divided into Stürme (troops, = coys.)

Sturmbanne are given Roman numerals from I upward within each Standarte. Thus the second bn of Standarte 52 is II/52.

The third or fourth Sturmbann may be a regimental Pionier-Sturmbann (Engineer Bn), of three or four Pionier Stürme and one or two Reserve-Pionier-Stürme.

The fourth, fifth or sixth Stuba may be a Reserve Sturmbanne. Some Standarten may contain a Nachrichten Sturmbann (see next para).

Each Standarte has generally one or two Nachrichten-Stürme (Na.St. sigs coys) and one Sanitätssturm (Sa.St.Med Coy). These invariably bear the number of the Standarte, without regard to the Sturmbann to which they will normally be assigned for organisation purposes.

If the Standarte contains only one Pionier Sturm (Pi St), this unit will also bear the Standarte number, although assigned to a Sturmbann.

Thus Stand 55 will contain Na 55, Sa 55 and Pi 55.

(Note: Pi 55 may also be written Pi St.55 to avoid the impression that the unit is a Pionier Standarte, though there are few of these.)

If, as noted above, Stand 55 contained an entire Pionier-Sturmbann, this will be written Pi II/55; its Stürme will generally be numbered from 1 upward and are written Pi 1/55, Pi 2/55, etc.

Some Standarten are also believed to contain MT units known either as Motor-Stürme (M.St) or Kraftfahr-Stürme (K.St), bearing the number of the Standarte.

(Note: Brig 21 (SCHLESIEN) contains a Motor Standarte.)

46. Details of the Sturmbann

Each Sturmbann maintains a permanent HQ which transacts business for the unit during the evening hours of the day, usually throughout the week, and is often open all Saturday and Sunday. The clerical personnel of this headquarters is usually considered semi-professional and frequently draws part-time wages. It is composed of senior time-expired NCOs. Responsible for the unit and its headquarters is the Führer (Commander of the unit), the Kriegsführer (KF; wartime commander) or a temporarily appointed Stellvertreter (deputy).

Each SA Sturmbann is mainly composed of three to ten (in wartime the average is believed to be five) Stürme, or companies.

The 3 to 10 Stürme (Companies) of each Sturmbann are given Arabic numbers in the following manner: all Sturme of Sturmbann I, of a given Standarte bear consecutive numbers from 1 to 10, those of Sturmbann II from 11 to 20, those of Sturmbann III from 21 to 30, etc.

Thus 52/143 defines Sturm 52 of Standarte 143 (52nd company, 143rd regiment), automatically indicating that Stand. 143 comprises the exceptionally high number of six Stubas as Sturm 52 (series 51 to 60) belongs to a 6th battalion. The unit may also be written 52/VI (where the regimental unit may be assumed) or 52/VI/143.

Thus such high company numerals as 52 do not indicate that the Standarte comprises actually 52 Stürme. The system merely provides for expansion and permits local reorganisation of small echelons below regimental level.

In reality Stuba I may only comprise four Stürme, namely 1/143, 2/143, 3/143 and 4/143; Stuba II, e.g. three, say St.11, St 12 and St 13; Stuba III e.g. five, namely 21/III, 22/III, 23/III, 24/III and 25/III etc. (The above example shows also the various manners in which such sub-units are usually expressed in abbreviated form).

In addition to its regular Stürme, each Sturmbann contains at least one, often two and at times three or four, Reserve-Stürme (Auxiliary Second Line Companies).

These are numbered with the same numerals as the regular Stürme of the Sturmbann, thus duplicating the latter's lowest sub-units; however, a R or Res precedes the numbers of the Reserve-Stürme.

In this manner, a Stuba III, comprising St 21, St 22, St 23, St 24 and St 25 may contain also R St 21 and R St 22.

If these units are all components of Stand.44, the Reserve-Stürme mentioned above may also be written R 21/44 and R 22/44.

(At this point it should again be noted that the letter R is also used to designate Reiter- units while the abbreviation Res. is also encountered to designate Reserve formations. The Order of Battle, Annexe A, uses R for Reiter units and Res for Reserve units).

In some cases one or two Stürme or Reserve-Stürme may have ceased to exist, having been merged with other units of company level, e.g. St 11, 12, 13 and 15 and Res St 11 and Res St 13 will make up one Sturmbann. In such a case St 14 and Res St 12 existed probably at one time but are no longer in existence now.

Beyond these mentioned sub-units, each Storm Troop Battalion may have one or possibly two of the following organic units:-

A Musikzug or Spielzug (SZ) (Military Band).
One or two Nachrichten-Stürme (Signal Companies).
One or two Pionier-Stürme (Engineer Companies) or
A Sanitäts-Sturm (Medical Detachment).

Usually the first Sturmbann of a Standarte contains the band, a second one or two Signal Companies, the third an engineer company and the fourth the medical detachment.

Nachrichten Sturmbanne also exist, sometimes as part of a Standarte or Brigade, sometimes as an independent unit, under the SA Gruppe. Some Nachrichten Sturmbanne are organised into one Semaphore Coy and one Funksturm (morse and heliograph coy) and one Fernsprechsturm (telephone coy).

The tactical symbol of a Sturmbann is an equilateral triangle, the Roman numeral of the unit appearing in its centre.

47. Units below the Sturmbann

Each Sturm is divided into 3 to 4 Trupps (Platoons). Each Trupp contains from 3 to 4 Scharen (Sections or Squads). In peacetime one Schar was composed of 8 to 16 men. The number of Scharen having been reduced in each Trupp (and the number of Trupps reduced in each Sturm) the average Schar may still have 6 to 8 men and one Trupp 18 to 30 men.

Trupps and Scharen have no headquarters, the Sturm being the lowest unit with a permanent HQ.

The latter is generally open several hours each evening and all day Saturday and Sunday and manned by a part-time professional NCO who performs the duties of a charge-of-quarters, bookkeeper, correspondent and filing clerk.

The tactical symbol of a Sturm is a square measuring about one quarter of an inch on each side, the numeral appearing in its centre.

Reiter-Stürme bear a small white flag above the square.

Pionier-Stürme are indicated by crossed shovel and pickaxe in the centre, the numeral appearing on the left side of the square.

Nachrichten-Stürme are indicated by a lightning flash inside the square, the numeral again appearing on the left side of the symbol.

SA headquarters below the Sturmbann frequently indicate Trupps by Roman and Scharen by Arabic numerals. Thus I/12/153 is the first platoon of the 12th company of the 153rd Regiment. The second section or squad of that unit would read 2/I/12/153.

The Standarte designation is frequently omitted where documents or correspondence concern only lower echelons belonging to the same regimental unit. Thus the above units when written in correspondence concerning only the Sturm or Sturmbann will read: Tr I/12 or Sch 2/I/12.

The abbreviations Tr for Trupp and Sch for Schar may even be left out in such cases when the writer or NCO making an entry into a record may assume that the recipient knows that I/12 refers to the first Trupp of Sturm 12 rather than to the first Sturmbann of Standarte 12.

Note:-

A Standarte with HQ location in a comparatively small town, may well have one of its Stürme or even Sturmbanne stationed in a nearby city. Thus Standarte 247 (ESSLINGEN) has 26/247 located at STUTTGART. This causes some overlapping jurisdiction and territorial confusion.

G. SONDER-EINHEITEN (Specialist Units)

48. Training of Specialist Units

All signal, medical, engineer, cavalry and mountain units are termed Sondereinheiten. The organisation of such units has been discussed above (Section B-F).

Special training centres are maintained for these specialist units. At these prospective examiners are trained who after passing out are entitled to test members of their units and to issue the appropriate certificate. Each unit issues a special certificate for those having attained required standarts.

(a) The SA-Nachrichtenschein (Signals certificate)
Qualifications: 12 five-letter groups morse-code per minute (60 letters, later dropped to 40 letters), reading of code and ear-reading of code. Holders of certificate wear a special badge on the left forearm of their brown shirt (a red flash of lightning).

(b) The SA-Sanitätsschein (Medical or first aid certificate) is a pre-requisite for obtaining the SA-Wehrabzeichen (see para 20).
A certificate, styled SA-Kriegs-Sanitätsschein is also known to exist and may be identical with the medical certificate.

(c) The SA Pionierschein (Engineer certificate)

(d) The SA-Reiterschein (Cavalry certificate)
This diploma when obtained in the year of entry into the regular forces guarantees, in the case of voluntary entry into the Wehrmacht, choice of arm or branch of service and in the case of conscription, preference for mounted or horse-drawn units.
13,200 Reiterscheine are reported to have been issued as early as 1941. Issue is believed to have been greatly increased since.

(e) The SA-Marineschein (Naval Certificate) is the basic qualification for entry into the German Navy and Merchant Marine. (See para 19).

(f) The SA-Bergabzeichen (Mountain-badge)
It is worn on the left sleeve below the elbow. Only men who have already qualified for the SA-Wehrabzeichen may obtain the mountain-badge. This badge is issued in green, in silver and to those who already own the silver badge for ten years, in gold.

In the border regions of Styria, the Warthegau, the Ostland and the Protectorate, the word Einsatz-Stürme indicates companies which perform military service, engaging partisans and guarding lines of communications. Their service may last uninterruptedly for several months.

53. SA Verfügungstruppe

An SA-Verfügungstruppe (Special Disposal Troop) has also been identified. Its exact task is not known but the name recalls the SS-Verfügungstruppe, immediate forerunners of the present divisions of the Waffen-SS.

The SA-Verfügungstruppe was originally formed in 1933. As the Versailles Treaty permitted the arming of postal and railway security personnel, they were attached and partly incorporated into the Bahnschutz and Postschutz now both SS formations.

Since 1944 SA units are again doing auxiliary duty for the postal and railway security forces in Germany proper and in the zones of communications.

54. The SA-Standarte "Feldherrnhalle"

Another professional elite formation of the Storm Troops is the SA-Standarte "Feldherrnhalle". Originally it consisted of six Sturmbanne which maintained permanent barracks and depots at BERLIN, MUNICH, HATTINGEN, KREFELD, STETTIN and STUTTGART.

It now maintains one Sturmbann at the headquarters of each SA-Gruppe. These battalions supply replacements to the Ersatz (depot) units of the Pz Gren Div "Feldherrnhalle", a regular formation of the Wehrmacht, formerly known as 60th Div (mot) (see para 8).

In January 1937 GÖRING, in his capacity as SA-Obergruppenführer, was appointed Chef (Commander) of Standarte "Feldherrnhalle". As commander of this elite SA formation he is directly responsible to the Stabschef (SCHEPMANN), and does not come under the control of any single SA-Gruppe.

The special mission of SA-Standarte "Feldherrnhalle" is the guarding of Nazi Party offices, especially in MUNICH and BERLIN. It is also officially stated that its sub-units are "at all times ready to be committed to action". As an elite force, this Standarte also supplies well-trained officers for other SA-units.

Service in SA-Standarte "Feldherrnhalle" requires previous service of six months with another SA unit or one year's membership in the Hitler Youth organisation. Enlistments are for three year periods which may be extended another three years, etc. Service in the SA-Standarte "Feldherrnhalle" counts as Wehrdienst (military service).

Members of the SA-Standarte "Feldherrnhalle" wear brown Storm Troop uniforms, with two shoulder straps (Party formations wear one only). In addition they wear the Luftwaffe version of the Hoheitsabzeichen (National Insignia) and on parades a breast plate showing the German Eagle and Swastika.

On manoeuvres they are clad in uniforms like those of the Luftwaffe. Members of this unit wear at all times an armlet giving the name of their unit on the left cuff.

NOTE : The German use of the title "Feldherrnhalle" may lead to some confusion.

The SA Standarte "Feldherrnhalle" should be clearly distinguished from the Wehrmacht Pz. Gren. Div. "Feldherrnhalle" and its sub-units (120 Füsilier Regt, 271 Grenadier regiment, artillery regiment, sigs. bn, engineer bn. and anti tank bn) all of which carry the title "Feldherrnhalle"

Yet another unit to be distinguished is the Fallschirmjäger regiment (Parachute Regt) "Feldherrnhalle", which shares a Wehrmeldeamt (recruiting office) at POTSDAM with the Pz. Gren. Div. "Feldherrnhalle", but is believed to come under command of the Luftwaffe.

Both the parachute regt. and the Pz Gren Div "accept volunteers from all parts of Germany".

PART VI

RANKS, UNIFORMS AND INSIGNIA

(See Plates, Annexe C)

55. S.A. Ranks

Personnel of the SA are graded as shown in the following table: (for abbreviations see Annexe B)

SA-RANK	WEHRMACHT APPROXIMATION	INSIGNIA ON LEFT COLLAR PATCH etc
1 SA-Anwärter	Candidate	None
2 SA-Sturmmann	Grenadier	None
3 SA-Obersturmmann	Obergrenadier	1 vertical stripe
4 SA-Rottenführer	Obergefreiter	2 vertical stripes
5 SA-Scharführer	Uffz.	1 pip
6 SA-Oberscharf.	Unterfeldw.	1 vertical stripe and 1 pip
7 SA-Truppführer	Feldwebel	2 pips
8 SA-Obertruppführer	Oberfeldw.	1 vertical stripe and 2 pips
9 SA-Haupttruppführer	Stabsfeldw.	2 vertical stripes and 2 pips
10 SA-Sturmführer	Ltn.	3 pips
11 SA-Obersturmf.	Hptm.	3 pips and 1 vertical stripe
12 SA-Hauptsturmf.	Hptm.	3 pips and 2 vertical stripes
13 SA-Sturmbannf.	Maj.	4 pips
14 SA-Obersturmbannführer	Obstltn.	4 pips and 1 vertical stripe
15 SA-Standartenf.	Obst.	1 oak leaf*
16 SA-Oberführer	Obst. (Senior Grade)	2 oak leaves*
17 SA-Brigadef.	Genmaj.	2 oak leaves and 1 pip*
18 SA-Gruppenf.	Genltn.	3 oak leaves*
19 SA-Obergruppenf.	Gen.d.Inf.	3 oak leaves and 1 pip*
20 Stabschef-SA	Gen.Feldmarsch	3 oak leaves in laurel wreath; (also worn on epaulets)

---

* SA general officers wear insignia on right and left collar patches.

Ranks listed above from 1 - 4 inclusive are termed SA-Mannschaften (other ranks); from 5 - 9 SA-Unterführer (NCOs), from 10 - 12 Untere Führer (Lower Commanders), from 13 - 15 Mittlere Führer (Intermediate Commanders) and from 16 upward Höhere Führer (Superior Commanders).

56. SA Officers

The Führerkorps der SA (Officers' Corps) is organised into:-
SA-Führerkorps (Regular Officers)
SA-Verwaltungs führerkorps (Corps of Administrative Officers) and
SA-Sanitätsführerkorps (Medical Officers Corps)

SA-Ärzte (Medical Officers), SA-Apotheker (Pharmacists) and SA-Zahnärzte (Dentists) are allotted to HQ and units as follows:

	Ärzte	Apotheker	Zahnärzte
Gruppenstab	3	1	-
Brigade	2	-	-
Standarte	2	1	1
Sturmbann	3 (or more)	-	1
San. Sturm	5	2	2
San. Trupp (minimum)	2	2	2

The SA-Führerkorps divides into aktive Führer (active officers) and z. V. Führer (zur Verfügung or special disposal officers). The former are those filling a planmässige Dienststelle (post provided by the W.E. or T/O) while the latter are those who could not be posted to regular units or headquarters because of their professional, governmental or Party activities.

Furthermore, SA-Führer (Storm Troop Officers) may be termed
Ehrenamtlich (holding the rank as a special honour, without pay)
Nebenamtlich (part-time) and
Hauptamtlich (full-time and professionally).

According to a 1944 OKH memorandum concerning officer replacements members of the SA from Stürmführer upward, like officers of all other para-military formations, who are at present serving with the Armed Forces, will be given the opportunity to become officer-cadets. To this end they will be exclusively employed in the front line and with the Field Army. Their CO's will submit reports at regular intervals stating whether in their opinion these men have the qualifications for officer-cadets and whether they can be recommended for participation in an officer-cadet training course.

In case these men do not appear to have the necessary qualifications for an officer-cadet or an officer, the reports must give precise reasons in detail, so that the OKH/Personnel Office and the Oberste Sa-Führung Berlin W 8, Vossstr. 2, can be kept informed accordingly.

57. SA Personnel

Members of the SA, who have been detailed for duty with the OT, can only be given those ranks which are in accordance with their actual field of activities. These ranks will very often be lower than their former corresponding SA-ranks. In all such cases detailed reports with reasons for the lowering in rank will be submitted to the personnel office of the OT, which in turn will keep the Oberste SA-Führung informed accordingly.

For the same reason the personnel office of the OT must be kept informed if disciplinary action is being taken against members of the OT, who are also members of the SA.

All SA personnel are divided into the categories
Aktiv I (men aged 18 to 35),
Aktiv II (35 to 45) and
SA-Reserve (those above 45).

58. Uniforms

The Storm Troops wear the traditional brown shirt, brown breeches and black boots. The uniform is protected by German law. They may also wear a brown tunic over the brown shirt. The tie is of the same colour as the uniform. A shoulder strap is worn on the right side only.

The cap may be the dark brown Dienstmütze (service cap) not unlike a Norwegian skiing cap, or the Lagermütze (fatigue cap) which is similar to a British forage cap and is brown with an SA triangular badge on the left side.

All members of the SA wear Sam Browne belts and the SA-Dolch (dagger), as well as a red arm band on the left arm showing the swastika in a white circular field.

In March, 1944, the Stabschef of the SA, Schepmann, came to an agreement with the Organisation Todt that officers of the SA at present serving with the OT will wear the uniform of the OT with an SA-badge, form and details of which will be announced later. Accordingly, all SA-officers with the OT were ordered to wear OT uniform, and were prohibited to wear the insignia of their respective SA-rank.

The Marine-SA (Naval Storm Troops)wear a navy blue uniform, breeches, black boots and a flat cap similar to the regulation cap of the German Navy. The shirt and tie are brown. The Sam Browne belt worn with this uniform (outside the overcoat in case the latter is worn) is black. The cap shows the SA insignia in gold, entwined by a golden wreath below the Hoheitsabzeichen. In other respects uniform regulations as given for the SA apply in general to the Marine-SA as well.

Members of the SA-Gruppen Hochland, Alpenland and Südmark are privileged to wear Tyrolean leather shorts and white stockings up to the knee, leaving the knees bare.

59. Unit Identifications: SA Gruppen Colours

The men and units of each SA Gruppe may be identified by the distinctive colour of the collar patches, which coincide at all times with the colour of the top of the crown on the cap.

A special colour scheme for each SA-Gruppe is also provided for the cap and collar piping. This scheme, however, is rather intricate, and as much as the piping does not show clearly at a distance of several paces and may be unrecognisable on an old uniform, this minute means of identification may be disregarded.

In addition each SA Gruppe is accorded a specific metallic colour for its buttons and insignia of rank and for the numerals appearing on the collar patches.

The following table gives the identifying colour scheme for each SA Gruppe and for units and staffs following the system. In brackets is the official abbreviation for each Gruppe.

SA-GRUPPE (Abbreviation)	Collar Patch and Top of Cap	Numerals on Collar Patch	Button and Rank Insignia
*Alpenland (A)	reddish-brown	white	aluminium
Bayernwald	light-blue	white	gold
Berlin-Brandenburg (B)	black	white	aluminium
*Donau (Do)	reddish-brown	yellow	gold
Elbe (?)	orange	black	gold
Franken (Fr)	sulphur yellow	black	gold
Hansa (Ha)	navy blue	white	gold
Hessen (He)	navy blue	white	aluminium
*Hochland (Ho)	light blue	white	aluminium
Kurpfalz (KP)	dark brown	white	aluminium
Mittelrhein (Mrh)	?	?	?
Neckar (?)	orange	black	aluminium
Niederrhein (Nrh)	black	white	aluminium
Niedersachsen (Ns)	dark brown	white	gold
Nordmark (Nm)	emerald green	white	gold
Nordsee (No)	dark green	white	?
Oberrhein (Orh)	?	?	?
Oder (O)	pink	black	gold
Pommern (P)	chartreuse	white	gold
Sachsen (Sa)	emerald green	white	aluminium
Schlesien (S)	sulphur yellow	white	aluminium
Sudeten (Su)	blue-grey	white	gold
*Südmark (Sm)	pink	white	aluminium
Tannenberg (?)	maroon	white	gold
Thüringen (Th)	chartreuse	white	aluminium
Warthe (Wa)	cornflower-blue	white	aluminium
Weichsel (W)	blue-grey	white	aluminium
Westfalen (Wf)	maroon	white	aluminium
Stabschef-SA (Acting Commander)			
Oberste SA-Führung (SA High Command Staff)	carmine		aluminium
SA-Gruppenstäbe (SA Group Command Staffs)	red	white	aluminium
SA-Standarte "Feldherrnhalle"	carmine	white	aluminium

*Members of Gruppen marked thus * wear an Edelweiss in a diamond on the left side of the cap. Short leather pants are worn as regular summer uniform by SA Gruppe HOCHLAND.

60. Other Unit Identifications

(a) Collar patches.

Up to and inclusive SA-Obersturmbannführer, storm troopers wear their rank designation on the left collar patch and their unit designation on the right. The following are examples of the manner in which the unit designation appears on the right collar patch:

32/L Sturm 32 of the SA-Leibstandarte (MUNICH)
33/1 Sturm 33, Standarte 1
1/J15 Sturm 1, Jäger-Standarte 15 (STRAUBING)
R1/86 Reserve-Sturm 1, Standarte 86
IV/8 Sturmbann IV, Standarte 8

Officers from Standartenführer upward wear on the right collar patch, below the oak leaf insignia indicating their rank, the following unit identifications:-

An Arabic numeral:	Number of the Standarte which they command.
An abbreviation, such as Br.56:	Indicating the brigade which they command.
The abbreviation of a SA-Gruppe:	Indicating the Group Command of which they are in command.
No special insignia below oak leaves:	Indicating that they are not commanders but designating according to colour scheme that they serve on the staffs of SA-Gruppen or the Oberste SA-Führung. (See list in previous paragraph)

(b) Shoulder straps.

The shoulder straps of the SA are worn on the right shoulder only up to the rank of SA-Obersturmbannführer, and they are not unlike those of the Wehrmacht Leutnant although somewhat narrower.

From SA-Mann up to and inclusive of the rank of SA-Obertruppführer they carry the collar patch colours of the SA-Gruppe with which the man serves.

From Sturmführer to Hauptsturmführer they are in aluminium or gold, depending on the colour scheme of buttons and rank insignia of each SA-Gruppe, the protruding base of the shoulder strap showing the collar patch colour of the Gruppe.

Sturmbannführer, Obersturmbannführer and Standartenführer wear a shoulder strap not unlike that of a German Major, the collar patch colour of their Gruppe again protruding from under the braid.

From Oberführer upward, SA officers wear a shoulder strap similar to that of a General officer in the German Army.

61. Insignia of Appointment, Arm of Service etc.

Commanders of Standarten (regardless of rank) and officers from Standartenführer upward wear aluminium braid on their caps, between the brown base and the coloured top or crown.

Adjutants may be recognised by a brown Aiguillette embroidered with silver thread. SA-Adjutanten des Führers wear a gold aiguillette, those serving on the staffs of a Reichsleiter (Member of the National Nazi Party Directorate), a Cabinet Minister, or Reichsstatthalter (governor) wear aiguillettes in silver. The 1. Adjutant of the Stabschef wears aiguillettes in silver and all other adjutants serving in his headquarters in dull aluminium.

Verwaltungsführer (Administrative Officers) wear the regular insignia of their rank with a wide blue ribbon around their collar patch.

Sanitätsführer (Medical Officers) and all medical personnel wear a red Lebensrune on the left lower arm; SA-Ärzte (physicians) wear the identical insignia in white on an oval brown patch; SA-Apotheker (Pharmacists) the white insignia on a triangular brown patch; dentists, on a rectangular patch; and veterinary surgeons on a triangular patch pointing downwards. Crossed flags on lances preceding a numeral on the right collar patch indicate a cavalry unit.

Shovel and pickaxe crossed indicate an engineer unit.

A downward pointing flash of lightning a signal unit, an anchor a naval unit; a lyre a band unit. SA medical personnel wear a Lebensrune (Life Symbol) appearing as a three-pronged upward-pointing fork, followed by the numeral of the unit.

A bold arrow pointing horizontally to the right represents the runic symbol worn by officers serving on the staff of a school and training centre, the colour indicating whether the school is under direct supervision of a Group Command or the SA High Command.

A runic symbol appearing like a three-pronged fork pointing to the left represents members of the staff of a medical school or a training centre.

SA members may wear a Tyr-Rune or symbol of loyalty in the form of an upward pointing black arrow on their sleeves. These are especially conferred upon them, after graduation from an SA-Reichsschule (National SA Academy).

SA members in possession of the Nachrichtenschein der SA (Signal Proficiency Certificate) wear a red downward pointing lightning flash on the left lower sleeve.

Cuff stripes are worn by "loyal SA members of old standing," one or two stripes, either 4 mm. or 12 mm. wide, indicating various degrees of SA membership or active service in the Party or its formations during the period of struggle prior to 1933.

SA men belonging to units upon which honorary names have been conferred, wear a black armlet (3 cm. wide) above the left cuff. On the armlet appears the name of the unit in Gothic letters (grey inscription) e.g., "Horst Wessel."

CONFIDENTIAL

SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED EXPEDITIONARY FORCE
EVALUATION AND DISSEMINATION SECTION
G-2 (Counter Intelligence Sub-Division)

Introductory Note to the Order of Battle of the SA
(EDS Amendment to EDS/G/1, of 29 Jan 45)

REORGANISATION OF THE SA

The trend towards making German administrative regions correspond to Party Gaue is parallel to the trend towards equating the territories of Party Formations and Affiliated Organisations with Party Regions.

During the first part of 1944 a reorganisation took place in the SA; at first the SA-Standarten were made to correspond to NSDAP Kreise. In July, 1944, M. BORMANN (Chief of Staff of the Party Chancellery) and SCHEPMANN (Chief of Staff of the SA) agreed to make the territories of the SA Gruppen correspond with the boundaries of the Party Gaue, but a decision was reached not to form new SA-Gruppen until the end of the war. (This would be necessary owing to the discrepancy between the number of Gaue and Gruppen). Until then the regions of some SA-Gruppen will have to cover several Gaue. However, measures were taken to ensure that each Gauleiter would have a higher SA-Führer at his disposal to whom he could turn in questions affecting the employment of the SA members in the Gau. This new move was virtually a development of existing policy. The "Organisationsbuch" of the NSDAP for 1943 has a chapter on the "Zusammenarbeit zwischen Politischen Leiter und SA, SS, NSKK, HJ und Parteirichtern, ferner NSFK, Reichsarbeitsdienst und Staat". According to this directive, Gauleiter and Kreisleiter held a meeting at least once a month at which the local formations ("in ihrem Amtsbereich zuständige Parteigliederungen") were represented. This cannot be taken to imply that the formations were at this date organised exactly on the same territorial basis as the Party but it does indicate a very close connection. Thus, the further developments are a logical conclusion of this existing state of affairs.

Under the latest organisation, an SA-Gruppe corresponds exactly to one or more Party Gau(e) but never to any part of a Gau, and an SA Standarte corresponds in the same manner to one or more Kreis(e) but never to part of a Kreis. Thus, a far-reaching reorganisation of the boundaries of the territorial commands must have been effected, and, while we are not in possession of complete details, it can be confidently stated that this reorganisation has taken place. Therefore, the published EDS/MIRS Order of Battle, Annexe A of EDS/G/1 should now be used with great caution as the Standarten, while mainly correct within themselves, have now been re-shuffled within the different Gruppen.

One example, however, has come to hand - that of the SA Gruppe OBERRHEIN. The information on this Gruppe is complete in every detail, up to September 1944, and the attached pages will therefore serve as an example of the latest SA organisation as well as a basis for amendments. Original entries (or omissions) relating to Gruppe OBERRHEIN occur (passim) on pages A28, A50, A53, A54, A68-73, A77, A81, A89, A92, A93 and A95.

Apart from some translations, the information has been reproduced as given in the source, and is not intended to conform with the rest of Annexe A.

An effort will be made to revise the whole SA Order of Battle as quickly as possible, subject to an adequate flow of information.

CONFIDENTIAL

ORDER OF BATTLE

of the

SA - Gruppe Oberrhein

as at 1.9.1944

- o -

SA-GRUPPE OBERRHEIN - Strassburg/Els. - Taulerring 2-4-
Tel: 258 23/24

Identical with NSDAP Gau Baden.

GRUPPENSCHULE OBERRHEIN - Strassburg/Els. - Husarenkaserne -
Tel: 234 96

SA-BRIGADE 53 - KARLSRUHE

SA-Standarte 109 - Karlsruhe

("Standarte" : "Baden")

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Karlsruhe, Bruchsal.

HQ: Karlsruhe/Baden - Hermann-Billingstrasse 2a - Tel: 1153

MZ.	109	Karlsruhe
San.-Sturm	1/109	Karlsruhe
San.-Sturm	2/109	Bruchsal
Marine-Sturm	21/18	Karlsruhe (Trupp I/21)
Reiter-Sturm	8/53	Karlsruhe
Reiter-Sturm	9/53	Bruchsal

Sturmbann I/109 Karlsruhe

Sturm	1/109	Karlsruhe
"	2/109	Karlsruhe
"	3/109	Karlsruhe
"	4/109	Karlsruhe
"	5/109	Karlsruhe "Fritz Kröber"
"	6/109	Karlsruhe
"	7/109	Karlsruhe
" R	8/109	Karlsruhe
" R	9/109	Karlsruhe

Sturmbann II/109 Ettlingen

Sturm	11/109	Linkenheim
"	12/109	Friedrichstal
"	13/109	Weingarten
"	14/109	Bretten
"	15/109	Bretten
"	16/109	Grötzingen
"	17/109	Langensteinbach
"	18/109	Ettlingen "Artur Kreitmayr"
"	19/109	Malsch

ORDER OF BATTLE

of the

SA - Gruppe Oberrhein

as at 1.9.1944

SA-GRUPPE OBERRHEIN - Strassburg/Els. - Taulerring 2-4-
Tel: 258 23/24

Identical with NSDAP Gau Baden.

GRUPPENSCHULE OBERRHEIN - Strassburg/Els. - Husarenkaserne -
Tel: 234 96

SA-BRIGADE 53 - KARLSRUHE

SA-Standarte 109 - Karlsruhe

("Standarte" : "Baden")

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Karlsruhe, Bruchsal.

HQ: Karlsruhe/Baden - Hermann-Billingstrasse 2a - Tel: 1153

MZ.	109	Karlsruhe
San.-Sturm	1/109	Karlsruhe
San.-Sturm	2/109	Bruchsal
Marine-Sturm	21/18	Karlsruhe (Trupp I/21)
Reiter-Sturm	8/53	Karlsruhe
Reiter-Sturm	9/53	Bruchsal

Sturmbann I/109 Karlsruhe

Sturm	1/109	Karlsruhe
"	2/109	Karlsruhe
"	3/109	Karlsruhe
"	4/109	Karlsruhe
"	5/109	Karlsruhe "Fritz Kröber"
"	6/109	Karlsruhe
"	7/109	Karlsruhe
" R	8/109	Karlsruhe
" R	9/109	Karlsruhe

Sturmbann II/109 Ettlingen

Sturm	11/109	Linkenheim
"	12/109	Friedrichstal
"	13/109	Weingarten
"	14/109	Bretten
"	15/109	Bretten
"	16/109	Grötzingen
"	17/109	Langensteinbach
"	18/109	Ettlingen "Artur Kreitmayr"
"	19/109	Malsch

Sturmbann III/109 Bruchsal

Sturm	21/109	Bruchsal
"	22/109	Bruchsal
"	23/109	Heidelsheim
"	24/109	Odenheim
"	25/109	Mingolsheim
"	26/109	Kirrlach
"	27/109	Philippsburg
"	28/109	Karlsdorf
"	29/109	Bruchsal

Sturmbann IV/109 Karlsruhe

Nachr.-Sturm	109	Karlsruhe
Pion. -Sturm	1/109	Karlsruhe
Pion. -Sturm	2/109	Karlsruhe
Pion. -Sturm	3/109	Neureut

Marine-Sturmbann III/18 Karlsruhe +

SA-Standarte 111 - Rastatt

("Standarte" : "Hohenbaden")

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Rastatt, Bühl.

HQ: Rastatt/Baden - Adolf-Hitler-Str. 43 - Tel: 2438

MZ	111	Baden-Baden
San.- Sturm	111	Gaggenau +
Nachr.-Sturm	111	Baden-Baden
Marine-Trupp	II/22	Baden-Baden (Marine-Sturm 22/18 Kehl) +
Reiter-Sturm	1/53	Plittersdorf +
Reiter-Sturm	2/53	Achern +

Sturmbann I/111 Baden-Baden

Sturm	1/111	Rastatt
"	2/111	Baden-Baden
"	3/111	Gaggenau
"	4/111	Weisenbach
"	5/111	Forbach
"	6/111	Bietigheim

Sturmbann II/111 Achern

Sturm	11/111	Sinsheim "Karl Guwang" +
"	12/111	Bühl
"	13/111	Achern
"	14/111	Kappelrodeck
"	15/111	Achern
"	16/111	Bühlertal +

SA-Standarte 137 - Hagenau

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Hagenau, Weissenburg.

HQ: Hagenau/Els. - Falkenhofstrasse 42 - Tel: 114

MZ.	137	Bischweiler
Nachr. -Sturm	137	Hagenau
Reiter -Sturm	1/137	Niederlauterbach

Sturmbann I/137 Hagenau

Sturm 1/137 Hagenau
" 2/137 Schweighausen
" 3/137 Pfaffenhofen
" 4/137 Gries

Sturmbann II/137 Runzenheim

Sturm 11/137 Runzenheim
" 12/137 Roppenheim
" 13/137 Sesenheim
" 14/137 Drusenheim
" 15/137 Bischweiler

Sturmbann III/137 Bad-Niederbronn

Sturm 21/137 Bad-Niederbronn
" 22/137 Gundershofen
" 23/137 Merzweiler
" 24/137 Uhrweiler
" 25/137 Rothbach

Sturmbann IV/137 Sulz unterm Wald

Sturm 31/137 Selz
" 32/137 Betschdorf
" 33/137 Sulz unterm Wald
" 34/137 Dürrenbach
" 35/137 Wörth a.d. Sauer

Sturmbann V/137 Weissenburg

Sturm 41/137 Lauterburg
" 42/137 Winzenbach
" 44/137 Oberseebach
" 45/137 Weissenburg
" 46/137 Steinselz
" 47/137 Hunspach
" 48/137 Lampertsloch
" 49/137 Langensulzbach

SA-Standarte 172 - Pforzheim

("Standarte" : "Enzgau")

Identical with NSDAP Kreis : Pforzheim.

HQ: Pforzheim/Baden - Östl.Karl-Friedrich-Str. 24 Tel: 7491

MZ. 172 Pforzheim
San.- Sturm 172 Pforzheim
Nachr.-Sturm 172 Pforzheim
Pion. -Sturm 172 Pforzheim
Marine-Trupp II/21 Pforzheim (Marine-Sturm 21/18 Karlsruhe)
Reiter-Sturm 10/53 Pforzheim

Sturmbann I/172 Pforzheim

Sturm 1/172 Pforzheim
" 2/172 Pforzheim
" 3/172 Pforzheim
" R 4/172 Pforzheim

Sturmbann II/172 Pforzheim

Sturm 11/172 Dietlingen
" 12/172 Königsbach
" 13/172 Eutingen
" 14/172 Niefern
" 15/172 Pforzheim-Dillweissenstein

SA-BRIGADE 54 - FREIBURG

SA-Standarte 113 - Freiburg i.Brg.

("Standarte" : "Breisgau")

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Freiburg, Emmendingen, Neustadt.

HQ: Freiburg/Br./Baden - Starkenstr. 4 - Tel: 3837

MZ. 113 Freiburg/Br.
San. - Sturm 113 Freiburg/Br.
Reiter-Sturm 1/54 Freiburg/Br.
Reiter-Sturm 2/54 Breisach a.Rh.
Reiter-Sturm 3/54 Endingen
Reiter-Sturm 4/54 Emmendingen
Reiter-Sturm 8/54 Freiburg/Br.

Sturmbann I/113 Freiburg/Br.

Sturm 1/113 Freiburg/Br. "Josef Wasmer"
" 2/113 Freiburg/Br.
" 3/113 Freiburg/Br.
" 4/113 Freiburg/Br.
" 5/113 Wolfenweiler
" 6/113 Breisach a.Rh.
" R 7/113 Freiburg/Br.

Sturmbann II/113 Emmendingen

Sturm 11/113 Emmendingen
" 12/113 Teningen
" 13/113 Kenzingen
" 14/113 Waldkirch
" 15/113 Emmendingen
" 16/113 Endingen
" 17/113 Gutach

Sturmbann III/133 Neustadt/Schw.

Sturm 21/113 Neustadt i.Schw.
" 22/113 Neustadt i.Schw.
" 23/113 St.Blasien
" 24/113 Bonndorf

Sturmbann IV/113 Freiburg/Br.

Nachr.-Sturm 1/113 Freiburg/Br.
Nachr.-Sturm 2/113 Freiburg/Br.
Pion.- Sturm 113 Freiburg/Br.

SA-Standarte 114 - Konstanz

("Standarte" : "Bodensee")

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Konstanz, Überlingen, Stockach.

HQ: Konstanz/Baden - Adolf-Hitler-Ufer 1 Tel: 226

MZ.	114	Konstanz	
Nachr.-Sturm	114	Konstanz	
Pion. -Sturm	114	Konstanz	
Sani. -Sturm	114	Konstanz	
Reiter-Sturm	9/54	Radolfzell	+
Reiter-Sturm	10/54	Stockach	+
Reiter-Sturm	11/54	Messkirch	+
Reiter-Sturm	12/54	Pfullendorf	+
Reiter-Sturm	13/54	Salem	+
Reiter-Sturm	19/54	Singen	

Sturmbann I/114 Radolfzell

Sturm	1/114	Konstanz
"	2/114	Radolfzell
"	3/114	Singen/H.
"	4/114	Singen/H.
"	5/114	Engen

Sturmbann II/114 Überlingen

Sturm	11/114	Pfullendorf
"	12/114	Salem
"	13/114	Immenstaad
"	14/114	Überlingen

Sturmbann III/114 Messkirch

Sturm	21/114	Messkirch
"	22/114	Stockach
"	23/114	Stockach

Marine-Sturmbann IV/18 Konstanz +

Sturm	31/18	Konstanz
"	32/18	Radolfzell

SA-Standarte 126 - Donaueschingen

("Standarte" : "Schwarzwald")

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Donaueschingen, Villingen.

HQ: Donaueschingen/Baden - Postplatz 2 Tel: 256

MZ.	126	Hüfingen	+
Nachr.-Sturm	126	St. Georgen	
Pion. -Sturm	126	Geisingen	
San. - Sturm	126	Donaueschingen	+
Reiter-Sturm	17/54	Bad Dürrheim	+
Reiter-Sturm	18/54	Donaueschingen	+

Sturmbann I/126 Donaueschingen

Sturm	1/126	Donaueschingen
"	2/126	Hüfingen
"	3/126	Wolterdingen
"	4/126	Blumberg

Sturmbann II/126 Triberg

Sturm 11/126 Villingen
" 12/126 Königsfeld
" 13/126 Triberg
" 14/126 Furtwangen

SA-Standarte 142 "Albert Leo Schlageter"
Rheinfelden
("Standarte" : "Markgräflerland")

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Säckingen, Lörrach, Waldshut, Müllheim.

HQ: Rheinfelden/Baden - Rheinfeldener Rathaus - Tel: 531-534

MZ. 142 Säckingen
San.- Sturm 142 Kandern
Nachr.-Sturm 142 Steinen +
Pion. -Sturm 142 Kirchen
Reiter-Sturm 5/54 Lörrach
Reiter-Sturm 6/54 Müllheim +
Reiter-Sturm 7/54 Waldshut +

Sturmbann I/142 Lörrach

Sturm 1/142 Grenzach
" 2/142 Lörrach "Albert Schoni"
" 3/142 Weil a.Rh.
" 4/142 Steinen "Karl Winter"
" 5/142 Schopfheim
" 6/142 Lörrach +
" 7/142 Zell/W
" 8/142 Schönau/W

Sturmbann II/142 Säckingen

Sturm 11/142 Rheinfelden
" 12/142 Säckingen
" 13/142 Todtmoos
" 14/142 Murg
" 15/142 Görwihl

Sturmbann III/142 Waldshut

Sturm 21/142 Waldshut
" 22/142 Tiengen
" 23/142 Degernau
" 24/142 Jestetten +

Sturmbann IV/142 Müllheim

Sturm 31/142 Schliengen +
" 32/142 Müllheim/Baden
" 33/142 Badenweiler
" 34/142 Staufen
" 35/142 Bad Krozingen

SA-BRIGADE 153 - MANNHEIM

SA-Standarte 110 - Heidelberg
("Standarte" : "Kurpfalz")

Identical with NSDAP Kreis : Heidelberg.

HQ: Heidelberg/Baden - Bienenstrasse 7 - Tel: 4026

MZ.	110	Heidelberg	+
San. - Sturm	110	Dossenheim	
Nachr.-Sturm	110	Heidelberg	
Pion. -Sturm	110	Heidelberg	
Reiter-Sturm	4/153	Heidelberg	
Marine-Sturm	5/7	Heidelberg	
Marine-Sturm	7/7	Eberbach	

Sturmbann I/110 Heidelberg

Sturm	1/110	Heidelberg	
"	2/110	Heidelberg	
"	3/110	Heidelberg	
"	4/110	Heidelberg	
"	5/110	Heidelberg	
"	6/110	Heidelberg	+
"	R10/110	Heidelberg	

Sturmbann II/110 Wiesloch

Sturm	11/110	Wiesloch
"	12/110	Wiesloch-Heilanstalt
"	13/110	Sandhausen

Sturmbann III/110 Eberbach

Sturm	21/110	Eberbach
"	23/110	Schönau
"	24/110	Neckarsemünd
"	25/110	Bammental

SA-Standarte 112 - Wertheim
("Standarte" : "Main-Neckar")

Identical with NSDAP Kreis : Wertheim - Buchen.

HQ: Wertheim a.Main - Rittergasse 1 - Tel: 520

MZ.	112	Tauberbischofsheim	+
Nachr. -Sturm	112	Tauberbischofsheim	+
Reiter- Sturm	11/53	Wertheim	+

Sturmbann I/112 Tauberbischofsheim

Sturm	1/112	Wertheim
"	2/112	Wertheim
"	3/112	Niklashausen
"	4/112	Tauberbischofsheim
"	5/112	Königshofen

Sturmbann II/112 Merchingen

Sturm 11/112 Buchen
" 12/112 Merchingen
" 13/112 Walldürn
" 14/112 Unterschüpf
" 15/112 Adelsheim

SA-Standarte 171 - Mannheim
("Standarte" "Rhein-Neckar")

Identical with NSDAP Kreise : Mannheim.

HQ: Mannheim M 4a - Schlageterhaus - Tel: 28171

MZ. 171 Mannheim
Nachr.-Sturm 171 Mannheim
San. -Sturm 171 Mannheim
Pion. -Sturm 1/171 Mannheim
Pion. -Sturm 2/171 Ladenburg
Pion. -Sturm 3/171 Mannheim-Seckenheim
Reiter-Sturm 1/153 Mannheim
Reiter-Sturm 5/153 Hockenheim +
Marine-Sturm 4/7 Mannheim

Sturmbann I/171 Mannheim

Sturm 1/171 Mannheim-Mitte
" 2/171 Mannheim-Neckarstadt
" 3/171 Mannheim-Sandhofen
" 4/171 Mannheim-Käfertal
" R 10/171 Mannheim

Sturmbann II/171 Mannheim

Sturm 11/171 Mannheim-Lindenhof
" 12/171 Mannheim-Fendenheim
" 13/171 Heddesheim
" 14/171 Mannheim-Neckarau
" R 20/171 Mannheim

Sturmbann III/171 Weinheim

Sturm 21/171 Weinheim-Nord
" 22/171 Leutershausen
" 23/171 Hemsbach
" 24/171 Weinheim-Süd

Sturmbann IV/171 Schwetzingen

Sturm 31/171 Schwetzingen-Nord
" 32/171 Schwetzingen-Oftersheim
" 33/171 Brühl
" 34/171 Plankstadt
" 35/171 Hockenheim
" 36/171 Reilingen

SA-Standarte 250 - Mosbach
("Standarte" : "Kraichgau")

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Mosbach - Sinsheim.

HQ: Mosbach/Baden - Unterer Graben 4 - Tel: 239.

San.- Sturm 250 Mosbach +
Reiter-Sturm 6/153 Sinsheim +
Reiter-Sturm 7/153 Mosbach +

Sturmbann I/250 Mosbach

Sturm 1/250 Mosbach
" 2/250 Neckarzimmern
" 3/250 Neunkirchen
" 4/250 Mosbach
" 5/250 Billigheim

Sturmbann II/250 Sinsheim

Sturm 11/250 Sinsheim
" 12/250 Eschelbronn
" 13/250 Welmstadt
" 14/250 Michelfeld
" 15/250 Richen
" 16/250 Eppingen

SA-BRIGADE 253 - STRASSBURG

SA-Standarte 99 ("Karl Roos") - Zabern

Identical with NSDAP Kreis: Zabern.

HQ: Zabern/Elsass - Dettweilerstrasse 36 - Tel: 310

MZ, 99 Dettweiler

Sturmbann I/99 Zabern

Sturm 1/99 Zabern
" 2/99 Zabern
" 3/99 Maursmünster
" 4/99 Waldolwisheim-Furchhausen +
" 5/99 Gottesheim
" 6/99 Hohengöft-Zehnacker +
" 7/99 Allenweiler +

Sturmbann II/99 Ingweiler

Sturm 11/99 Imbsheim
" 12/99 Dossenheim
" 13/99 Buchsweiler
" 14/99 Schalkendorf
" 15/99 Zutzendorf
" 16/99 Ingweiler
" 17/99 Lichtenberg
" 18/99 Wingen

Sturmbann III/99 Drulingen

Sturm 21/99 Eschburg
" 22/99 Petersbach
" 23/99 Weislingen
" 24/99 Drulingen
" 25/99 Kirberg
" 26/99 Gungweiler

Sturmbann IV/99 Saarbuckenheim

Sturm 31/99 Zollingen
" 32/99 Harskirchen
" 33/99 Saarbuckenheim
" 34/99 Keskastel
" 35/99 Völlerdingen
" 36/99 Diemeringen
" 37/99 Bütten

SA-Standarte 132 - Strassburg-Stadt

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Strassburg-Stadt-Kehl.

HQ: Strassburg/Els. - Vogesenstrasse 65 - Tel: 224 94

MZ. 132 Strassburg
San.- Sturm 132 Strassburg
Reiter-Sturm 1/132 Strassburg
Reiter-Sturm 2/132 Kehl a.Rh.

Sturmbann I/132 Strassburg

Sturm 1/132 Strassburg
" 2/132 Strassburg
" 3/132 Strassburg
" 4/132 Strassburg
" 5/132 Strassburg
" 6/132 Strassburg
" 7/132 Strassburg
" 8/132 Strassburg
" 9/132 Strassburg
" 10/132 Strassburg

Sturmbann II/132 Strassburg

Sturm 11/132 Strassburg-Ruprechtsau
" 12/132 Strassburg-Ruprechtsau
" 13/132 Strassburg -Schiltigheim
" 14/132 Strassburg-Bischheim
" 15/132 Strassburg-Kronenburg
" 16/132 Strassburg-Königshofen
" 17/132 Strassburg-Kronenburg

Sturmbann III/132 Strassburg

Sturm 21/132 Strassburg-Neudorf
" 22/132 Strassburg-Neudorf
" 23/132 Strassburg-Neudorf
" 24/132 Strassburg-Neuhof
" 25/132 Strassburg-Ostwald
" 26/132 Strassburg-Illkirch-Grafenstaden
" 27/132 Strassburg-Lingolsheim
" 28/132 Strassburg-Meinau-Musau

Sturmbann IV/132 Kehl a.Rh.

Sturm 31/132 Kehl a.Rh.
" 32/132 Kehl a.Rh. +
" 33/132 Appenweier
" 34/132 Freistett

Sturmbann V/132 Strassburg

Nachr.-Sturm 132 Strassburg
Pion. -Sturm 1/132 Strassburg
Pion. -Sturm 2/132 Kehl a.Rh. +
Marine-Sturm 1/132 Strassburg
Marine-Sturm 2/132 Kehl a.Rh. +

SA-Standarte 143 - Strassburg-Land

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Strassburg-Land-Molsheim

HQ: Strassburg/Els. - Taulerring 4 - Tel: 258 23.

MZ. 143 Strassburg
Nachr.-Sturm 143 Molsheim

Sturmbann I/143 Vendenheim

Sturm 1/143 Lampertsheim
" 2/143 Mundolsheim
" 3/143 Wiwersheim
" 4/143 Quatzenheim
" 5/143 Oberschäffolsheim
" 6/143 Vendenheim
" 7/143 Ittlenheim

Sturmbann II/143 Brumat

Sturm 11/143 Hördt
" 12/143 Alteckendorf
" 13/143 Hochfelden
" 14/143 Brumat
" 15/143 Gambsheim
" 16/143 Mittelhausen
" 17/143 Hohfrankenheim
" 18/143 Ringendorf
" 19/143 Geudertheim

Sturmbann III/143 Molsheim

Sturm 22/143 Scharrachbergheim
" 23/143 Mutzig
" 24/143 Rosheim
" 25/143 Oberehnheim
" 26/143 Westhofen

Sturmbann IV/143 Oberhaslach

Sturm 31/143 Romansweiler
" 32/143 Urmatt
" 33/143 Schirmeck
" 34/143 Wasselnheim

Sturmbann V/143 Erstein

Sturm 41/143 Erstein
" 42/143 Geispolsheim
" 43/143 Fegersheim
" 44/143 Plobsheim

Sturmbann II/112 Merchingen

Sturm 11/112 Buchen
" 12/112 Merchingen
" 13/112 Walldürn
" 14/112 Unterschüpf
" 15/112 Adelsheim

SA-Standarte 171 - Mannheim
("Standarte" "Rhein-Neckar")

Identical with NSDAP Kreise : Mannheim.

HQ: Mannheim M 4a - Schlageterhaus - Tel: 28171

MZ. 171 Mannheim
Nachr.-Sturm 171 Mannheim
San. -Sturm 171 Mannheim
Pion. -Sturm 1/171 Mannheim
Pion. -Sturm 2/171 Ladenburg
Pion. -Sturm 3/171 Mannheim-Seckenheim
Reiter-Sturm 1/153 Mannheim
Reiter-Sturm 5/153 Hockenheim +
Marine-Sturm 4/7 Mannheim

Sturmbann I/171 Mannheim

Sturm 1/171 Mannheim-Mitte
" 2/171 Mannheim-Neckarstadt
" 3/171 Mannheim-Sandhofen
" 4/171 Mannheim-Käfertal
" R 10/171 Mannheim

Sturmbann II/171 Mannheim

Sturm 11/171 Mannheim-Lindenhof
" 12/171 Mannheim-Fendenheim
" 13/171 Heddesheim
" 14/171 Mannheim-Neckarau
" R 20/171 Mannheim

Sturmbann III/171 Weinheim

Sturm 21/171 Weinheim-Nord
" 22/171 Leutershausen
" 23/171 Hemsbach
" 24/171 Weinheim-Süd

Sturmbann IV/171 Schwetzingen

Sturm 31/171 Schwetzingen-Nord
" 32/171 Schwetzingen-Oftersheim
" 33/171 Brühl
" 34/171 Plankstadt
" 35/171 Hockenheim
" 36/171 Reilingen

SA-Standarte 250 - Mosbach
("Standarte" : "Kraichgau")

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Mosbach - Sinsheim.

HQ: Mosbach/Baden - Unterer Graben 4 - Tel: 239.

San.- Sturm 250 Mosbach +
Reiter-Sturm 6/153 Sinsheim +
Reiter-Sturm 7/153 Mosbach +

Sturmbann I/250 Mosbach

Sturm 1/250 Mosbach
" 2/250 Neckarzimmern
" 3/250 Neunkirchen
" 4/250 Mosbach
" 5/250 Billigheim

Sturmbann II/250 Sinsheim

Sturm 11/250 Sinsheim
" 12/250 Eschelbronn
" 13/250 Welmstadt
" 14/250 Michelfeld
" 15/250 Richen
" 16/250 Eppingen

SA-BRIGADE 253 - STRASSBURG

SA-Standarte 99 ("Karl Roos") - Zabern

Identical with NSDAP Kreis: Zabern.

HQ: Zabern/Elsass - Dettweilerstrasse 36 - Tel: 310

MZ. 99 Dettweiler

Sturmbann I/99 Zabern

Sturm 1/99 Zabern
" 2/99 Zabern
" 3/99 Maursmünster
" 4/99 Waldolwisheim-Furchhausen +
" 5/99 Gottesheim
" 6/99 Hohengöft-Zehnacker +
" 7/99 Allenweiler +

Sturmbann II/99 Ingweiler

Sturm 11/99 Imbsheim
" 12/99 Dossenheim
" 13/99 Buchsweiler
" 14/99 Schalkendorf
" 15/99 Zutzendorf
" 16/99 Ingweiler
" 17/99 Lichtenberg
" 18/99 Wingen

Sturmbann III/99 Drulingen

Sturm 21/99 Eschburg
" 22/99 Petersbach
" 23/99 Weislingen
" 24/99 Drulingen
" 25/99 Kirberg
" 26/99 Gungweiler

Sturmbann IV/99 Saarbuckenheim

Sturm 31/99 Zollingen
" 32/99 Harskirchen
" 33/99 Saarbuckenheim
" 34/99 Keskastel
" 35/99 Völlerdingen
" 36/99 Diemeringen
" 37/99 Bütten

SA-Standarte 132 - Strassburg-Stadt

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Strassburg-Stadt-Kehl.

HQ: Strassburg/Els. - Vogesenstrasse 65 - Tel: 224 94

MZ. 132 Strassburg
San.- Sturm 132 Strassburg
Reiter-Sturm 1/132 Strassburg
Reiter-Sturm 2/132 Kehl a.Rh.

Sturmbann I/132 Strassburg

Sturm 1/132 Strassburg
" 2/132 Strassburg
" 3/132 Strassburg
" 4/132 Strassburg
" 5/132 Strassburg
" 6/132 Strassburg
" 7/132 Strassburg
" 8/132 Strassburg
" 9/132 Strassburg
" 10/132 Strassburg

Sturmbann II/132 Strassburg

Sturm 11/132 Strassburg-Ruprechtsau
" 12/132 Strassburg-Ruprechtsau
" 13/132 Strassburg -Schiltigheim
" 14/132 Strassburg-Bischheim
" 15/132 Strassburg-Kronenburg
" 16/132 Strassburg-Königshofen
" 17/132 Strassburg-Kronenburg

Sturmbann III/132 Strassburg

Sturm 21/132 Strassburg-Neudorf
" 22/132 Strassburg-Neudorf
" 23/132 Strassburg-Neudorf
" 24/132 Strassburg-Neuhof
" 25/132 Strassburg-Ostwald
" 26/132 Strassburg-Illkirch-Grafenstaden
" 27/132 Strassburg-Lingolsheim
" 28/132 Strassburg-Meinau-Musau

Sturmbann IV/132 Kehl a.Rh.

Sturm 31/132 Kehl a.Rh.
" 32/132 Kehl a.Rh. +
" 33/132 Appenweier
" 34/132 Freistett

Sturmbann V/132 Strassburg

Nachr.-Sturm 132 Strassburg
Pion. -Sturm 1/132 Strassburg
Pion. -Sturm 2/132 Kehl a.Rh. +
Marine-Sturm 1/132 Strassburg
Marine-Sturm 2/132 Kehl a.Rh. +

SA-Standarte 143 - Strassburg-Land

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Strassburg-Land-Molsheim

HQ: Strassburg/Els. - Taulerring 4 - Tel: 258 23.

MZ. 143 Strassburg
Nachr.-Sturm 143 Molsheim

Sturmbann I/143 Vendenheim

Sturm 1/143 Lampertsheim
" 2/143 Mundolsheim
" 3/143 Wiwersheim
" 4/143 Quatzenheim
" 5/143 Oberschäffolsheim
" 6/143 Vendenheim
" 7/143 Ittlenheim

Sturmbann II/143 Brumat

Sturm 11/143 Hördt
" 12/143 Alteckendorf
" 13/143 Hochfelden
" 14/143 Brumat
" 15/143 Gambsheim
" 16/143 Mittelhausen
" 17/143 Hohfrankenheim
" 18/143 Ringendorf
" 19/143 Geudertheim

Sturmbann III/143 Molsheim

Sturm 22/143 Scharrachbergheim
" 23/143 Mutzig
" 24/143 Rosheim
" 25/143 Oberehnheim
" 26/143 Westhofen

Sturmbann IV/143 Oberhaslach

Sturm 31/143 Romansweiler
" 32/143 Urmatt
" 33/143 Schirmeck
" 34/143 Wasselnheim

Sturmbann V/143 Erstein

Sturm 41/143 Erstein
" 42/143 Geispolsheim
" 43/143 Fegersheim
" 44/143 Plobsheim

ANNEXE A.

(Order of Battle Tables)

KEY:

PART ONE: SA GRUPPEN.

Part one of the following tables provides one or two separate pages for each SA-Gruppe, and includes the SA Befehlsstelle BOEHMEN u. MAEHREN.

1. "TERRITORY": Under the headings a, b and c are given:-

   a. a definition of the Group Command region in terms of Wehrkreise (Wehrmacht Corps Areas or Military Districts) and their military sub-districts.

   b. a definition of the Group Command region in terms of German Verwaltungsgebiete (governmental administrative territories such as Länder, Regierungsbezirke, Stadt - and Landkreise).

   c. a definition of the Group Command region in terms of NSDAP-Gaue (Nazi Party Districts).

2. "COMMAND": Under the Führer (Commander), Stellvertretender Führer (Deputy Commander), Stabsfuhrer (CoS), Gruppen-Reiterführer (Group Command Cavalry Commander) or his deputy are listed as far as these could be determined. It is quite possible that a considerable number of changes in commands and postings have taken place as the material upon which the compilation of these personalities is based dates from 1942 to 1944.

3. Question Marks: A question mark in front of a unit numeral indicates that the existence of the unit could not be confirmed beyond reasonable doubt.

A question mark inside the parentheses giving the HQ location, indicates that such a HQ location is uncertain and merely believed to be correct.

A question mark following the brackets giving the HQ location, indicates that it is uncertain whether the HQ of the unit is located in the listed town or city or whether it is merely believed to be in the region of such an urban settlement.

PART TWO: SA BRIGADEN.

The second part of the tables lists SA-Brigaden.

1. "HQ LOCATION": Under HQ location S (for Standort or HQ location) indicates that the HQ location is confirmed by such indubitable proof as e.g. German telephone directories or that repeatedly appearing German press references permit the conclusion that headquarters are established at the listed town.

R (for region) indicates that the headquarters may not necessarily be located at the listed town but are certain to be located in the immediate vicinity or region surrounding it.

2. "REMARKS": Honorary names of units are listed under REMARKS in quotation marks.

PART THREE: SA STANDARTEN

The third part of the tables lists SA-Standarten and makes use of the same indications explained in connection with parts one and two. (SA-Gruppen, SA-Brigaden).

Under "COMPONENT OF" are shown the SA-Gruppe to which a Standarte belongs and as far as possible also the Brigade of which it is known to be a component.

Note: For all abbreviations see text and abbreviations list.

PART ONE.

THE SA GRUPPEN.

SA-GRUPPE ALPENLAND

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

Wehrersatzbezirk Linz of Wkr. XVII,
Wehrersatzbezirk Innsbruck of Wkr. XVIII,
Wehrmeldebezirk Budweis of the Protectorate.

b. Covers:-

The entire Reichsgaue Oberdonau, Salzburg, Tirol-Vorarlberg,
Landkreis Budweis of Southern Bohemia.

c. Covers:-

The NSDAP Gaue Oberdonau, Salzburg, and Tirol-Vorarlberg.

HQ: Linz, Freiheitstrasse 35.

COMMAND: Führer: SA-Gruppenführer Wilhelm DITTLER
or SA-Brigadeführer KOHL

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

Brig. 94 (Linz)

Stand. R94 (Linz)

GJ Brig. 98 (Salzburg)

Stand. R98 (Salzburg)

GJ Brig. 99 (Innsbruck)

b. Standarten not identified as components of Brigaden:

2 (Wels)
6 (Linz-Perg)
13 (Linz)
14 (Linz)
++S29 (Budweis)
159 (Braunau/Inn)

J11 (Friestadt-Linz)
J13 (Linz) (?)
J14 (Linz)
++91 or J91 (Krummau-Budweis region)

GJ 1 (Innsbruck)
GJ 2 (Imst)
GJ 3 (Dornbirn)
GJ 4 (Schwaz)
GJ 6 (Gmünden)
GJ11 (Zell am See)
GJ13 (Linz)
GJ14 (Enns)
GJ15 (Vöcklabruck)
GJ41 (Bischofshofen)
GJ44 (Steyr-Linz region)

/contd. overleaf

SA-GRUPPE ALPENLAND (Contd.)

GJ59 (Salzburg)
+GJ98 (Salzburg)
+GJ99 (Innsbruck)

+ Possibly ceased to exist when upgraded to Brig. bearing same number.

++See SA-BEFEHLSSTELLE BOHMEN-MAHREN

SA-GRUPPE BAYERNWALD (Formerly Bayerische Ostmark)

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

Wehrersatzbezirk Regensburg,
Wehrbezirke Coburg and Bayreuth of Wkr. XIII,
Wehrbezirke Landshut and Pfarrkirchen of Wkr. VII,
Landkreis Klattau of Wehrmeldebezirk Pilsen in the Protectorate.

b. Covers:-

The entire Bavarian Regierungsbezirk Niederbayern-Oberpfalz,
The Northern part of Regierungsbezirk Ober - und Mittelfranken,
Landkreis Klattau of Bohemia.

c. Covers:-

The NSDAP Gau Bayreuth.

HQ: Bayreuth, Maxstrasse 14

COMMAND:

Führer: SA-Gruppenfuhrer L. SCHMUCK
SA-Brigadeführer HILMAYER, i.V.
Gruppenreiterführer: ? Frhr. von BORCH

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

- Brig. 77 (Bayreuth)
  - Stand S 7 (Bayreuth)
  - R77 (Bayreuth)
- Brig. 80 (Landshut)
- Brig. 81 (Regensburg)
  - Stand 11 (Regensburg)
  - R11 (Regensburg)
  - M11 (Regensburg)
- Brig. 82 (?)
  - Stand 6 (Amberg)

b. Standarten not identified as components of Brigaden:

5 (Bamberg)
13 (Simbach)
S 21 (Weiden)
26 (Neumarkt/Opf.)
26 (Regensburg)
28 (Hof)
29 (Passau region)
30 (Kronach)
32 (Zwiesel region)
+S 42 (Pilsen) (?)
95 (Coburg)
321 (Weiden)

J 6 (Winterberg)
J 15 (Straubing)
J 16 (Landshut)
J 22 (Cham region)
J 29 (Passau)
J 32 (Zwiesel)
+72 or +J 72 (Pilsen)

+ Possibly in SA-GRUPPE SUDETEN; Also see SA-BEFEHLSSTELLE BÖHMEN-MÄHREN

SA-GRUPPE BERLIN-BRANDENBURG

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

Wehrersatzbezirke Berlin and Potsdam of Wkr.III,
Wehrmeldebezirke Prenzlau and Soldin of Wkr.II.

b. Covers:-

The entire Regierungsbezirk Potsdam of the
Prussian province Mark-Brandenburg,
Gross-Berlin.

c. Covers:-

The western half of NSDAP Gau Mark-Brandenburg,
The entire Gau Berlin.

HQ: Berlin C 2, Horst-Wessel-Platz

COMMAND: Führer: SA-Obergruppenführer Günther GRAENTZ
Stabsführer: SA-Brigadeführer Konrad MESMER

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

Brig. 25 (HQ location unknown)

Stand R25 (HQ location unknown)

Brig. 26 (Berlin (R))

Stand R 26 (Berlin
R126 (Berlin)

Brig. 27 (Berlin)

Brig. 28 (Berlin)

Stand 4 (Berlin region)
6 (Berlin-Plötzensee)
9 (Berlin)
10 (Berlin)

R28 (Berlin-Britz region)

Brig. 29 (Berlin-Ost)

Stand 3 (Berlin-Neukölln)
5 (Berlin-Oberschöneweide)
8 (Berlin-SW)
12 (Berlin-Ost)

R29 (Berlin)

Brig. 30 (Berlin)

Stand 1 (Berlin-West)
2 (Berlin-Südende)
7 (Berlin-Zehlendorf)

/Contd. overleaf

b. Standarten not identified as components of Brigaden:

19 (Berlin-Lichterfelde)
27 (Berlin) (?)
30 (Berlin region)
35 (Beelitz-Werder/Mark)
63 (Wolgast region)
64 (Angermünde)
73 (Lübben)) may be identical
73 (Berlin region))
206 (Königswusterhausen)
207 (Nieder Barnim-Bernau-Mühlenbeck region)
224 (Doberitz-Nieder Barnim region)
235 (Potsdam-Babelsberg-Berlin Nord region)
443 (Prenzlau)
444 (Jüterbog)

M 77 (Berlin-Charlottenburg)

SA-GRUPPE DONAU

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

Wehrersatzbezirk Wien of Wkr. XVII,
The South eastern part of the Protectorate.

b. Covers:-

The entire Reichsgaue Wien and Niederdonau.
The South eastern part of the Protectorate (parts of Kreise Iglau, Zlin, and Brünn).

c. Covers:-

The NSDAP Gaue Wien and Niederdonau.

HQ: Wien IV, Prinz Eugen-Strasse 36

COMMAND:
Führer: SA-Obergruppenführer Frhr. von SCHORLEMER
Stabsführer: SA-Brigadeführer RAPPEL
Gruppenreiterführer: SA-Obergruppenführer Andreas v. KIRSCHHOFER.

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components.

*Brig. 89 (Znaim)

Stand 16 (Hollabrunn)
*89 (Znaim)
92 (Mistelbach)
93 (Nikolsburg)
*99 (Znaim region)
*103 (Iglau)
*132 (Brünn)
*R 89 (Znaim)
R189 (Lundenburg)
*R289 (Brünn) (?)

Brig. 90 (Wien)

Stand 90 (Wien)
R90 (Wien)

Brig. 91 (Wien)

Stand 91 (Wien region)
R91 (Wien)

Brig. 92 (Krems)

Stand 10 (Amstetten)
42 (Tulln)
49 (Krems)
73 (Waidhofen a.d. Thaya)
83 (Gmünd)

R92 (Stockerau)

Brig. 93 (Baden b. Wien)

Stand 1 (Neunkirchen)
11 (Bruck a.d. Leitha)
21 (St.Pölten)
76 (Wiener Neustadt)
84 (Baden b. Wien)

R93 (Baden b. Wien)

/Contd. overleaf

b. Standarten not identified as components of a Brigade.

4 (Wien)
5 (Wien)
24 (Wiener Neustadt)
81 (Wien)
94 (Wien region)
100 (Wien)
* 114 (Znaim)
257 (Wien) (?)

* J10 (Brünn region)

GJ 5 (Wien)
GJ16 (Hollabrunn region)
GJ42 (Tulln)
GJ73 (Waidhofen a.d.Thaye)
GJ81 (Wien region)
GJ92 (Mistelbach region)
GJ94 (Wien region)

R81 (Wien)

M 12 (Wien region)
M112 (Wien region)

---

* See SA Befehlsstelle BOEHMEN u. MAEHREN.

SA-GRUPPE ELBE (Formerly MITTE)

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

Wehrersatzbezirk Magdeburg of Wkr. XI, except Landkreis Dannenberg,
Wehrbezirke Naumburg/S., Halle/S., Bitterfeld, Wittenberg, Eisleben, and Landkreis Liebenwerda of Wkr. IV,
Wehrbezirk Sangerhausen except Landkreis Weimar of Wkr. IX.

b. Covers:-

The former Prussian Province of Sachsen (now Provinces Halle-Merseburg and Magdeburg-Anhalt), excluding the Regierungsbezirk Erfurt, and including the enclaves of the Länder Braunschweig and Thüringen located therein as well as all of Land Anhalt and Landkreis Ballenstedt of Land Braunschweig surrounded by the former Province Sachsen. Landkreis Sondershausen of the Land Thüringen and Landkreis Blankenburg of the Land Braunschweig are excluded and fall under the jurisdiction of the SA-Gruppen Niedersachsen and Thüringen respectively.

c. Covers:-

The entire NSDAP Gaue of Halle-Merseburg and Magdeburg-Anhalt.
Possibly parts of NSDAP Gau Thüringen.

HQ: Magdeburg, Am Skagerakplatz.

COMMAND: M.d.F.b.: SA-Gruppenführer Albert HEINZ
Stabsführer: SA-Brigadeführer SCHICKE

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

Brig. 38 (Halle/S.)

Stand 9 (Eisleben)
20 (Wittenberg)
75 (Halle/S.)

Brig. 39 (Dessau)

Stand R39 (Dessau) (?)

Brig. 40 (Altmark region)

Brig. 135 (Dessau)

Brig. 137 (Magdeburg)

Stand 39 (Magdeburg)
R137 (Magdeburg)
R140 (Magdeburg)

J Brig. 138 (Merseburg)

Stand J 4 (Naumburg)
J13 (Sangerhausen)
J19 (Bad Dürrenberg region)
J20 (Zeitz)
J21 (Weissenfels)
J24 (Preetz) (?)
R138 (Anhalt region)

/Contd. overleaf

b. Standarten not identified as components of a Brigade:

12(Bitterfeld)
16(HQ location unknown)
26(Magdeburg)
33(Magdeburg)
36(Halle/S.)
66(Genthin)
67(Haldensleben)
179(Wurzen) (?)
217(Magdeburg)
225(Bernburg region)

M 38(Halle/S.)
M 48(Magdeburg)

SA-GRUPPE FRANKEN

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

Wehrbezirke Nürnberg I, Nürnberg II, Fürth, Bamberg, Bad Kissingen, Würzburg, and Ansbach of Wkr. XIII,
Wehrbezirk Aschaffenburg of Wkr.IX,
Musterungsbezirke Ingolstadt-Stadt, Ingolstadt-Land and Eichstätt of Wkr. VII.

b. Covers:-
The entire Bavarian Regierungsbezirk Mainfranken and the Southern half of Ober- and Mittelfranken.

c. Covers:-

The NSDAP Gaue Franken and Mainfranken.

HQ: Nürnberg N., Pilotystrasse 27

COMMAND:
Führer: SA-Gruppenführer Georg DECHANT
Stellv Führer: SA-Oberführer SCHEUBER
Gruppenreiterführer: SA-Oberfuhrer WICKLMAYR

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

Brig. 78 (Nürnberg-Ansbach region)

Stand R78 (Nürnberg) (?)

Brig. 79 (Würzburg)

Stand R79 (Würzburg)

Brig. 83 (Nürnberg)

b. Standarten not identified as components of a Brigade:

4 (Bad Kissingen)
6 (Wassertrüdingen region)
8 (Neustadt a.A.)
9 (Würzburg)
11 (Hassfurt)
13 (Weissenburg)
14 (Nürnberg)
15 (Nürnberg)
16 (Ansbach)
19 (Ansbach)
21 (Nürnberg region)
24 (Fürth)
27 (Schweinfurt)
29 (Lohr)

J 2 (Aschaffenburg)
(?)J319 (Ansbach)
M110 (Nürnberg)

SA-GRUPPE HANSA

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

Wehreratzbezirk Schwerin of Wkr. II,
Wehrbezirke I - VI of Greater Hamburg in Wkr. X.

b. Covers:-

The Land Mecklenburg
Hansestadt Hamburg.

c. Covers:-

The NSDAP Gaue Hamburg and Mecklenburg,
Probably also a strip connecting these two
separated regions.

HQ: Hamburg 13, Harvestehuderweg 27

COMMAND: Führer SA-Obergruppenführer Herbert FUST
Stellv. Führer: SA-Gruppenführer MOOK

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

Brig. 11 (Wismar)

Stand 18 (Parchim/Mecklbg.)
24 (Malchin/Mecklbg.)
60 (Neustrelitz)
89 (Schwerin)
90 (Rostock)

Brig. 12 (Hamburg)

Stand 9 (Harburg)
15 (Hamburg-Wandsbeck region)
31 (Hamburg-Altona)
45 (Hamburg region)
76 (Hamburg-Elmsbüttel region)
Res 463 (Hamburg)

R12 (Hamburg) (?)

Brig. 111 (Rostock)

R111 (Güstrow)

M Brig. 3 (Hamburg)

Stand M1 (Hamburg)
M3 (Hamburg region)
M4 (Mecklenburg)

b. Standarten not identified as components of a Brigade:

2 (Hamburg) (?)
Res 12 (Hamburg)
39 (Perleberg((?)
85 (Brunsbüttel)
86 (HQ location unknown)

SA-GRUPPE HESSEN

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

The following territory of Wkr. IX: Wehrersatzbezirk Kassel, except Wehrmeldebezirk Siegen, and Landkreise Heiligenstadt and Münden; further Wehrbezirke Frankfurt I, Frankfurt II, Friedberg, and Hanau.
Probably Wehrbezirke Wiesbaden and Limburg of Wkr. XII, Wehrbezirk Offenbach of Wkr. IX and Wehrbezirk Darmstadt and Landkreis Bergstrasse of Wkr.XII,
Possibly Landkreise Mosbach, Mannheim, Heidelberg and Sinsheim of Wkr.XII.
Possibly Landkreise Buchen and Tauberbischofsheim of Wkr. XIII.

b. Covers:-

The newly created Provinces Kurhessen and Nassau (Formerly Regierungsbezirke Kassel and Wiesbaden of the Province Hessen-Nassau).
The region of Oberhessen of the Land Hessen.
Probably the region Starkenburg (Darmstadt) of the Land Hessen.
Possibly the Northern part of the Land Baden. This latter section may belong to Gruppe Kurpfalz.

c. Covers:-

The NSDAP Gau Kurhessen and the NSDAP Gau Hessen-Nassau from its Northern boundaries South to the River Main and possibly beyond that demarcation, however, on the Western bank of the Rhein only.

HQ: Frankfurt/Main, Taunusanlagen 14

COMMAND:
Führer: SA-Gruppenführer VIELSTICH
Stabsführer: SA-Brigadeführer ALMS

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

Brig. 46 (Hanau)
- Stand 98 (Hanau)
  - R46 (Hanau)

Brig. 47 (Kassel)
- Stand 30 (Badwildungen)
- 173 (Melsungen)
- 234 (Eschwege)
- R 47 (Kassel)

Brig. 48 (Marburg)
- Stand R48 (Marburg)

Brig. 49 (Frankfurt/M)
- Stand 63 (Frankfurt/M)
- 81 (Frankfurt/M)
- R 49 (Frankfurt/M)
- M 34 (Frankfurt/M)

/Contd. overleaf

SA-GRUPPE HESSEN (Continued)

+Brig. 50 (Darmstadt)

Stand. 115 (Darmstadt)

Brig. 52 (Neuwied)

Stand R52 (Frankfurt/M.)
261 (Montabaur)

Brig. 147 (Bad Nauheim)

+Brig. 150 (Wiesbaden)

+Stand 27 (Alzey)
+ R150 (Wiesbaden)

+Brig. 153 (Heidelberg)

+Brig. 168 (Offenbach)

Stand R168 (Offenbach region)

b. Standarten not identified as component of a Brigade:

6 (Schlüchtern region)
56 (Wiesbaden)
61 (Gelnhausen)
68 (Frankfurt/M.)
80 (Wiesbaden)
83 (Kassel)
87 (Limburg)
99 (Frankfurt/M.)
+110 (Heidelberg)
+112 (Ebersbach)
116 (Bad Nauheim)
++145 (Treysa region)
166 (Bad Homburg)
167 (Kassel)
+168 (Offenbach region)
+171 (Mannheim)
+186 (Lindenfels region)
+221 (Gross Gerau)
222 (Friedberg-Hanau region)
223 (Hofgeismar region)
224 (Wiesbaden)
234 (HQ location unknown)
254 (Lauterbach)
390 (Bad Wildungen)
418 (Fulda)
439 (Witzanhausen region) (?)

J 11 (Wetter region)
J 33 (Wetzlar/Lahn)

R 41 (Frankfurt/M.) (?)
R116? (Giessen)

+ Possibly in SA-GRUPPE KURPFALZ
++ May be identical with Stand 145 in Bensheim, SA-GRUPPE KURPFALZ

SA-GRUPPE HOCHLAND

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-
Wehrersatzbesirk Munchen of Wkr.VII, except
Wehrbezirk Landshut und Pfarrkirchen.

b. Covers:-
The Bavarian Regierungsbezirke Schwaben
and Oberbayern.

c. Covers:-
The NSDAP Gaue Schwaben und München-Oberbayern,
with the possible exception of Landkreis Friedberg.

HQ: München 2, Richard Wagner Strasse 2

COMMAND: Führer: SA-Obergruppenführer HELFER
Kriegsführer: SA-Gruppenführer Bernhard HOFMANN

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

J Brig. 84 (München)

Brig. 85 (München)

Stand "Leibstandarte" (München)
1 (München)
S 1 (München)
S 2 (München)

R16 (München)
R85 (München)

Brig. 86 (Augsburg)

Stand 15 (Donauwörth)

Brig. 87 (HQ location unknown)

Brig. 95 (München)

b. Standarten not identified as components of a Brigade:

3 (Augsburg)
S10 (Ingolstadt)
12 (Mindelheim)

J 1 (Bad Tölz)
J 2 (Rosenheim)
J 3 (Augsburg)
J 4 (Weilheim)

GJ20 (Kempten/Allg.)

SA-GRUPPE KURPFALZ

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

Wehrersatzbezirk Metz and Wehrbezirke Saarlautern, Saarbrücken, St.Wendel, Zweibrücken, Neustadt a.d. Weinstrasse, Kaiserslautern, Ludwigshafen, Mainz, Worms of Wkr. XII,
Probably Landkreise Mannheim, Heidelberg, Sinsheim, and Mosbach of Wkr. XII,
Probably Landkreise Buchen and Tauberbischofsheim of Wkr. XIII,
Possibly Wehrbezirk Offenbach of Wkr. IX,
Possibly Wehrbezirk Darmstadt and Landkreis Bergstrasse of Wkr. XII.

b. Covers:-

Lothringen, the Westmark, (including the Saarland and the Bavarian Regierungsbezirk Pfalz), Rheinhessen (Mainz, Worms),
Probably the Regierungsbezirk Mannheim of the Land Baden,
Possibly the region Starkenburg (Darmstadt) of Land Hessen.

c. Covers:-

The NSDAP Gau Westmark,
Several Partei-Kreise around Mannheim of the Gau Baden,
A small part of the Gau Hessen-Nassau (probably West of the River Rhein only).

HQ: St.Ingbert/Saar, Haus der Standarte 166
(formerly located at Mannheim)

COMMAND: M.d.F.b.: SA-Gruppenführer Dr.Hans-Carl CASPARY

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

+Brig. 50 (Darmstadt)
- + Stand 115 (Darmstadt)

Brig. 51 (Kaiserslautern)
- Stand R51 (Speyer)

++Brig. 53 (Karlsruhe)
- ++Stand 109 (Karlsruhe)
- +111 (Rastatt)
- ++R53 (Karlsruhe)

+Brig. 150 (Wiesbaden)
- +Stand 27 (Alzey)
- +R150 (Wiesbaden)

Brig. 151 (Saarbrücken)
- Stand 70 (Saarbrücken)
- R151 (Saarbrücken)

+ Possibly in SA-GRUPPE HESSEN. ++ Possibly in SA-GRUPPE-OBERHEIN.

SA-GRUPPE KURPFALZ (Continued)

+ Brig. 153 (Heidelberg)

+ Brig. 168 (Offenbach)

  + Stand R168 (Offenbach region)

Brig. 250 (Metz)

Stand 98 (Metz)
135 (Metz)
173 (Diedenhofen)

b. Standarten not identified as components of a Brigade:

5 (Pirmasens)
8 (Kusel)
13? (Landau) (?)
17 (Ludwigshafen)
18 (Landau)
22 (Zweibrücken)
23 (Kaiserslautern)
30 (Saarlautern)
57 (Speyer)
+110 (Heidelberg)
+112 (Eberbach)
117 (Mainz)
118 (Worms)
++145 (Bensheim)
160 (St.Ingbert/S.)
166 (St.Ingbert/S.)
+168 (Offenbach region)
+171 (Mannheim)
+186 (Lindenfels region)
+221 (Gross Gerau)

M 7 (Ludwigshafen)

+ Possibly in SA-GRUPPE HESSEN
++ May be identical with Stand 145 in Treysa region, SA-GRUPPE HESSEN

SA-GRUPPE MITTELRHEIN

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

Wehrbezirke Luxemburg, Koblenz, Trier I, Trier II,
Neuwied, and Kreuznach of Wkr. XIII.

b. Covers:-

The Zivilverwaltungsgebiet Luxemburg,
The Regierungsbezirke Trier and Koblenz of the
Prussian Rheinprovinz.

c. Covers:-

The NSDAP Gau Moselland,
The Western part of the Gau Hessen-Nassau.

HQ: Koblenz, Bismarckstrasse 13.

COMMAND: Führer: SA-Gruppenführer Karl LUCKE
Inspekteur und Führer Luxemburg: SA-Brigadeführer
BOESE.

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

Brig. 152 (Trier)

Stand R 152 (Trier)

b. Standarten not identified as components of a Brigade:

23 (Andernach)
27 (Wittlich)
69 (Idar-Oberstein)
104 (Luxemburg)
105 (Luxemburg region)
122 (Esch-sur-Alzette)

SA-GRUPPE NECKAR (Formerly Südwest)

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

Wkr. V except Wehrersatzbezirk Strassburg,
Wehrbezirke Karlsruhe, Pforzheim, Rastatt,
Offenburg, Freiburg, and Lörrach,
Wehrbezirk Bad Mergentheim of Wkr. XIII.

b. Covers:-

The entire Land Württemberg,
The Prussian Province Hohenzollerische Lande
(Regierungsbezirk Sigmaringen),
The Regierungsbezirk Konstanz of the Land Baden.

c. Covers:-

The NSDAP Gau Württemberg-Hohenzollern,
The South eastern part of Gau Baden.

HQ: Stuttgart N., Herdweg 72

COMMAND: Führer: SA-Gruppenführer Karl KRAFT
i.v. : SA-Standartenführer KLEITNER

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

+Brig. 54 (Freiburg/Br.)

Stand R54 (Konstanz)

Brig. 55 (Stuttgart)

Stand R 55 (Stuttgart)
R155 (Ellwangen)
R255 (Stuttgart)

Brig. 56 (Ulm)

Stand R 56 (Laupsheim region)
R156 (Reutlingen)

b. Standarten not identified as component of a Brigade:

114 (Konstanz)
119 (Stuttgart-Degerloch region)
120 (Ulm)
121 (Schwäb. Gmünd)
122 (Heilbronn)
123 (Ludwigsburg)
124 (Ravensburg)
125 (Reutlingen)
126 (Donaueschingen)
127 (Göppingen)
140 (Ulm)
180 (Reutlingen)
244 (Esslingen) (?)
246 (Saulgau region)
247 (Esslingen or Reutlingen)
248 (Schwäb. Hall)
249 (Tiengen region)
414 (Calw)
445 (Rottweil region)
475 (Rottweil)
M18 (Stuttgart)

+Possibly in SA-GRUPPE OBERRHEIN.

SA-GRUPPE NIEDERRHEIN

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

Wehrersatzbezirke Düsseldorf and Köln.

b. Covers:-

The Regierungsbezirke Aachen, Köln, and Düsseldorf of the Prussian Rheinprovinz, including the annexed Gebiet of Eupen and Malmedy.

c. Covers:-

The NSDAP Gaue Essen, Köln-Aachen and Düsseldorf.

HQ: Düsseldorf-Stockum, Horst Wessel-Haus

COMMAND: Führer: SA-Gruppenführer Franz BOCK
Gruppenreiterführer: SA-Standartenführer Wilhelm DÄTHER.

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

Brig. 71 (Köln)

Stand 16 (Köln)
65 (Köln-Gummersbach region)
136 (Köln)
160 (Bonn/Rh.)

R71 (Köln)

Brig. 72 (Köln-Wuppertal region)

Stand 53 (Solingen)
171 (Barmen)
172 (Solingen)
173 (Remscheid)

Brig. 73 (Essen)

Stand 56 (Rheinhausen)
57 (Wesel)
58 (Essen)
60 (Essen)

R73 (Essen)

Brig. 74 (Oberhausen)

Stand 144 (Oberhausen)
158 (Mühlheim/R. region)

Brig. 75 (Düsseldorf)

Stand 39 (Düsseldorf)

Brig. 76 (Aachen)

Stand 25 (Aachen)
28 (Jülich)
161 (Düren)

/Contd. overleaf

SA-GRUPPE NIEDERRHEIN (Continued)

b. Standarten not identified as component of a Brigade:

40 (Krefeld)
43 (Duisburg
71 (Köln-Nakel region)
97 (München-Gladbach)
138 (Duisburg)
174 (Eupen)
193 (Rheinhausen)
218 (Essen)
257 (HQ location unknown)

R74 (Geldern)

SA-GRUPPE NIEDERSACHSEN

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

Wkr. XI less Wehrmeldebezirk Hameln,
The Wehrersatzbezirk Magdeburg except for Landkreis Blankenburg of Wehrmeldebezirk Quedlinburg which is probably but not definitely included,
Wehrbezirk Lüneburg of Wkr. X.

b. Covers:-

Regierungsbezirke Hannover, Hildesheim and Lüneburg of the Prussian Province of Hannover,
The Land Braunschweig, except the Braunschweig enclave of Calvörde which is surrounded by the Province Magdeburg and the Landkreis Ballenstedt,
The Land Schaumburg-Lippe,
The Landkreis Blankenburg of Land Braunschweig is most likely included in Gruppe Niedersachsen.

c. Covers:-

The southwestern part of NSDAP Gau Osthannover and Gau Süd-Hannover-Braunschweig with exception of its northwestern protrusion into Gau Weser-Ems,
The Schaumburg-Lippe Party Kreise of Gau Westfalen-Nord.

HQ: Hannover-Linden, Gartenallee 14.

COMMAND: Führer: SA-Brigadeführer KOERNER

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

- Brig. 57 (Göttingen)
  - Stand 82 (Göttingen)
  - 165 (Osterode)
  - R 57 (Göttingen)
- Brig. 58 (Braunschweig)
  - Stand 92 (Braunschweig)
  - R 58 (Braunschweig)
- Brig. 59 (Hildesheim)
  - Stand R59 (Hildesheim)
- Brig. 60 (Ulzen)
  - Stand R60 (Ulzen)
- Brig. 61 (Hannover)
  - Stand 13 (Hannover)
  - 73 (Hannover)
  - 412 (Hannover)
  - J 23 (Hannover)
  - R 61 (Hannover)
  - M 35 (Hannover)
  - A 23

/Contd. overleaf

SA-GRUPPE NIEDERSACHSEN (Continued)

Brig. 160 (Lüneburg)

b. **Standarten not identified as component of a Brigade:**

16 (Lüneburg)
23 (Bockenem)
44 (Celle-Hannover region)
46 (Wolfenbüttel)
77 (Celle)
79 (Hildesheim)
88 (Dillenburg region)
132 (Blankenburg region)
136 (Northeim)
164 (Hameln)
165 (Osterode)
208 (Burgdorf)
215 (Lüneburg)
230 (Holzminden)
231 (Springe)
232 (Meinersen region)
Res 232 (Wolfenbüttel)
427 (Hannover)

J 10 (Goslar)

Pi47 (Ülzen)

SA-GRUPPE NORDMARK

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

Wehrbezirke Neumünster, Rendsburg, Schleswig, Kiel, Eutin and Lübeck of Wehrersatzbezirk Schleswig-Holstein, in Wkr. X.

b. Identical with the Prussian Province of Schleswig-Holstein.

c. Identical with the NSDAP Gau Schleswig-Holstein.

HQ: Kiel, **Niemannsweg** 46a.

COMMAND: Führer: SA-Gruppenführer Meinhard MARNITZ

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

Brig. 14 (Lübeck)

Stand 162 (Lübeck)
163 (Rendsburg)

R114 (Kiel)

Brig. 15 (Westholstein-Kiel region)

b. Standarten not identified as components of a Brigade:

79 (Lübeck)
84 (Husum)
186 (Schleswig)
187 (Kiel)
212 (Kiel)
213 (Neumünster)
214 (Eutin)
215 (Flensburg)
216 (Kiel region)
409 (Niebüll-Flensburg region)

J 9 (Ratzeburg)
J27 (Ploen) (?)

R15 (Kiel)
R86 (Schleswig)

M44 (Kiel)
M107 (Lübeck)

SA-GRUPPE NORDSEE

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

Wehrersatzbezirk Bremen of Wkr. X, except
Wehrbezirk Lüneburg,
Wehrbezirke Lingen and Osnabrück of Wkr. VI.

b. Covers:-

Regierungsbezirke Aurich, Stade and Osnabrück
of the Prussian Province of Hannover,
The Stadt-und Landgebiete Bremen,
The Land Oldenburg,
The Thedinghausen enclave of the Land Braunschweig.

c. Covers:-

All of NSDAP Gau Weser-Ems,
The Northwestern part of Gau Ost-Hanover,
The Northwestern protrusion of Süd-Hannover-Braunschweig.

HQ: Bremen, Hollerallee 75

COMMAND: Führer: SA-Obergruppenführer Otto Heinrich BOHMKER
Stabsführer und stellv. Gruppenreiterführer: SA-Brigadeführer GELLERT.

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

Brig. 62 (Bremen)

Stand 14 (Verden)
15 (Syke)
16 (Bremen) (?)
75 (Bremen)
368 (Diepholz)
601 (Bremervörde)

R 62 (Bremen)
R262 (Stade)

Brig. 63 (Oldenburg)

Stand R63 (Oldenburg)

Brig. 64 (Osnabrück)

Stand R164 (Quackenbrück region)

Brig. 162 (Leer or Nienburg)

Stand 74 (Nienburg)
R162 (Nienburg region)

Brig. 163 (Oldenburg)

M Brig. 2 (Wesermunde)

/Contd. overleaf

SA-GRUPPE NORDSEE (Continued)

b. Standarten not identified as components of a Brigade:

1 (Aurich/Old.)
2 (Emden) (?)
6 (Cuxhaven)
19 (Varel/Old. region)
26 (Bremervörde-Stade)
29 (Bremen-Lesum)
62 (Bremen)
73 (Dinklage)
81 (Oldenburg)
91 (Oldenburg)
144 (Delmenhorst)
229 (Cloppenburg/Old. or Papenburg)
256 (Hellwege/Hann.) (?)
411 (Wesermünde)

Pi10 (Bremen region)

R 14 (Oldenburg)

M 53 (Bremen)
M 89 (Wesermünde)
M116 (Wilhelmshaven)

SA-GRUPPE OBERRHEIN (Formerly part of SA-GRUPPE SUDWEST now NECKAR)

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

Wehrersatzbezirk Strassburg and Wehrbezirke Karlsruhe, Pforzheim, Rastatt, Offenburg, Freiburg, and Lörrach of Wkr. V.

b. Covers:-

The Zivilverwaltungsgebiet Elsass.
The Regierungsbezirke Freiburg/Br. and Karlsruhe of the Land Baden.

c. Covers:-

The greater part of the NSDAP Gau Baden.

HQ: Strassburg, Tauler Ring 2-4.

COMMAND: Führer: SA-Gruppenführer DAMIAN.
Stabsführer: SA-Brigadeführer ZAPF.

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

+Brig. 53 (Karlsruhe)

+Stand 109 (Karlsruhe)
+111 (Rastatt)
+R53 (Karlsruhe)

++Brig. 54 (Freiburg/Br.)

++Stand R54 (Konstanz)

Brig. Elsass-Nord (Strassburg)

Stand 99 (Zabern)
132 (Strassburg region)
134 (Hagenau-Strassburg region)
143 (Strassburg region)

Brig. Elsass-Süd (Colmar)

Stand 112 (Mülhausen)
171 (Gebweiler)

b. Standarten not identified as components of a Brigade:

113 (Freiburg/Br.)
123 (Colmar-Strassburg region)
137 (Hagenau region)
142 (Lörrach-Säckingen region)
160 (Offenburg)
169 (Offenburg)
172 (Pforzheim)
250 (Bruchsal)

J 8 (Barr-Schlettstadt region)

+ Possibly in SA-GRUPPE KURPFALZ
++ Possibly in SA-GRUPPE NECKAR

SA-GRUPPE ODER (Formerly OSTMARK)

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

Wehrersatzbezirk Frankfurt/O. of Wkr. III.
Wehrmeldebezirk Soldin of Wkr. II.

b. Identical with the Regierungsbezirk Frankfurt/O. of the Prussian Province Mark Brandenburg.

c. Covers:-

The eastern part of NSDAP Gau Mark Brandenburg.

HQ: Frankfurt/O., Kaiserstrasse 12.

COMMAND: M.d.F.b.: SA-Gruppenführer Oskar JASTER (K.F.)
Stellv. Führer: SA-Brigadeführer Adam DUREIN

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

Brig. 22 (Küstrin)

Stand R22 (Frankfurt/O. region)

Brig. 23 (Landsberg)

Stand 48 (Landsberg)
R23 (Landsberg)

Brig. 24 (Kottbus)

Brig.122 (Guben)

Stand R122 (HQ location unknown)

b. Standarten not identified as components of a Brigade:

6 (Schwiebus)
8 (Frankfurt/O.)
12 (Sorau)
52 (Kottbus)
140 (Königsberg i.d.M.)
141 (Meseritz)
205 (Soldin)
359 (Senffenberg)
432 (Drossen)
451 (Guben)

J 3 (Lübben)

SA-GRUPPE POMMERN

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

Wehrersatzbezirke Stettin and Köslin of Wkr. II, excluding Wehrmeldebezirke Prenzlau and Soldin.

b. Covers:-

The Regierungsbezirke Stettin, Köslin, and Schneidemühl of the Prussian Province Pommern.

c. Identical with the NSDAP Gau Pommern.

HQ: Stettin, Falkenwalderstrasse 96.

COMMAND: Führer: SA-Obergruppenführer Dr. Heinrich BENNECKE
SA-Brigadeführer HECK (K.F.)
Gruppenreiterführer: SA-Standartenführer von BODIN, i.V.

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

Brig. 7 (Köslin)

Stand 54 (Neustettin)
61 (Köslin)
268 (Belgard)
336 (Lauenburg)
404 (Bülow)

J 22 (Schlochau)

M 29 (Kolberg)

Brig. 8 (Schneidemühl)

Stand 40 (HQ location unknown)
50 (HQ location unknown)
149 (Schneidemühl)
448 (Labes)

R 8 (Schneidemühl)
R108 (Labes)

Brig. 9 (Stettin)

Stand 2 (Stettin)
210 (Stettin)

Brig. 10 (Stettin)

Brig.107 (Stolp)

Stand 176 (Stolp)
343 (Schlawe)

M Brig.1 (Stettin)

Stand M 8 (Stettin)
M 10 (Stralsund)
M 63 (Bergen, Rügen)
M 88 (Swinemünde)

/Contd. overleaf

b. Standarten not identified as components of a Brigade:

4	(Rockenhausen) (?)
21	(Stargard)
42	(Stralsund)
49	(Greifswald)
129	(Naugard)
211	(Pasewalk)
397	(Woldenberg)
J 2	(Deutsch Krone region)
R 28	(Greifswald) (?)

SA-GRUPPE SACHSEN

TERRITORY: a. Covers the following territory of Wkr. IV:-

Wehrersatzbezirke Dresden I, II, III, Pirna, Beutzen, and Meissen.
Wehrmeldebezirke Zittau, Kamenz and Grossenhain (all of Wehrersatzbezirk Dresden).
Wehrbezirke Leipzig I, II, III, Grimma, Döbeln and Wehrmeldebezirk Borna (all of Wehrersatzbezirk Leipzig).
The entire Wehrersatzbezirk Chemnitz, except Wehrbezirk Teplitz-Schönau.

b. Identical with the Land Sachsen.

c. Identical with the NSDAP Gau Sachsen.

HQ: Dresden A, Parkstrasse 6.

COMMAND: Kriegsführer: SA-Brigadeführer A. RABE.
Gruppenreiterführer: SA-Brigadeführer Karl Heinrich SIEBER.

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

Brig. 33 (Dresden)

Stand R 33 (Dresden)

Brig. 34 (Chemnitz)

Stand 104 (Chemnitz)
182 (Freiberg)

R 34 (Chemnitz)

Brig. 35 (Leipzig)

Stand 106 (Leipzig)
107 (Leipzig)
245 (Leipzig region)

R 35 (Leipzig)

Brig. 36 (Plauen)

Stand R 36 (Plauen)

Brig. 37 (Dresden)

Stand R 37 (Dresden) (?)

Brig. 133 (Bautzen)

b. Standarten not identified as components of a Brigade:

100 (Dresden)
101 (Meissen)
102 (Zittau)
103 (Bautzen)
105 (Zwickau-Aue region)
108 (Dresden)
133 (Zwickau)

/Contd. overleaf

SA-GRUPPE SCHLESIEN

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

All of Wkr. VIII except Wehrbezirke Trautenau,
Mähr.-Schönberg, Zwittau, Troppau, Jägerndorf,
and Musterungsbezirk Grulich.
Wehrmeldebezirk Hoyerswerda of Wkr. IV.

b. Identical with the Prussian Province Schlesien.

c. Covers:-

The NSDAP Gaue Niederschlesien and Oberschlesien.

HQ: Breslau 13, Hindenburg-Platz 12.

COMMAND: Führer: SA-Obergruppenführer Otto HERZOG.

COMPONENTS: a. **Brigades and identified components:**

Brig. 17 (Oppeln)

Stand 20 (Kreuzberg)
21 (Leobschütz)
22 (Gleiwitz)
23 (Neisse)
62 (Ratibor)
63 (Oppeln)
155 (Kosel)
156 (Beuthen)

R 17 (Gleiwitz)

Brig. 18 (HQ location unknown)

Stand R 18 (Freiburg/Schles.)
R118 (Frankenstein)

Brig. 19 (Breslau region)

Stand 154 (Bunzlau)

J 5 (Hirschberg)

R 19 (Bunzlau region)
R119 (Hirschberg)

Brig. 20 (Breslau)

Stand 1 (Breslau)
11 (Breslau)
49 (Breslau)
51 (Breslau)
157 (Brieg)
230 (Obernigk region)

J 6 (Oels)

R 20 (Breslau)
R120 (Breslau)

M 33 (Breslau I)

/Contd. overleaf

SA-GRUPPE SCHLESIEN (Continued)

Brig. 21 (Liegnitz)

Stand 7 (Liegnitz)
21 (Liegnitz)

R 21 (Liegnitz)
R121 Neusalz)

Brig.217 (Kattowitz)

Stand 2 (Kattowitz)
3 (Königshütte)
4 (or J4) (Bielitz)
12 (Rybnik)
100 (Teschen)
Ost Oberschlesien (Bielitz)

b. Standarten not identified as components of a Brigade:

10 (Schweidnitz)
15 (Heiligensee) (?)
37 (Waldenburg)
38 (Glatz)
41 (Sprottau)
46 (Breslau region)
47 (Hoyerswerda)
50 (Steinau)
56 (Rothenburg/O.)
228 (HQ location unknown)
427 (Neustadt/Riesgeb.) (?)

R128 (Breslau)

SA-GRUPPE SUDETEN

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

Wehrersatzbezirk Eger, excluding Wehrbezirk Marktredwitz of Wkr. XIII.
Wehrbezirke Leitmeritz, Böhm, Leipa, Reichenberg, Teplitz-Schönau, and Wehrmeldebezirk Rumburg of Wkr. IV.
Wehrbezirke Trautenau, Mähr-Schönberg, Zwittau, Troppau, Jägerndorf, and Musterungsbezirk Grulich of Wkr. VIII.

b. Identical with the Reichsgau Sudetenland. Probably administers units of the SA-Befehlsstelle Böhmen-Mähren.

c. Identical with the NSDAP Gau Sudetenland.

HQ: Reichenberg, Teichgasse 14.

COMMAND: Führer: SA-Gruppenführer Fritz MAY.
SA-Brigadeführer Richard SCHICKE, i.V.
Gruppenreiterführer: ? Konstantin Prinz zu HOHENLOHE

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

Brig. 98 (Reichenberg)

- Stand J112 (Hohenelbe)
- J142 (Rumburg region)

Brig.100 (Karlsbad)

- Stand J 6 (Karlsbad)
- R100 (Karlsbad)

Brig.101 (Teplitz-Schönau)

- Stand 126 (Teplitz-Schönau)

Brig.102 (Reichenberg)

- Stand J 12 (Reichenberg)
- R102 (Reichenberg)

+Brig.103 (Mähr-Schönberg)

- +Stand 93 (Mähr-Schönberg)
- +J 93 (Mähr-Schönberg)

+Brig.104 (Mähr-Ostrau)

- +Stand 8 (Mähr-Ostrau)

b. Standarten not identified as components of a Brigade:

1 (Brüx)
2 (Zwittau)
S 9 (Leitmeritz) (?)

/Contd. overleaf

SA-GRUPPE SUDETEN (Continued)

	11	(Jägerndorf) (?)
	15	(Jägerndorf)
	24	(Lauterwasser)
	25	(Leitmeritz)
	26	(Dux)
+	32	(Kladno-Prag region)
	33	(Luditz region)
+	38	(Olmütz)
	42	(Aussig)
++S	42	(Pilsen)
+	52	(Prag)
	54	(Sternberg)
	73	(Eger)
	74	(Friedland)
	94	(Reichenberg)
	100	(Neutitschein)
	101	(Troppau)
	102	(Reichenberg region)
	106	(Falkenau)
	110	(Böhm-Leipa)
	112	(Hohenelbe)
	130	(Landskron)
	194	(Niemes region)
	J 1	(Steinschönau)
	J 2	(Trautenau)
	J 3	(Freudenthal)
	J 5	(Freiwaldau)
	J 22	(Graslitz)
++	72	(or J 72) (Pilsen)
	J 74	(Reichenberg)
	J110	(Böhm-Leipa)
	R101	(Komotau)
	R104	(Troppau)
	R106	(Falkenau)
	R201	(Aussig)
+M	5	(Prag-Melnik)

+ See SA-BEFEHLSSTELLE BÖHMEN-MÄHREN

++ Possibly in SA-GRUPPE BAYERNWALD; see also SA-BEFEHLSSTELLE BÖHMEN-MÄHREN

SA-GRUPPE SÜDMARK

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

Wehrerzatzinspektion Graz of Wkr. XVIII, including Oberkrain and Südsteiermark.

b. Identical with the Reichsgaue Kärnten and Steiermark.

c. Identical with the NSDAP Gaue Kärnten and Steiermark.

HQ: Graz, Mariatrost/Teichhof.

COMMAND: Führer: SA-Gruppenführer Walter NIBBE.
Stellv. Führer: SA-Brigadeführer KUHN.
Stabsführer: SA-Oberführer RESCHMANN.

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

GJ Brig. 95 (Graz)

Stand GJ 19 (Graz-Fürstenfeld region)
GS 20 (Feldbach region)
GJ 26 (Graz)
GJ 27 (Graz)

R 95 (Graz)

GJ Brig. 96 (Leoben)

Stand GS 3 (Leoben)
GJ 9 (Rottenmann)
GJ 22 (Bruck/Mur)
GJ 87 (Knittelfeld)

R 96 (Bruck/Mur)

GJ Brig. 97 (Klagenfurt)

Stand GS 1 (St. Weit/Glan region)
GS 4 (Völkermarkt)
GJ 8 (Klagenfurt)
GJ 17 (Spittal/Drau)
GJ137 (Lienz)
GJ139 (or 139) (Wolfsberg)

b. Standarten not identified as components of a Brigade:

GJ 7 (Villach)
GJ 12 (Voitsberg)
GJ 18 (Deutschlandsberg)
GS 26 (Weiz)
GJ 43 (Oberwart)
GJ 45 (HQ location unknown)
GJ 83 (Hartberg-Pöllau region)
+GJ 95 (Graz)
+GJ 96 (Leoben)
+GJ 97 (Klagenfurt)

G Pi 5 (Graz)

+ Probably ceased to exist when upgraded to Brigade bearing same number.

SA-GRUPPE TANNENBERG (Formerly OSTLAND)

TERRITORY:
- a. Identical with Wkr I. (Possibly excludes Distrikt Bialystok.)
- b. Identical with the Prussian Province Ostpreussen.
- c. Identical with the NSDAP Gau Ostpreussen.

HQ: Königsberg, Steindamm 117/118.

COMMAND: Führer: SA-Obergruppenführer Heinrich SCHOENE.

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

Brig. 1 (Gumbinnen)

Stand 33 (Gumbinnen)

R 1 (Gumbinnen)
R301 (Memel)

Brig. 2 (Allenstein)

Stand 21 (Heiligenbeil)
129 (Bartenstein)
150 (Allenstein)
151 (Bischofsburg)

R 2 (Allenstein)

Brig. 3 (Rastenburg)

Brig. 4 (Königsberg)

Stand 1 (Königsberg)
3 (Konitz)
43 (Königsberg)

R 4 (Königsberg)

b. Standarten not identified as components of a Brigade:

4 (Rastenburg)
18 (Osterode)
41 (Tilsit)
44 (Schlossberg region)
45 (Insterburg)
59 (Mohrungen)
141 (Labiau region)
146 (Johannisburg)
147 (Lyck)
241 (Memel)
311 (Sudauen)
335 (Plöhnen)
346 (Zichenau)
389 (Schröttersburg)
501 (Mielau)

J 1 (Ortelsburg)
J 2 (Preussisch Holland)

/Contd. overleaf

SA-GRUPPE TANNENBERG (Continued)

M 90 (Königsberg-Memel region)

Pi 43 (Königsberg region)

R 3 (Rastenburg)
R 5 (Wormditt)

SA-GRUPPE THÜRINGEN

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

Of Wkr. IX:
Musterungsbezirk Heiligenstadt.
Wehrbezirke Weimar, Gera, Rudolstadt, Eisenach, Meinigen and Landkreis Weimar.
Probably Wehrbezirk Altenburg of Wkr. IV.
Possibly Landkreis Blankenburg of Wkr. XI.

b. Covers:-

The Land Thüringen with the possible exception of the enclaves of Sondershausen and Frankenhausen.
Possibly Regierungsbezirk Erfurt of the former Prussian Province Sachsen.
Possibly the Prussian enclaves surrounded by Thüringen.

c. Identical with the NSDAP Gau Thüringen with the possible exception of its Northwesterly corner.

HQ: Weimar, Tiefuter Allee 6.

COMMAND: Führer: SA-Obergruppenführer Karl GÜNTHER.

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

Brig. 41 (Gera)

Brig. 42 (Weimar)

Brig. 44 (Gotha)

(?) Brig. 142 (Erfurt)

b. Standarten not identified as components of a Brigade:

82 (Arnstadt)
94 (Weimar)
153 (Gera)

SA-GRUPPE WARTHE

TERRITORY: a. Identical with Wkr. XXI.

b. Identical with the Reichsgau Warthelan[illegible]

c. Identical with NSDAP Gau Wartheland.

HQ: Posen, Fritz Reuter-Strasse 2a.

COMMAND: Führer: SA-Gruppenführer Heinrich HACKER.
Stabsführer: SA-Oberführer ERNST.

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

Brig. Litzmannstadt (Litzmannstadt)

Stand Litzmannstadt-Süd
Litzmannstadt-Nord
Litzmannstadt-Mitte
Litzmannstadt-Land

Brig. Posen (Posen)

Stand 6 (Posen)
155 (Ostrowo)

b. Standarten not identified as components of a Brigade:

46 (Burgstadt)
48 (Leslau)
(Birnbaum)
(Gnesen)
(Grätz)
(Hohensalza)
(Kalisch)
(Kempen)
(Kolmar)
(Pabianice)
(Rawitsch)
(Wreschen)

SA-GRUPPE WEICHSEL

TERRITORY: a. Identical with Wkr. XX.

b. Identical with the Reichsgau Danzig-Westpreussen.

c. Identical with the NSDAP Gau Danzig-Westpreussen.

HQ: Danzig-Langfuhr, Adolf Hitler-Strasse 46.

COMMAND:
Führer: SA-Gruppenführer Dr. IVERS.
Stabsführer: SA-Brigadeführer WERNER
Stellv.Stabsführer: SA-Oberführer Ernst STECK.

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

Brig. 5 (Elbing)

Brig. 6 (Danzig)

Stand 5 (Danzig region)
8 (Danzig) (?)
128 (Danzig-Stadt)

Brig.105 (Bromberg)

Brig.145 (Bromberg)

Stand 17 (Bromberg)

Brig.146 (Thorn)

b. Standarten not identified as components of a Brigade:

14 (Danzig)
19 (HQ location unknown)
21 (Thorn)
36 (Berent)
59 (Marienwerder)
129 (Graudenz)
148 (Elbing)
152 (Marienburg)
244 (Zoppot-Gothenhafen region)

R 6 (Danzig)

M 40 (Danzig)

SA-GRUPPE WESTFALEN

TERRITORY: a. Covers:-

Of Wkr. VI:
Wehrersatzbezirk Dortmund.
Wehrersatzbezirk Münster, except Wehrbezirke Lingen and Osnabrück.
Wehrbezirk Siegen of Wkr. IX.

b. Covers:-

The Prussian Province Westfalen, excluding the Regierungsbezirk Osnabrück.
The Land Lippe-Detmold.

c. Covers:-

The NSDAP Gau Westfalen-Süd.
Most of Gau Westfalen-Nord, except Schaumburg-Lippe.

HQ: Hullern/b. Haltern in Westf.

COMMAND: M.d.F.b.: SA-Gruppenführer Paul FASSBACH (K.F.)

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

Brig. 65 (Detmold)

Stand R 65 (Detmold)

Brig. 66 (Münster)

Stand R 66 (Münster)
R166 (Ahlen)

Brig. 67 (Dortmund)

Stand R 67 (Dortmund)

Brig. 68 (Arnsberg region)

Stand R 68 (Arnsberg)

Brig. 70 (Dortmund)

Stand R 70 (Dortmund)
137 (Gelsenkirchen)

b. Standarten not identified as components of a Brigade:

8 (Borken/Westf.)
13 (Münster-Minden region)
15 (Bottrop)
17 (Bochum)
22 (Ahlen)
55 (Detmold)
68 (Siegen)
69 (Höxter)
82 (Bielefeld)
90 (HQ location unknown)

/Contd. overleaf

SA-GRUPPE WESTFALEN (Continued)

98 (Dortmund region)
99 (Hattingen)
130 (Siegen)
131 (Altona-Lüdenscheif)
132 (Hagen)
143 (Recklinghausen)
147 (Gelsenkirchen)
158 (Paderborn)
174 (Bielefeld)
189 (Dortmund)
202 (Olpe)
215 (Dortmund) (?)
217 (Dortmund)
218 (Arnsberg)
220 (Meschede)
255 (Rheine)
256 (Hamm)
259 (Iserlohn-Ems-Schwerte/Ruhr region)
369 (Witten/Westf.)
457 (Bochum)
471 (Bielefeld Dülmen)

J 7 (Minden)

R 69 (Hagen)

M 9 (Dortmund)
M 52 (Dortmund)

SA-BEFEHLSSTELLE BÖHMEN-MÄHREN

NOTE: SA units located in the Protectorate are generally subject to orders of the SA-BEFEHLSSTELLE BÖHMEN-MÄHREN (SA Command HQ).
Such units are, however, directly controlled by SA-GRUPPE SUDETEN and some units may be under the control of SA-GRUPPEN ALPENLAND, BAYERNWALD and DONAU respectively.
Units not definitely identified as components of the SA-BEFEHLSSTELLE are carried with a question mark (?).

TERRITORY: a. Identical with Wkr. Böhmen-Mähren.

b. Identical with the Protectorate Böhmen und Mähren.

HQ: Prag.

COMPONENTS: a. Brigades and identified components:

	Brigade	Gruppe
(?)	Brig. 89 (Znaim)	SA-GRUPPE DONAU

Stand 89 (Znaim)
99 (Znaim region)
103 (Iglau)
132 (Brünn)

R 89 (Znaim)
R289 (Brünn)

Brigade	Gruppe
Brig. 103 (Mähr. Schönberg)	SA-GRUPPE SUDETEN

Stand 93 (Mähr. Schönberg)
J 93 (Mähr. Schönberg)

Brigade	Gruppe
Brig. 104 (Mähr. Ostrau)	SA-GRUPPE SUDETEN

Stand 8 (Mähr. Ostrau)

b. Standarten not identified as components of a Brigade:

	Standarte	Gruppe
(?)	S 29 (Budweis)	SA-GRUPPE ALPENLAND
	32 (Kladno-Prag)	SA-GRUPPE SUDETEN
	38 (Olmütz)	SA-GRUPPE SUDETEN
(?)	S 42 (Pilsen)	SA-GRUPPE BAYERNWALD or SUDETEN
	52 (Prag)	SA-GRUPPE SUDETEN
(?)	114 (Znaim)	SA-GRUPPE DONAU
(?)	J 10 (Brünn region)	SA-GRUPPE DONAU
(?)	72 (or J 72) (Pilsen)	SA-GRUPPE BAYERNWALD or SUDETEN
(?)	91 (or J 91) (Budweis region)	SA-GRUPPE ALPENLAND
	M 5 (Prag-Melnik)	SA-GRUPPE SUDETEN

NOTE: According to a 1943 report SA-BEFEHLSSTELLE BÖHMEN-MÄHREN controls six Fuss-Standarten and one Reiter-Standarte.

PART TWO
SA-BRIGADEN (Brigades)

Standarten (regiments) appearing as components of listed Brigaden, have definitely been identified as such. In no case were these regiments assumed to be part of the higher units, simply because they are known to be situated in towns which territorially would come under the control of identified Brigaden. This precaution has been taken, as it is believed that some Standarten are likely to be under direct control of SA-Gruppen, rather than under the immediate command of Brigaden, somewhat in the manner of Corps or GHQ troops in the case of the German Armed Forces.
(See Page A1 for Key).

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF SA-GRUPPE:	CONTAINS STANDARTEN:	COMMANDER AND REMARKS
1	Gumbinnen (S)	Tannenberg	33 R1 R301	
2	Allenstein (S)	Tannenberg	21 129 150 151 R2	
3	Rastenburg (S)	Tannenberg		
4	Königsberg (S)	Tannenberg	1 3 43 R4	
5	Elbing (S)	Weichsel		
6	Danzig (S)	Weichsel	5 8 128	OF.Ernst STECK
7	Köslin (S)	Pommern	54 61 268 336 404 J22 M29	
8	Schneidemühl	Pommern	40 50 149 448 R8 R108	
9	Stettin	Pommern	2 210	

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF SA-GRUPPE:	CONTAINS STANDARTEN:	COMMANDER AND REMARKS
10	Stettin (S)	Pommern		
11	Wismar (S)	Hansa	18 24 60 89 90	OSBF. HENNING
12	Hamburg (S)	Hansa	9 15 31 45 76 R 12 Res 463	BF. Rolf MEYER
14	Lübeck (S)	Nordmark	162 163 R 114	
15	Westholstein-Kiel (R)	Nordmark		BF. RAU
16	HQ location unknown	Nordmark		
17	Oppeln (S)	Schlesien	20 21 22 23 62 63 155 156 R 17	
18	HQ location unknown	Schlesien	R 18 R 118	
19	Breslau (R)	Schlesien	154 J 5 R 19 R 119	
20	Breslau (S)	Schlesien	1 11 49 51 157 230 J 6 R 20 R 120 M 33	"Mittelschlesien-Nord"
21	Liegnitz (S)	Schlesien	7 21 R 21 R 121	
22	Küstrin (S)	Oder	R 22	
23	Landsberg (S)	Oder	48 R 23	

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF SA-GRUPPE:	CONTAINS STANDARTEN:	COMMANDER and REMARKS
24	Kettbus (S)	Oder		
25	HQ location Unknown	Berl-Brbg	R 25	
26	Berlin (R)	Berl-Brbg	R 26 R126	
27	Berlin (R)	Berl-Brbg		BF. CHRISTENSEN
28	Berlin (R)	Berl-Brbg	4 6 9 10 R 28	
29	Berlin-Ost (S)		3 5 8 12 R 29	
30	Berlin (R)	Berl-Brbg	1 2 7	OF. Ernst MATLY
33	Dresden (S)	Sachsen	R 33	
34	Chemnitz (S)	Sachsen	104 182 R 34	
35	Leipzig (S)	Sachsen	106 107 245 R 35	BF. STOLLBERG
36	Plauen (S)	Sachsen	R 36	
37	Dresden (S)	Sachsen	R 37	BF Fritz SIEGEL
38	Halle (S)	Elbe	9 20 75	
39	Dessau (S)	Elbe	R 39	
40	Altmark (R)	Elbe		
41	Gera (S)	Thüringen		
42	Weimar (S)	Thüringen		
44	Gotha (S)	Thüringen		
46	Hanau (S)	Hessen	98 R 46	
47	Kassel (S)	Hessen	30 173 234 R 47	

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF SA-GRUPPE:	CONTAINS STANDARTEN:	COMMANDER and REMARKS
48	Marburg (S)	Hessen	R 48	
49	Frankfurt/M. (S)	Hessen	63 81 R 49 M 34	
50	Darmstadt (S)	Kurpfalz or Hessen	115	
51	Kaiserslautern (S)	Kurpfalz	R 51	
52	Neuwied (S)	Hessen	261 R 52	
53	Karlsruhe (S)	Kurpfalz or Oberrhein	109 111 R 53	
54	Freiburg/Br. (R)	Neckar or Oberrhein	R 54	"Schwarzwald-Süd"
55	Stuttgart (S)	Neckar	R 55 R155 R255	
56	Ulm (S)	Neckar	R 56 R156	BF. Hermann ZAPF
57	Gottingen (S)	Niedersachsen	82 165 R 57	
58	Braunschweig (S)	Niedersachsen	92 R 58	
59	Hildesheim (S)	Niedersachsen	R 59	
60	Ülzen (S)	Niedersachsen	R 60	
61	Hannover (S)	Niedersachsen	13 73 412 J 23 R 61 M 35	
62	Bremen (S)	Nordsee	14 15 16 75 368 601 R 62 R262	"Unterweser"
63	Oldenburg (S)	Nordsee	R 63	OF.BRUNGER-BRUNGERS
64	Osnabrück (S)	Nordsee	R164	
65	Detmold (S)	Westfalen	R 65	
66	Münster (S)	Westfalen	R 66 R166	
67	Dortmund (S)	Westfalen A 50	R 67	

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF SA-GRUPPE:	CONTAINS STANDARTEN:	COMMANDER and REMARKS
68	Arnsberg (R)	Westfalen	R 68	
70	Dortmund (S)	Westfalen	R 70	OF. SHÜTZ
71	Köln (S)	Niederrhein	16 65 136 160 R 71	GF. Walter HÖVEL
72	Köln-Wuppertal (R)	Niederrhein	53 171 172 173 R 72	
73	Essen (S)	Niederrhein	56 57 58 60 R 73	OF. NITZCHE
74	Oberhausen (S)	Niederrhein	144 158	OF. NITZCHE
75	Düsseldorf (S)	Niederrhein	39 135 M 21	
76	Aachen (S)	Niederrhein	25 28 161	
77	Bayreuth (S)	Bayernwald	57 R 77	
78	Nürnberg or Ansbach (R)	Franken	R 78	
79	Würzburg (S)	Franken	R 79	"Unterfranken"
80	Landshut (S)	Bayernwald		BF. HILMAYER
81	Regensburg (S)	Bayernwald	11 R 11 M 11	
82		Bayernwald	6	
83	Nürnberg (S)	Franken		
J84	München (S)	Hochland		Jäger-Brigade
85	München (S)	Hochland	Leibstandarte 1 S 1 S 2 R16 R85	OF. STRECK
86	Augsburg (S)	Hochland	15	BF. Wilhelm ASCHKA (KF.)
87	HQ location unknown	Hochland		

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF SA-GRUPPE:	CONTAINS STANDARTEN:	COMMANDER AND REMARKS
89	Znaim (S)	Donau (Befehlsstelle Böhmen u Mahren)(?)	16 89 92 93 99 103 132 R 89 R189 R289	
90	Wien (S)	Donau	90 R 90	
91	Wien (S)	Donau	91 R 91	OF. BRÖMMER
92	Krems (S)	Donau	10 42 49 73 83 R 92	
93	Baden b. Wien (S)	Donau	1 11 21 76 84 R 93	
94	Linz (S)	Alpenland	R 94	BF. Gustav NOHEL
95	München (S)	Hochland		
Geb.95	Graz (S)	Südmark	GJ 19 GS 20 GJ 26 GJ 27 R 95	BF. RAIMANN SF. SCHWARZ, m.d.F.b.
Geb.96	Leoben (S)	Südmark	GS 3 GJ 9 GJ 22 GJ 87 R 96	OF. WELZ SF. OFNER, m. d.F.b.
Geb.97	Klagenfurt (S)	Südmark	GS 1 GS 4 GJ 8 GJ 17 GJ137 GJ139 or 139	OF. GLASOW
98	Reichenberg (S)	Sudeten	J112 J142	BF. Hans. GLÜCK
Geb.98?	Salzburg (S)	Alpenland	R 98	
Geb.99	Innsbruck (S)	Alpenland		SF. KÖLBL

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF SA-GRUPPE:	CONTAINS STANDARTEN:	COMMANDERS and REMARKS:
100	Karlsbad (S)	Sudeten	J 6 R100	
101	Teplitz-Schönau(S)	Sudeten	126	
102	Reichenberg (S)	Sudeten	J 12 R102	
103	Mähr.Schönberg	Sudeten (SA-Befehlsst. B.-M.)	93 J 93	
104	Mähr.Ostrau (S)	Sudeten (SA-Befehlsst. B.-M.)	8	
105	Bromberg (S)	Weichsel		OF.Fritz BENNING
107	Stolp (S)	Pommern	176 343	
111	Rostock (S)	Hansa	R111	
122	Guben(S)	Oder	R122	
133	Bautzen (S)	Sachsen		
135	Dessau (S)	Elbe		
137	Magdeburg (S)	Elbe	39 R137 R140	
J138	Merseburg (S)	Elbe	J 4 J 13 J 19 J 20 J 21 J 24 R138	BF. HEINZ Jäger-Brigade
142	? Erfurt	Thüringen		
145	Bromberg (S)	Weichsel	17	OF. BENNING
146	Thorn(S)	Weichsel		
147	Bad Nauheim (S)	Hessen		
150	Wiesbaden (S)	Kurpfalz or Hessen	27 R150	
151	Saarbrücken (S)	Kurpfalz	70 R151	
152	Trier (S)	Mittelrhein	R152	
153	Heidelberg (S)	Kurpfalz		
160	Lüneburg (S)	Niedersachsen		
162	Lee or Nienburg (S)	Nordsee	74 R162	
163	Oldenburg (S)	Nordsee		SF.TEMME

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF SA-GRUPPE:	CONTAINS STANDARTEN:	COMMANDER and REMARKS:
168	Offenbach (S)	Hessen or Kurpfalz	R168	
217	Kattowitz(S)	Schlesien	2 3 J4 or 4 12 100 Ost O/S	"Oberschlesien"
250	Metz (S)	Kurpfalz	98 135 173	BF. Ludwig KERTH "Lothringen"
Elsass Nord	Strassburg (S)	Oberrhein	99 132 134 143	
Elsass Süd	Colmar (S)	Oberrhein	112 171	
Litzmannstadt	Litzmannstadt(S)	Warthe	Litzmannstadt-Süd Litzmannstadt-Nord Litzmannstadt-Mitte Litzmannstadt-Land	
Posen	Posen (S)	Warthe	6 155	
M 1	Stettin (S)	Pommern	M 8 M10 M63 M88	
M 2	Wesermünde (S)	Nordsee		OF. SABIROWSKI "Hansa"
M 3	Hamburg (S)	Hansa	M 1 M 3 M 4	

PART THREE

SA FUSS-STANDARTEN (Foot Regiments)

The following are the regular SA unit of regimental level (Standarten). Included are those styled Schützen-Standarten (Sharpshooter Regiments) the term being merely a special distinction conferred by HITLER to some foot regiments. (They are designated e.g. S2 while a regular SA Fuss-Standarte of the same number appears simply as 2.)

Excluded are Jäger-Standarten ("Hunters' Rifle Regiments"), Gebirgsjäger- (Mountain Chasseurs), Gebirgsschützen- (Alpine Sharpshooters), Reiter- (Cavalry), Pionier- (Engineer) and Marine- (Naval) Standarten. These are separately listed, following the Fuss-Standarten.

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.NAME):
	München (S)	Brig. 85 Gr. Hochland		"SA-Leibstandarte" Body Guard Regiment. Believed to bear no number.
1	München (S)	Brig. 85 Gr. Hochland		
1	Neunkirchen (S)	Brig. 93 Gr. Donau		
1	Berlin-West	Brig. 30 Gr. Berl.-Brbg.	SF. Willi BÜLTMANN SF.DRAEGER, i.V.	"Hans Eberhard Maikowski"
1	Aurich/Old. (S)	Gr. Nordsee	BF. LAMBERT	
1	Königsberg (S)	Brig. 4 Gr. Tannenberg	OF. SCHREINER (?)	See also Stand 43 and Reiter 4.
1	Breslau (S)	Brig. 20 Gr. Schlesien	SF. Waldemar SANNER (Lt.)	
S1	München (S)	Brig. 85 Gr. Hochland		"Fritz Todt" A Standarte by the same designation is referred to as "Kurt Neubauer" (Name unconfirmed; may be identical with Stand 1 München).
1	Brüx (S)	Gr. Sudeten		

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
2	Emden (?)	Gr. Nordsee		
2	Zwittau (S)	Gr. Sudeten		
2	Hamburg (?)	Gr. Hansa		
2	Stettin (S)	Brig. 9 Gr. Pommern		
2	Kattowitz (S)	Brig. 217 Gr. Schlesien	SF. MOOSBURG	"Kütemeyer"
2	Wels (S)	Gr. Alpenland		
2	Berlin-Südende (S)	Brig. 30 Gr. Berl.-Brbg.		
S2	München (S)	Brig. 85 Gr. Hochland		
3	Konitz (S)	Brig. 4 Gr. Tannenberg	SBF. MURAWSKI	"Königsberg-Land"
3	Augsburg (S)	Gr. Hochland	OSBF. HALLER (KF)	
3	Berlin-Neukölln (S)	Brig. 29 Gr. Berl.-Brbg.	HSTF. GRÜNING, i.V.	
3	Königshutte (S)	Brig. 217 Gr. Schlesien	SF. KOPETZ	
4	Rastenburg (S)	Gr. Tannenberg		
4	Berlin (R)	Brig. 28 Gr. Berl.-Brbg.		
4	Rockenhausen (S)	Gr. Pommern		
4	Wien (S)	Gr. Donau		
4	Bad Kissinger (S)	Gr. Franken	OSBF. POHLAND	Commands also Stand 6 & 27.
4	Bielitz (S)	Brig. 217 Gr. Schlesien	OSBF. IREIK	Also referred to as J4
5	Berlin-Oberschöneweide (S)	Brig. 29 Gr. Berl.-Brbg.		"Horst Wessel"
5	Danzig (R)	Brig. 6 Gr. Weichsel	OSBF. BECKER	"Danzig-Land"
5	Wien	Gr. Donau	SF. Wilhelm WESTERHOLT	

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
5	Bamberg (S)	Gr. Bayernwald	SF. Eduard FRENZ OSBF. SCHMITT (KF)	
5	Pirmasens (S)	Gr. Kurpfalz		
6	Berlin-Plötzensee (S)	Brig. 28 Gr. Berl.-Brbg.	OSBF. Dr. Hermann DRUCKREY	
6	Posen (S)	Brig. Posen Gr. Warthe	SBF. FLEBBE or HSTF. REIMANN	"Hans v. Manteuffel"; possibly identical with Standarte 6 in Schwiebus.
6	Schwiebus (S)	Gr. Oder		Possibly identical with Standarte 6 in Posen.
6	Amberg (S)	Brig. 82 Gr. Bayernwald		
6	Schlüchtern (R)	Gr. Hessen		
6	Wassertrüdingen (R)	Gr. Franken	OSBF. POHLAND	Commands also Stand 4 & 27.
6	Linz-Perg (R)	Gr. Alpenland	OSBF.SCHMIDT	"Linz-Land"
6	Cuxhaven (S)	Gr. Nordsee		
7	Berlin-Zehlendorf (S)	Brig. 30 Gr. Berl.-Brbg.	SF. ESCHTRUH	
7	Liegnitz (S)	Brig. 21 Gr. Schlesien		
S7	Bayreuth (S)	Brig. 77 Gr. Bayernwald	HSTF. HEROLD	Not always styled Schützen-Standarte
8	Berlin SW (S)	Brig. 29 Gr. Berl.-Brbg.	OF. Erich LEDER	"Udo Curth"
8	Frankfurt/O. (S)	Gr. Oder		
8	Kusel (S)	Gr. Kurpfalz		
8	Mähr.Ostrau (S)	Brig. 104 Gr. Sudeten (SA-Befehlsst. B.u.M.)		
8	Borken/Westf. (S)	Gr. Westfalen		
8	Neustadt a.A. (S)	Gr. Franken		"Otto Roth"

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
8	Danzig (?)	Brig. 6 Gr. Weichsel		
9	Harburg (S)	Brig. 12 Gr. Hansa	OF. FRIEDERICI	
9	Würzburg (S)	Gr. Franken	OF. TREUTLEIN	
9	Eisleben (S)	Brig. 38 Gr. Elbe		
S9	Leitmeritz (?)	Gr. Sudeten		
9	Berlin (S)	Brig. 28 Gr. Berl.-Brbg.		
10	Berlin (S)	Brig. 28 Gr. Berl.-Brbg.		
10	Amstetten (S)	Brig. 92 Gr. Donau		
10	Schweidnitz (S)	Gr. Schlesien	OSGF. NEUGEBAUER	
S10	Ingolstadt (S)	Gr. Hochland		
11	Breslau (S)	Brig. 20 Gr. Schlesien		
11	Bruck/Leitha (S)	Brig. 93 Gr. Donau		
11	Jägerndorf (?)	Gr. Sudeten	SF. STOY	
11	Hassfurt (S)	Gr. Franken	OF. SCHWAB	"Daniel Sauer"
11	Regensburg (S)	Brig. 81 Gr. Bayernwald	SBF. KRAUS	
12	Berlin-Ost (S)	Brig. 29 Gr. Berl.-Brbg.	OF. MASCHKE	
12	Rybnik (S)	Brig. 217 Gr. Schlesien		
12	Mindelheim (S) (Gunzburg region)	Gr. Hochland	OF. KELLNER	
12	Bitterfeld (S)	Gr. Elbe		
12	Sorau (S)	Gr. Oder		
12 Res	Hamburg (S)	Gr. Hansa	OSBF. Stefan URSPRUNG	See also Stand 18.
13	Linz (S)	Gr. Alpenland	OSBF. Sepp TRAUSNER	

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
13	Münster-Minden (R)	Gr. Westfalen	OSBF. LEHMAUS or SBF KRUSE	
13	Weissenburg (S)	Gr. Franken		
13	Simbach (S)	Gr. Bayernwald	SBF. KNOLLE (?)	
13	Hannover (S)	Gr. Niedersachsen Brig. 61		
13	Landau (?)	Gr. Kurpfalz (?)		
14	Danzig (S)	Gr. Weichsel		"Grosses Werde-Marienburg."
14	Linz (S)	Gr. Alpenland		
14	Verden (S)	Gr. Nordsee Brig. 62	SBF. HOLZ	
14	Nürnberg (S)	Gr. Franken		
15	Donauworth (S)	Brig. 86 Gr. Hochland	OSBF. EINBERGER	
15	Bottrop (S)	Gr. Westfalen	HSTF. Robert HOFMANN	
15	Syke (S)	Gr. Nordsee Brig. 62		
15	Jägerndorf (S)	Gr. Sudeten		
15	Nürnberg (S)	Gr. Franken Brig. 12		
15	Hamburg-Wandsbeck (R)	Gr. Hansa	SBF. WILLERS	
15	Heiligensee (?)	Gr. Schlesien		
16	Köl	Brig. 71 Gr. Nied. Rh.	? KLEIN	"Rhein"
16	Ansbach (S)	Gr. Franken		
16	Lüneburg (S)	Gr. Niedersachsen		
16	HQ location unknown	Gr. Elbe		
16	Bremen (?)	Brig. 62 Gr. Nordsee		
16	München (S) Res	Brig. 85 Gr. Hochland	OF. HOLZMÜLLER	"List" - dissolved, incorporated into S1.

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
16	Hollabrunn (S)	Brig. 89 Gr. Donau		
17	Ludwigshafen (S)	Gr. Kurpfalz	? BAUER	
17	Bromberg (S)	Brig. 145 Gr. Weichsel	OF. Fritz BENING; HSTF. KUKLAU, M.d.F.b.	See also Brig. 105
17	Bochum (S)	Gr. Westfalen	SF. LAPPE	Commands also Stand 457
18	Osterode (S)	Gr. Tannenberg		
18	Parchim/ Mecklbg. (S)	Brig. 11 Gr. Hansa	OSBF. Stefan URSPRUNG or OF. VICTORIA	Commands also Res. 12 Commands also Stand 60
18	Landau (S)	Gr. Kurpfalz		"Emil Müller"
19	Berlin-Lichterfelde (S)	Gr. Berl.-Brbg.		
19	HQ location unknown	Gr. Weichsel		
19	Ansbach (S)	Gr. Franken	SBF. v. SCHUCHMANN	
19	Varel/Oldenbg. (R)	Gr. Nordsee		
20	Wittenberg (S)	Brig. 38 Gr. Elbe	OSBF. LANGE	
20	Kreuzburg (S)	Brig. 17 Gr. Schlesien		
21	Heiligenbeil (S)	Brig. 2 Gr. Tannenberg		
S21	Weiden (S)	Gr. Bayernwald	OSTF. WEIN (KF)	
21	Thorn (S)	Gr. Weichsel		
21	St. Pölten (S)	Brig. 93 Gr. Donau	SBF. Erich STEINEDER (KF)	
21	Liegnitz (S)	Brig. 21 Gr. Schlesien		
21	Leobschütz (S)	Brig. 17 Gr. Schlesien		
21	Nürnberg (R)	Gr. Franken		"Nürnberg-Land"
21	Stargard (S)	Gr. Pommern		
22	Zweibrücken (S)	Gr. Kurpfalz		

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
22	Gleiwitz (S)	Brig. 17 Gr. Schlesien		
22	Ahlen (S)	Gr. Westfalen		
23	Kaiserslautern (S)	Gr. Kurpfalz		
23	Andernach (S)	Gr. Mittelrhein		
23	Neisse (S)	Brig. 17 Gr. Schlesien		
23	Bockenem (S)	Gr. Niedersachsen		
24	Malchin/Meckl. (S)	Brig. 11 Gr. Hansa	HSTF. RUTHENBERG	
24	Wiener Neustadt (S)	Gr. Donau	OSBF. KISS	
24	Fürth (S)	Gr. Franken		
24	Lauterwasser (S)	Gr. Sudeten		
25	Leitmeritz (S)	Gr. Sudeten		
25	Aachen (S)	Brig. 76 Gr. Niederrhein	OSBF. LEGRAND	
26	Regensburg (S)	Gr. Bayernwald		
26	Magdeburg (S)	Gr. Elbe		
26	Bremervörde-Stade (R)	Gr. Nordsee		
26	Neumarkt/Opf. (S)	Gr. Bayernwald	SF. Hans SCHILLER (KF)	
26	Dux (S)	Gr. Sudeten		
27	Berlin (?)	Gr. Berl.-Brbg.		
27	Wittlich (S)	Gr. Mittelrhein		
27	Schweinfurt (S)	Gr. Franken	OSBF. POHLAND	Commands also Stand 4 & 6.
27	Alzey (S)	Brig. 150 Gr. Kurpfalz or Gr. Hessen		
28	Hof (S)	Gr. Bayernwald		
28	Jülich (S)	Brig. 76 Gr. Niederrhein		

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
29	Bremen-Lesum (S)	Gr. Nordsee	SBF. KÖSTER	
29	Lohr (S)	Gr. Franken	Hptm. (?) BRUNE (KF)	"Main"
29	Passau (S)	Gr. Bayernwald		
S29	Budweis (S)	Gr. Alpenland (Befehlsst. B.-M.) (?)		
30	Berlin (R)	Gr. Berl.-Brbg.		
30	Bad Wildungen (S)	Brig. 47 Gr. Hessen		
30	Saarlautern (S)	Gr. Kurpfalz		
30	Kronach (S)	Gr. Bayernwald		
31	Hamburg-Altona (S)	Brig. 12 Gr. Hansa	SF. RICHTER	
32	Kladno-Prag (R)	Gr. Sudeten (Befehlsst. B.-M.)		
32	Zwiesel (R)	Gr. Bayernwald		
33	Gumbinnen (S)	Brig. 1 Gr. Tannenberg		
33	Magdeburg (S)	Gr. Elbe	OSBF. RIEMANN	
33	Luditz (R)	Gr. Sudeten		
34	Location unknown			
35	Beelitz-Werder/Mark (S)	Gr. Berl.-Brbg.		
36	Berent (S)	Gr. Weichsel	SBF. HESEMANN (KF)	
36	Halle/S (S)	Gr. Elbe		
37	Waldenburg (S)	Gr. Schlesien	OSBF. PIETRZOK	
38	Olmütz (S)	Gr. Sudeten (Befehlsstelle Böhmen-Mähren)		May also be subordinated to a Gruppe.
38	Glatz (S)	Gr. Schlesien		
39	Perleberg (?)	Gr. Hansa		
39	Düsseldorf (S)	Brig. 75 Gr. Niederrhein		"Schlageter"
39	Magdeburg (S)	Brig. 137 Gr. Elbe		

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
40	HQ location unknown	Brig. 8 Gr. Pommern		
40	Krefeld (S)	Gr. Niederrhein		
41	Sprottau (S)	Gr. Schlesien	? HIMMEL	
41	Tilsit (S)	Gr. Tannenberg		
42	Aussig (S)	Gr. Sudeten		
S42	Pilsen (?)	Gr. Bayernwald or Sudeten (Befehlsstelle B.u.M.) (?)		
42	Tulln (S)	Brig. 92 Gr. Donau	SF. GRUBMÜLLER	May be identical with GJ 42.
42	Stralsund (S)	Gr. Pommern	OF. MORSTADT	
43	Duisburg	Gr. Niederrhein		
43	Königsberg (S)	Brig. 4 Gr. Tannenberg	OF. SCHREINER	See also Stand 1, and Reiter 4 and Pi. 43 "Otto Reinke"
44	Celle-Hannover (R)	Gr. Niedersachsen		
44	Schlossberg (R)	Gr. Tannenberg		
45	Insterburg (S)	Gr. Tannenberg		
45	Hamburg (R)	Brig. 12 Gr. Hansa	HSTF. KUNKEL	
46	Burgstadt (S)	Gr. Warthe		
46	Wolfenbüttel	Gr. Niedersachsen		
46	Breslau (R)	Gr. Schlesien	SF. STRAEHLER-POHL	Commands also Stand 49 and M 33.
47	Hoyerswerda (S)	Gr. Schlesien	OSBF. Heinrich PROTZEN	
48	Leslau (S)	Gr. Warthe		
48	Landsberg/Warthe	Brig. 23 Gr. Oder		
49	Greifswald (S)	Gr. Pommern	SF. FELDMANN OSBF. KLOPP (KF)	
49	Breslau (S)	Brig. 20 Gr. Schlesien	SF. STRAEHLER-POHL	Commands also Stand 46 and M 33.

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
49	Krems (S)	Brig. 92 Gr. Donau		
50	HQ location unknown	Brig. 8 Gr. Pommern		
50	Steinau (S)	Gr. Schlesien		
51	Breslau (S)	Brig. 20 Gr. Schlesien		
52	Prag (S)	Gr. Sudeten (Befehlsstelle Böhmen-Mähren)	HSTF. POLLITZER	However, under Brig. 98 (Reichenberg, Gr. Sudeten)
52	Kottbus (S)	Gr. Oder		
53	Solingen (S)	Brig. 72 Gr. Niederrhein	OF. Heinz KRANE (KF)	Commands also Stand 218.
54	Neustettin (S)	Brig. 7 (?) Gr. Pommern		
54	Sternberg (S)	Gr. Sudeten		
55	Detmold (S)	Gr. Westfalen		
56	Rothenburg/ Oder (S)	Gr. Schlesien		
56	Rheinhausen (S)	Brig. 73 Gr. Niederrhein		
56	Wiesbaden (S)	Gr. Hessen		
57	Speyer (S)	Gr. Kurpfalz		
57	Wesel (S)	Brig. 73 Gr. Niederrhein		
58	Essen (S)	Brig. 73 Gr. Niederrhein	OSBF. ULRICH	
59	Marienwerder (S)	Gr. Weichsel	HSTF. ENTZ	
59	Mohrungen (S)	Gr. Tannenberg		
60	Essen (S)	Brig. 73 Gr. Niederrhein	OF. Karl SCHULZ	
60	Neustrelitz (S)	Brig. 11 Gr. Hansa	OF. VIKTORIN	Commands also Stand 18.
61	Köslin (S)	Brig. 7 (?) Gr. Pommern	OSBF. WIESENBERG (KF)	"Curt Kreth"
61	Gelnhausen (S)	Gr. Hessen		
62	Ratibor (S)	Brig. 17 Gr. Schlesien		

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
62	Bremen (S)	Gr. Nordsee		
63	Wolgast (R)	Gr. Berl.-Brbg.		
63	Oppeln (S)	Brig. 17 Gr. Schlesien		
63	Frankfurt/M. (S)	Brig. 49 Gr. Hessen		
64	Angermünde (S)	Gr. Berl.-Brbg.		
65	Köln-Gummersbach (R)	Gr. Niederrhein		
66	Genthin (S)	Gr. Elbe		
67	Haldensleben (S)	Gr. Elbe		
68	Siegen (S)	Gr. Westfalen		
68	Frankfurt/M. (S)	Gr. Hessen		
69	Höxter-Rheine (R)	Gr. Westfalen	SF. WELLPOTT, i.V.	See also Stand 98, 189, 215.
69	Idar-Oberstein (S)	Gr. Mittelrhein		
70	Saarbrücken (S)	Brig. 151 Gr. Kurpfalz		
71	Köln-Nakel (R)	Gr. Niederrhein		
72	Pilsen (S)	Gr. Bayernwald or Gr. Sudeten (Befehlsst. B.-M.) (?)	OSF. KRIPPNER	May be identical with J 72.
73	Lübben (S)	Gr. Berl.-Brbg.		May be identical
73	Berlin (R)	Gr. Berl.-Brbg.		
73	Waidhofen a.d. Thaya (S)	Brig. 92 Gr. Donau		May be identical with GJ 73.
73	Dinklage (S)	Gr. Nordsee		
73	Hannover (S)	Brig. 61 Gr. Niedersachsen		
73	Eger (S)	Gr. Sudeten		
74	Nienburg (S)	Brig. 162 Gr. Niedersachsen		
74	Friedland (S)	Gr. Sudeten		

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
75	Bremen (S)	Brig. 62 (?) Gr. Nordsee	SBF. HOFFMANN (KF)	"Joh. Gossel"
75	Halle/Saale (S)	Brig. 38 Gr. Elbe		
76	Hamburg-Eimsbüttel (R)	Brig. 12 Gr. Hanse	OSBF. DOBBERTIN	
76	Wiener-Neustadt (S)	Brig. 93 Gr. Donau		
77	Celle (S)	Gr. Niedersachsen		
78	Not identified			
79	Lübeck (S)	Gr. Nordmark		
79	Hildesheim (S)	Gr. Niedersachsen		
80	Wiesbaden (S)	Gr. Hessen		
81	Wien (S)	Gr. Donau	SF. Wolfgang GARTNER	May be identical with GJ 81.
81	Oldenburg/O. (S)	Gr. Nordsee		
81	Frankfurt/M. (S)	Brig. 49 Gr. Hessen		
82	Bielefeld (S)	Gr. Westfalen		
82	Arnstadt (S)	Gr. Thüringen		
82	Göttingen (S)	Brig. 57 Gr. Niedersachsen		
83	Gmünd (S)	Brig. 92 Gr. Donau		
83	Kassel (S)	Gr. Hessen	OSBF. Walter SCHMIDT or STBF. HAST	
84	Husum (S)	Gr. Nordmark		
84	Baden b. Wien (S)	Brig. 93 Gr. Donau		
85	Brünsbuttel (S)	Gr. Hansa		
86	Schleswig-Eckern-Förde-Kiel (R)	Gr. Nordmark	SF. GEHLSEN	Formerly styled Jägerstandarte
86	HQ location unknown	Gr. Hansa		
87	Limburg (S)	Gr. Hessen		
88	Dillenburg (R)	Gr. Niedersachsen		

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
89	Schwerin (S)	Brig. 11 Gr. Hansa	HSTF. Wilhelm RÖPER (KF) SF. Fred WILKE	"Wilhelm Gustloff"
89	Znaim (S)	Brig. 89 Gr. Donau (Befst. B.u.M.) (?)		
90	Wien (S)	Brig. 90 Gr. Donau		
90	HQ location unknown	Gr. Westfalen		
90	Rostock (S)	Brig. 11 Gr. Hansa	HSTF. Fritz HÜTTMANN (KF)	
91	Wien (R)	Brig. 91 Gr. Donau	? GÄRTNER	
91	Krummau (S)	Gr. Alpenland (Befehlsst. B.u.M.) (?)		Also referred to as J 91.
91	Oldenburg/O. (S)	Gr. Nordsee	SF. Wolfgang MENKE HSTF. ALBRECHT HSTF. SANDER (KF) OSBF. HAYE	
92	Mistelbech (S)	Brig. 89 Gr. Donau		Likely identical with GJ 92.
92	Braunschweig (S)	Brig. 58 Gr. Niedersachsen	OF. Franz BIELEFELD	
93	Nikolsburg (S)	Brig. 89 Gr. Donau		
93	Mähr.Schönberg (S)	Brig. 103 Gr. Sudeten (Befehlsst. B.u.M.)		
94	Wien (R)	Gr. Donau		Likely identical with GJ 94.
94	Weimar (S)	Gr. Thüringen		
94	Reichenberg (S)	Gr. Sudeten	SF. HACKEL	
95	Coburg (S)	Gr. Bayernwald		
96	Not identified			
97	München-Gladbach (S)	Gr. Niederrhein		

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g. Name):
98	Dortmund (S)	Gr. Westfalen	SF. WELLPOTT	Commands also 189 and 215; Name: "Ha(o?)llermann," commands possibly also 69.
98	Hanau (S)	Brig. 46 Gr. Hessen		
98	Metz (S)	Brig. 250 Gr. Kurpfalz		
99	Znaim (R)	Brig. 89 Gr. Donau (Befehlsst. B.u.M.) (?)		
99	Zabern (S)	Brig. Elsass-Nord Gr. Oberrhein	SF. SCHMIDTNER	"Karl Roos"
99	Frankfurt/M. (S)	Gr. Hessen	OSBF. SCHULTZE, i.V.	
99	Hattingen (S)	Gr. Westfalen		"Viktor Lutze"
100	Wien (S)	Gr. Donau		
100	Neutitschein (S)	Gr. Sudeten		
100	Dresden (S)	Gr. Sachsen		
100	Teschen (S)	Brig. 217 Gr. Schlesien	OSBF. NEUMANN	
101	Meissen (S)	Gr. Sachsen		
101	Troppau (S)	Gr. Sudeten		
102	Zittau (S)	Gr. Sachsen		
102	Reichenberg (S)	Gr. Sudeten		Also termed "Brigade" of 3044 men (Nov 43).
103	Iglau (S)	Brig. 89 Gr. Donau (Befehlsst. B.u.M.) (?)		
103	Bautzen (S)	Gr. Sachsen		"v. Tschammer u. Osten".
104	Luxemburg (S)	Gr. Mittelrhein	BF. BOESE	
104	Chemnitz (S)	Brig. 34 Gr. Sachsen		
105	Zwickau-Aue (R)	Gr. Sachsen		

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
105	Luxemburg (R)	Gr. Mittelrhein	SBF. SILZ	
106	Falkenau (S)	Gr. Sudeten		
106	Leipzig (S)	Brig. 35 Gr. Sachsen	OSBF. EISERT	
107	Leipzig (S)	Brig. 35 Gr. Sachsen	OSBF. EISERT	
S108	Dresden (S)	Gr. Sachsen		
109	Karlsruhe (S)	Brig. 53 Gr. Kurpfalz or Gr. Oberrhein	OF. Oskar HÜSSY	
110	Heidelberg (S)	Gr. Kurpfalz or Gr. Hessen		
110	Böhm.Leipa (S)	Gr. Sudeten		
111	Rastatt (S)	Brig. 53 Gr. Kurpfalz or Gr. Oberrhein		
112	Hohenelbe (S)	Gr. Sudeten		
112	Eberbach (S)	Gr. Kurpfalz or Gr. Hessen		
112	Mulhausen (S)	Brig. Elsass-Süd Gr. Oberrhein	OF. STAPELMANN	
113	Freiburg i. Br. (S)	Gr. Oberrhein	HSTF. HACKER (KF)	
114	Znaim (S)	Gr. Donau (Befehlsst. B.u.M.) (?)	OSBF. Dr. WINKLER	
114	Konstanz (S)	Gr. Neckar		"Bodensee"
115	Darmstadt (S)	Brig. 50 Gr. Hessen or Gr. Kurpfalz	SF. ROCKEMER (?)	
116	Bad Nauheim (S)	Gr. Hessen		
117	Mainz (S)	Gr. Kurpfalz	SF. KÖNIG	
118	Worms (S)	Gr. Kurpfalz		
119	Stuttgart-Degerloch (R)	Gr. Neckar	SF. GEGENBACH	
120	Ulm (S)	Gr. Neckar	OSBF. JÄGER M.d.F.b.	Commands also Stand 127. Name of unit: "Heinrich Förg".
121	Schwäb.Gmünd (S)	Gr. Neckar		

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
122	Heilbronn (S)	Gr. Neckar	OF. GÜLTIG (KF)	
122	Esch-sur-Alzette (S)	Gr. Mittelrhein	OSBF. BEHRINGER	"Esch"
123	Ludwigsburg (S)	Gr. Neckar	OSBF. SCHMIED M.d.F.b.	
123	Kolmar-Strassburg (R)	Gr. Oberrhein	OSBF. ERHARDT (KF)	
124	Ravensburg (S)	Gr. Neckar	? HÖTERHOFF	
125	Reutlingen (S)	Gr. Neckar		
126	Teplitz-Schönau (S)	Brig. 101 Gr. Sudeten		
126	Donaueshingen (S)	Gr. Neckar		
127	Göppingen (S)	Gr. Neckar	OSBF. JÄGER M.d.F.b.	Commands also Stand 120
128	Danzig-Stadt (S)	Brig. 6 Gr. Weichsel	OSBF. HÜBBE i.V.	Also termed "Brigade Danzig".
129	Naugard/Pomm (S)	Gr. Pommern	SF. JANDREY OSBF. SCHLAGENHOFF	
129	Graudenz (S)	Gr. Weichsel	HSTF. MASSHÖFER	
129	Bartenstein (S)	Brig. 2. Gr. Tannenberg		
130	Landskron (S)	Gr. Sudeten		
130	Siegen (S)	Gr. Westfalen	SF. HAASE	
131	Altena-Ludenscheid (S)	Gr. Westfalen		
132	Blankenburg (R)	Gr. Niedersachsen		
132	Brünn (S)	Brig. 89 Gr. Donau (Befehlsst. B.u.M.) (?)	SF. Sigurt MEIXNER (KF)	
132	Hagen (S)	Gr. Westfalen		
132	Strassburg (R)	Brig. Elsass-Nord Gr. Oberrhein	OSTF. EHRHARDT M.d.F.b.	"Strassburg-Land"
133	Zwickau (S)	Gr. Sachsen		
134	Plauen (S)	Gr. Sachsen		

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g. Name):
134	Hagenau-Strassburg (R)	Brig. Elsass-Nord Gr. Oberrhein		
135	Düsseldorf (S)	Brig. 75 Gr. Neiderrhein		
135	Metz (S)	Brig. 250 Gr. Kurpfalz		
136	Köln (S)	Brig. 71 Gr. Niederrhein	OSBF. KAPPLER, i.V.	
136	Northeim (S)	Gr. Niedersachsen		
137	Gelsenkirchen (S)	Brig. 70 Gr. Westfalen	OSBF. KRAKOW	"Ludwig Knickmann" or 147
137	Hagenau (R)	Gr. Oberrhein		
138	Duisburg (S)	Gr. Niederrhein	OSBF. HESS	
139	Döbeln (S)	Gr. Sachsen		
139	Wolfsberg (S)	GJ Brig. 97 Gr. Südmark		Also referred to as GJ 139
140	Ulm (S)	Gr. Neckar		
140	Königsberg i.d.M.	Gr. Oder		
141	Labiau (R)	Gr. Tannenberg		
141	Meseritz (S)	Gr. Oder		
142	Lörrach-Säckingen (R)	Gr. Oberrhein	SF. SCHMIDT	"Albert Lee Schlageter"
143	Strassburg (R)	Brig. Elsass-Nord Gr. Oberrhein		"Strassburg-Land"
143	Recklinghausen (S)	Gr. Westfalen	SF. KÖNIG	
144	Dolmenhorst (S)	Gr. Nordsee	HSTF. SCHRADER	"Carl Röver"
144	Oberhausen (S)	Brig. 74 Gr. Niederrhein		
145	Bensheim (S)	Gr. Kurpfalz	STUF. LEICHSENRING	possibly identical.
145	Treysa (R)	Gr. Hessen		

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
146	Johannisburg/ Opr. (S)	Gr. Tannenberg		
147	Lyck (S)	Gr. Tannenberg		
147	Gelsenkirchen (S)	Gr. Westfalen		"Ludwig Knickmann" or 137
148	Elbing (S)	Gr. Weichsel		
149	Schneidemühl (S)	Brig. 8 Gr. Pommern		
150	Allenstein (S)	Brig. 2 Gr. Tannenberg		Also mentioned as if HQ located at Heilsberg
151	Bischofsburg/ Opr. (S)	Brig. 2 Gr. Tannenberg		
152	Marienburg (S)	Gr. Weichsel	SF. v. KALKSTEIN	
153	Gera (S)	Gr. Thüringen		
154	Breslau (S)	Brig. 19 Gr. Schlesien		
155	Ostrowo (S)	Brig. Posen Gr. Warthe		
155	Cosel (S)	Brig. 17 Gr. Schlesien		
156	Beuthen (S)	Brig. 17 Gr. Schlesien		
157	Brieg (S)	Brig. 20 Gr. Schlesien		
158	Paderborn (S)	Gr. Westfalen		
158	Mülheim/R. (R)	Brig. 74 Gr. Niederrhein	SF. UNTERBERG	
159	Braunau/Inn (S)	Gr. Alpenland		
160	Offenburg (S)	Gr. Oberrhein		
160	St. Ingbert/ Saar (S)	Gr. Kurpfalz		
160	Bonn a.R. (S)	Brig. 71 Gr. Niederrhein		
161	Düren (S)	Brig. 76 Gr. Niederrhein		"Düren"
162	Lübeck (S)	Brig. 14 Gr. Nordmark	HSTF. THIEL (KF)	

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
163	Rendsburg (S)	Brig. 14 Gr. Nordmark	OSBF Peter ESMARK M.d.F.b. (KF)	
164	Hameln (S)	Gr. Niedersachsen		
165	Osterode (S)	Brig. 57 Gr. Niedersachsen	SBF. KÖRBER (KF)	
166	Bad Homburg (S)	Gr. Hessen		
166	St. Ingbert/ Saar (S)	Gr. Kurpfalz		
167	Kassel (S)	Gr. Hessen		"Kassel-Land"
168	Offenbach (R)	Gr. Kurpfalz or Hessen		
169	Offenburg/ Baden (S)	Gr. Oberrhein		
170	Not identified			
171	Barmen (S)	Brig. 72 Gr. Niederrhein		
171	Gebweiler (S)	Brig. Elsass-Süd Gr. Oberrhein	OF. STRECK	
171	Mannheim	Gr. Kurpfalz or Hessen	SF. Dr. v. FAULHABER	
172	Solingen (S)	Brig. 72 Gr. Niederrhein	HSTF. BRAUN (KF)	
172	Pforzheim (S)	Gr. Oberrhein	OSBF. BECKER	"Enzgau"
173	Remscheid (S)	Brig. 72 Gr. Niederrhein		
173	Melsungen (S)	Brig. 47 Gr. Hessen		
173	Diedenhofen (S)	Brig. 250 Gr. Kurpfalz	HSTF. HINNERKORT	
174	Bielefeld (S)	Gr. Westfalen	SF. BANDKE OSBF. BRÜGGER (KF)	
174	Eupen (S)	Gr. Niederrhein	SF. BONNER	
175	Not identified			
176	Stolp (S)	Brig. 107 Gr. Pommern	SF. TAUBE	

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
177	Pirna (S)	Gr. Sachsen		
178	Not identified			
179	Grimma (S)	Gr. Sachsen	OSBF. Otto KÖHLER (KF)	
179	Wurzen (?)	Gr. Elbe		
180	Reutlingen (S)	Gr. Neckar		
181	Chemnitz (S)	Gr. Sachsen		
182	Freiberg/Sa. (S)	Brig. 34 Gr. Sachsen		
183	Glauchau (S)	Gr. Sachsen		
184	Not identified			
185	Not identified			
186	Lindenfels (R)	Gr. Hessen or Kurpfalz		
186	Schleswig (S)	Gr. Nordmark	SF. GEHLSEN (?)	
187	Kiel (S)	Gr. Nordmark	SF. KLOTZ	
188	Location unknown			
189	Dortmund (S)	Gr. Westfalen	OSBF. SCHROTT, i.V. or SF WELLPOTT	SF. WELLPOTT commands also 98 and 215 and possibly i.V. Stand 69
190	Not identified			
191	Not identified			
192	Not identified			
193	Rheinhausen (S)	Gr. Niederrhein		"Wuppertal"
194	Location unknown			
194	Niemes (R)	Gr. Sudeten		
195	Not identified			
196	Not identified			
197	Not identified			
198	Not identified			
199	Not identified			
200	Not identified			
201	Not identified			

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
202	Olpe (S)	Gr. Westfalen	SBF. STRUCKMANN	
203	Not identified			
204	Not identified			
205	Soldin/Neumk. (S)	Gr. Oder		
206	Königswusterhausen (S)	Gr. Berl.-Brbg.	SBF. BENTLIN (?)	
207	Nieder Barnim-Bernau-Mühlenbeck (R)	Gr. Berl.-Brbg		
208	Burgdorf (S)	Gr. Niedersachsen		"Hans Kerrl"
209	Not identified			
210	Stettin (S)	Brig. 109 Gr. Pommern		HQ with Stand 2 (Stettin)
211	Neuwarp-Alstadt-Pasewalk-Nieder Uckermünde (R)	Gr. Pommern	OSBF. Paul HASS	
212	Kiel (S)	Gr. Nordmark	SF. TODT	
213	Neumünster (S)	Gr. Nordmark	SBF. STICH	
214	Eutin (S)	Gr. Nordmark		
215	Flensburg (S)	Gr. Nordmark	SF. THEEDE (KF)	
215	Lüneberg (S)	Gr. Niedersachsen		
215	Dortmund (?)	Gr. Westfalen	SF. WELLPOTT	Commands also Stand 98 and 189, and possibly 69.
216	Kiel (R)	Gr. Nordmark	SF. REISDORF	"Kiel-Land"
217	Dortmund (S)	Gr. Westfalen		
217	Magdeburg (S	Gr. Elbe	SF. JACH	
218	Arnsberg (S)	Gr. Westfalen		
218	Essen (S)	Gr. Niederrhein	OF. Heinz KRANE	Commands also Stand 53.
219	Not identified			
220	Meschode (S)	Gr. Westfalen		
221	Gross Gerau (S)	Gr. Kurpfalz or Gr. Hessen		
222	Friedberg-Hanau (R)	Gr. Hessen	OSBF. Karl STEITZ (KF)	

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
223	Hofgeismar (R)	Gr. Hessen		
224	Wiesbaden (S)	Gr. Hessen		
224	Döberitz-Nieder Barnim (R)	Gr. Berl.-Brbg.		
224	Annaberg (S)	Gr. Sachsen		
225	Bernburg (R)	Gr. Elbe		
226	Not identified			
227	Not identified			
228	HQ location unknown	Gr. Schlesien		
229	Cloppenburg/Old (Papenburg?) (S)	Gr. Nordsee	OSBF. NORTRUP (KF)	
230	Obernigk (R)	Brig. 20 Gr. Schlesien		
230	Helzminden (S)	Gr. Niedersachsen		
231	Springe (S)	Gr. Niedersachsen		
232	Meinersen (R)	Gr. Niedersachsen		
Res 232	Wolfenbüttel (S)	Gr. Niedersachsen		
233	Not identified			
234	Eschwege (S)	Brig. 47 Gr. Hessen		
235	Potsdam-Babelsberg-Berlin-Nord (R)	Gr. Berl.-Brbg.		
236	Not identified			
237	Not identified			
238	Not identified			
239	Not identified			
240	Not identified			
241	Klingenthal (S)	Gr. Sachsen	OSBF. Walter SCHLOSSER (Lt.d.R)	
241	Memel (S)	Gr. Tannenberg	SF. BESSAU	Joint command with Reiter Stand 301 and Marine Stand IV/90.

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
242	Not identified			
243	Not identified			
244	Olbernhau (R)	Gr. Sachsen		
244	Zoppot-Gothenhafen (R)	Gr. Weichsel	OSBF. MUEDEN (KF)	
244	Esslingen (?)	Gr. Neckar		
245	Markkleeberg (S)	Gr. Sachsen		
245	Leipzig (R)	Brig. 35 Gr. Sachsen	OSBF. STELZIG (KF)	"Leipzig-Land"
246	Saulgau (R)	Gr. Neckar		
247	Esslingen (S) or Reutlingen	Gr. Neckar	SF. Hans FISCHER	
248	Schwäb.-Hall (S)	Gr. Neckar		
249	Tiengen (R)	Gr. Neckar		
250	Bruchsal (S)	Gr. Oberrhein		
251	Not identified			
252	Not identified			
253	Not identified			
254	Lauterbach (S)	Gr. Hessen		
255	Rhein (S)	Gr. Westfalen	SBF. BOLLENRATH, i.V.	
256	Hamm (S)	Gr. Westfalen		
256	Hellwege/Hamm. (?)	Gr. Nordsee		
257	Wien (?)	Gr. Donau	OF. H. JANSSEN	
257	HQ location unknown	Gr. Niederrhein		
258	Not identified			
259	Iserlohn-Ems Schwerte/Ruhr (R)	Gr. Westfalen	OSBF. WALSER OSBF. HELMICH	
260	Walsrode (S)	Gr. Niedersachsen	SF. Helmuth NIEDERMEYER	
261	Montabaur (S)	Brig. 52 Gr. Hessen		

INCOMPLETE (broken) SERIES:

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
265	Schneefeld (?)	Location uncertain		
268	Belgard (S)	Brig. 7 (?) Gr. Pommern		
311	Sudauen/Opr. (S) (Formerly Suwalki)	Gr. Tannenberg		
321	Weiden (S)	Gr. Bayernwald		
335	Plöhnen/Opr. (S)	Gr. Tannenberg		
336	Lauenburg (S)	Brig. 7 (?) Gr. Pommern		
343	Schlawe (S)	Brig. 107 (?) Gr. Pommern		
346	Zichenau (S)	Gr. Tannenberg		
351	Annaberg, Erzgeb (S)	Gr. Sachsen		
359	Senftenberg (S)	Gr. Oder		
368	Diepholz (S)	Brig. 62 Gr. Nordsee		
369	Witten/Westf. (S)	Gr. Westfalen	SBF. BEIL, i.V.	
389	Schröttersburg/Opr. (S)	Gr. Tannenberg		
390	Bad Wildungen (S)	Gr. Hessen		
397	Woldenberg (S)	Gr. Pommern		
402	Liebenau (?)	Location uncertain		
404	Bülow (S)	Brig. 7 (?) Gr. Pommern		
409	Niebüll-Flensburg (R)	Gr. Nordmark		
410	Location unknown			
411	Wesermünde	Gr. Nordsee	OSBF. MERTIN	
412	Hannover (?)	Brig. 61 Gr. Niedersachsen		

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
413	Location unknown			
414	Calw (S)	Gr. Neckar	OSBF. HILLBURGER	
418	Fulda (S)	Gr. Hessen		
427	Hannover (S)	Gr. Niedersachsen	OSBF. BAHLFS	
427	Neustadt/ Riesgeb. (?)	Gr. Schlesien		
432	Drossen (S)			
437	Location unknown			
439	Witzenhausen (?)	Gr. Hessen		
443	Prenzlau (S)	Gr. Berl.-Brbg.		
444	Jüterbog (S)	Gr. Berl.-Brbg.		
445	Rottweil (R)	Gr. Neckar		
448	Labes (S)	Brig. 8 Gr. Pommern		
451	Guben (S)	Gr. Oder		
457	Bochum (S)	Gr. Westfalen	STUF. LAPPE	Commands also Stand 17
463 Res	Hamburg (S)	Brig. 12 Gr. Hansa	STUF. Franz LÜDEMANN (KF)	Trad. 463 Res. Inf.Rgt.
471	Bielefeld or Dülmen (S)	Gr. Westfalen		
475	Rottweil (S)	Gr. Neckar	SF. Ernst v. KITTLITZ	
501	Mielau/Ostpr.	Gr. Tannenberg		
601	Bremervörde (S)	Brig. 62 Gr. Nordsee		
	Bielitz (S)	Brig. 217 Gr. Schlesien		"Ost Oberschlesien"
	Birnbaum (S)	Gr. Warthe		
	Gnesen (S)	Gr. Warthe		
	Grätz (S)	Gr. Warthe		
	Hohensalza (S)	Gr. Warthe		
	Kalisch (S)	Gr. Warthe		

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
	Kempen (S)	Gr. Warthe		
	Kolmar (S)	Gr. Warthe		
	Pabianice (S)	Gr. Warthe		
	Rawitsch (S)	Gr. Warthe		
	Wreschen (S)	Gr. Warthe		

SA JÄGER-STANDARTEN ("Hunters' Rifle Regiments")

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (Name):
J1	Steinschönau	Gr. Sudeten		
J1	Ortelsburg/Opr.(S)	Gr.Tannenberg		
J1	Bad Tölz	Gr.Hochland		
J2	Preussisch-Holland/Opr.(S)	Gr.Tannenberg		
J2	Rosenheim (S)	Gr.Hochland	? GEISLER	"Hermann Kriebel"
J2	Aschaffenburg(S)	Gr.Franken		
J2	Trautenau (S)	Gr.Sudeten		
J2	Deutsch Krone	Gr.Pommern		
J3	Lübben(S)	Gr. Oder		
J3	Freudenthal (S)	Gr. Sudeten		
J3	Augsburg (S)	Gr. Hochland		
J4	Bielitz (S)	Gr.Schlesien		Not always referred to as Jäger Stand.
J4	Weilheim (S)	Gr. Hochland	SF.SCHWÄGERL	
J4	Naumburg (S)	J.Brig.138(?) Gr. Elbe		
J5	Hirschberg (S)	Brig. 19(?) Gr.Schlesien	OSBF.KOBBE	
J5	Freiwaldau (S)	Gr. Sudeten		
J6	Oels (S)	Brig. 20 Gr.Schlesien		
J6	Winterberg (S)	Gr. Bayernwald	OSBF.SCHMIDT	
J6	Karlsbad (S)	Brig. 100 Gr. Sudeten		"Peter Donnhäuser"
J7	Minden (S)	Gr.Westfalen	OSBF.HUTHMANN, i.V.	
J8	Barr-Schlettstadt (R)	Gr.Oberrhein		
J9	Ratzeburg (S)	Gr.Nordmark	SBF.WOHLLEBEN	
J10	Brünn (R)	Gr. Donau (Befehlsst.-B.U.M.) (?)	? SLADEK	
J10	Goslar (S)	Gr.Niedersachsen		
J11	Freistadt-Linz(R)	Gr.Alpenland	SF.BERAN	

NO:	LOCATION(HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (Name):
J11	Wetter (R)	Gr.Hessen		
J12	Reichenberg (S)	Brig. 102 Gr.Sudeten	HSTF.SIMM	
J13	Dresden (S)	Gr.Sachsen		
J13	Sangerhausen(S)	J Brig. 138 Gr. Elbe		
J13	Linz (?)	Gr. Alpenland	OSBF.TRAUSNER	Commands also Stand J14
J14	Linz (S)	Gr.Alpenland	OSBF TRAUSNER	Commands also Stand J13
J15	Straubing (S)	Gr.Bayernwald	HSTF KOLL	
J16	Landshut (R)	Gr.Bayernwald	SF.OETTE(KF)	
J17	Not identified			
J18	Not identified			
J19	Bad Dürrenberg(R)	Gr. Elbe		
J20	Zeitz (S)	J.Brig.138 Gr.Elbe		
J21	Weissenfels (S)	J.Brig.138 Gr.Elbe		
J22	Cham (R)	Gr.Bayernwald	OSBF.MÜLLER	Also referred to as Stand 22
J22	Schlochau (S)	Brig.7 (?) Gr.Pommern		
J22	Graslitz (S)	Gr. Sudeten		
J23	Hannover (S)	Brig.61 Gr.Niedersachsen		
J24	Preetz (?)	Brig.138 Gr. Elbe		
J25	Not identified			
J26	Not identified			
J27	Ploen (?)	Gr. Nordmark		
J28	Not identified			
J29	Passau (S)	Gr. Bayernwald	OSBF SCHÜLER	

INCOMPLETE SERIES
(Standarten over 30)

NO:	LOCATION(HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (eg. Name):
J32	Zwiesel (S)	Gr.Bayernwald		
J33	Dippeldiswalde(S)	Gr.Sachsen		
J33	Wetslar/Lahn (S)	Gr. Hessen		
J42	Aussig (S)	Gr. Sudeten		
J72	Pilsen (S)	Gr. Bayernwald or Gr.Sudeten (SA-Befehlsst. B.u.M) (?)	HSTF WALZEL	May be identical with Stand 72
J74	Reichenberg (S)	Gr. Sudeten		
J91	Krummau-Budweis (R)	Gr.Alpenland (SA-Befehlsst. B.u.M.) (?)		Also referred to as Stand 91
J93	Mähr.Schönberg(S)	Brig. 103 Gr.Sudeten (SA-Befehlsst. B.u.M.)		
J110	Böhm.Leipa (S)	Gr. Sudeten		
J112	Hohenelbe (S)	Brig.98 Gr.Sudeten		"Reichenberg-Land"
J142	Rumburg (R)	Brig. 98 Gr.Sudeten		Also referred to as Stand 142
J319	? Ansbach	Gr.Franken		

SA GEBIRGSJÄGER-STANDARTEN (Mountain Regiments)

Those indicated GS are referred to as "Gebirgsschützen-Standarten" or Alpine Sharpshooter Regiments.

NO:	LOCATION(HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
GJ1	Innsbruck (S)	Gr.Alpenland	OSBF.WALSER(KF)	"Josef Nonomichl"
GS1	St.Veit/Glan(R)	GJ Brig. 97 Gr.Südmark	SBF.WINTSCHNIG	Also referred to as GJ1
GJ2	Imst (S)	Gr.Alpenland	? Heinz SERBER	
GJ3	Dornbirn (S)	Gr.Alpenland		
GS3	Leoben (S)	GJ Brig.96 Gr.Südmark		
GJ4	Schwaz (S)	Gr.Alpenland		
GS4	Völkermarkt (S)	GJ Brig. 97 Gr.Südmark	HSTF.MAITZEN	
GJ5	Wien (S)	Gr. Donau	SF. WESTERHOLT	
GJ6	Gmunden (S)	Gr.Alpenland		
GJ7	Villach (S)	Gr. Südmark	SF. KUSCHER	Also referred to as GS7
GJ8	Klagenfurt (S)	GJ Brig.98 Gr.Südmark	HSTF.PIRCHER	
GJ9	Rottenmann (S)	GJ Brig.96 Gr. Südmark	OSTF.PILGRAMMER SBF.D(T?)ARNHOFER	
GJ10	Not identified			
GJ11	Zell am See (S)	Gr.Alpenland		
GJ12	Voitsberg (S)	Gr.Südmark		
GJ13	Linz (S)	Gr.Alpenland		May be identical with Stand 13 or J13, Linz.
GJ14	Enns (S)	Gr.Alpenland		
GJ15	Vöcklabruck (S)	Gr. Alpenland		Also referred to as GS15.
GJ16	Hollabrunn (R)	Gr.Donau		
GJ17	Spittal/Drau(S)	GJ Brig.97 Gr.Südmark	SF.Franz SPEER	
GJ18	Deutschlandsberg (R)	Gr.Südmark	SF.Franz SPEER	Commands also GJ17
GJ19	Graz-Fürstenfeld (R)	GJ Brig.95 Gr.Südmark	SBJ.DENK or SF.MAGERBOCK	

NO:	LOCATION(HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
GS20	Feldbach (R)	GJ Brig.95 Gr. Südmark	SBF.ARTZMANN (KF.)	
GJ20	Kempton (S)	Gr.Hochland	SF.ZINDSTEIN SBF.WOLF, i.V.	"Ludwig Siebert"
GJ21	Not identified			
GJ22	Bruck/Mur(S)	GJ Brig.96 Gr. Südmark	SF.Walter WOLF SBF.TEMMEL, m.d.F.B.	
GJ23	Not identified			
GJ24	Not identified			
GJ25	Not identified			
GJ26	Graz (S)	GJ Brig.95 Gr.Südmark		
GS26	Weiz (R)	Gr. Südmark		
GJ27	Graz (S)	GJ Brig.95 Gr. Südmark	SF.Franz SPEER SBF.Johann JÄGER (KF.)	"Friedl Seranek"
GJ41	Bischofshofen(S)	Gr.Alpenland	?Theodor SCHWAB	
GJ42	Tulln (S)	Gr.Donau		Not always referred to as GJ
GJ43	Oberwart (R)	Gr.Südmark	OSBF.HUBER	
GJ44	Steyr-Linz (R)	Gr.Alpenland		
GJ45	HQ location unknown.	Gr.Südmark		Believed in Steiermark.

Incomplete Series

GJ59	Salzburg (S)	Gr.Alpenland	HSTF.Erich WAGENER (KF.)	
GJ73	Waidhofen/Thaya(S)	Gr.Donau		May be identical with Stand 73.
GJ81	Wien (R)	Gr.Donau		Not always referred to as GJ
GJ83	Hartberg-Pöllau(R)	Gr.Südmark	HSTF.BÖHLER m.d.F.b.	
GJ87	Knittelfeld (S)	GJ Brig.96 Gr.Südmark	SBF.Max OBERWEGER	
GJ92	Mistelbach (R)	Gr.Donau		Not always referred to as GJ
GJ94	Wien (R)	Gr.Donau		Not always referred to as GJ

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
GJ95	Graz (S)	Gr.Südmark		Probably ceased to exist when upgraded to Brigade bearing same number.
GJ96	Leoben(S)	Gr.Südmark		Believed to have ceased to exist when upgraded to Brigade bearing same number.
GJ97	Klagenfurt (S)	Gr.Südmark		Probably ceased to exist when upgraded to Brigade bearing same number.
GJ98	Salzburg (S)	Gr.Alpenland		Probably ceased to exist when upgraded to Brigade bearing same number.
GJ99	Innsbrück (S)	Gr.Alpenland	?KÖLBL	Probably ceased to exist when upgraded to Brigade bearing same number.
GJ137	Lienz (S)	GJ Brig.97 Gr.Südmark	SBF.JESSERNIG	"SA Ost-Tirol", formerly part of GJ 17
GJ139	Wolfsberg (S)	GJ Brig.97 Gr.Südmark	OSTF.TRÖLS	Formerly part of GS4
GJ141	Not identified		OSBF.Karl ZDRALEK	

SA PIONIER-STANDARTEN (Engineer Regiments)

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g. Name):
Geb.Pi5	Graz (S)	Gr.Südmark		Mountain Eng Regt.
Pi10	Bremen (R)	Gr.Nordsee		"Emsland"
Pi43	Königsberg(R)	Gr.Tannenberg	OF. SCHREINER	Commands also Stand. 1,43 and R4; not always referred to as Pi43
Pi47	Ülzen(R)	Gr.Niedersachsen		

SA REITER-STANDARTEN (Cavalry Regiments)

As a rule at least one Reiterstandarte of each Brigade bears the number of that Brigade; additional Reiterstandarten frequently bear the Brigade number plus 100 or 200.

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER	REMARKS (e.g.Name)
R1	Gumbinnen (S)	(Brig 1 (Gr.Tannenberg		
R2	Allenstein (S)	(Brig 2 (Gr.Tannenberg		
R3	Rastenburg (S)	Gr.Tannenberg		
R4	Königsberg (S)	Brig. 4 Gr.Tannenberg	OF.SCHREINER	Commands also Stand 1 and 43
R5	Wormditt (S)	Gr.Tannenberg		
R6	Danzig (S)	Gr.Weichzel	? Hiller V GARTINGEN	
R8	Schneidemühl (S)	Brig.8 Gr.Pommern		
R11	Regensburg (S)	Brig.81 Gr.Bayernwald		
R12	Hamburg (?)	Brig.12 Gr.Hansa	OSBF.Stefan URSPRUNG	Commands also Res 12 and Stand 18
R14	Oldenburg (S)	Gr.Nordsee	SF.Grossherzog v.OLDENBURG	
R15	Kiel (S)	Gr.Nordmark	SF.TÖDT	
R16	München (?)	Brig. 85 Gr.Hochland		
R17	Gleiwitz (S)	Brig.17 Gr.Schlesien		
R18	Freiburg/Schles(R)	Brig.18 Gr.Schlesien		
R19	Breslau (R)	Brig.19 Gr.Schlesien		
R20	Breslau (S)	Brig.20 Gr.Schlesien		
R21	Liegnitz (S)	Brig.21 Gr.Schlesien		
R22	Frankfurt/O	Brig.22 Gr.Oder		
R23	Landsberg	Brig.23 Gr.Oder		

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
R25	HQ location unknown.	Brig.25 Gr.Berl-Brbg.		
R26	Berlin (R)	Brig.26 Gr.Berl-Brbg.		
R28	Berlin-Britz(R)	Brig.28 Gr.Berl-Brbg.		May be identical with R28 in Greifswald
R28	Greifswald (?)	Gr.Pommern		May be identical with R28 in Berlin-Britz.
R29	Berlin (S)	Brig. 29 Gr.Berl-Brbg.		
R33	Dresden (S)	Brig./33 Gr.Sachsen		
R34	Chemnitz (S)	Brig.34 Gr.Sachsen		
R35	Leipzig (S)	Brig.35 Gr.Sachsen		
R36	Auerbach-Plauen(R)	Brig.36 Gr.Sachsen		
R37	Dresden (?)	Brig.37 Gr.Sachsen		
R39	Dessau (?)	Brig.39 Gr.Elbe		
R41	Frankfurt/M(?)	Gr.Hessen	OSBF.Graf v. HAGEN	
R46	Hanau (S)	Brig.46 Gr.Hessen		
R47	Kassel (S)	Brig.47 Gr.Hessen		
R48	Marburg (S)	Brig.48 Gr.Hessen		
R49	Frankfurt/M(S)	Brig.49 Gr.Hessen		
R51	Speyer (S)	Brig.51 Gr.Kurpfalz		
R52	Frankfurt/M(S)	Brig.52 Gr.Hessen		
R53	Karlsruhe (S)	Brig.53 Gr.Oberrhein or Gr.Kurpfalz		
R54	Konstanz (S)	Brig.54 Gr.Neckar or Gr. Oberrhein		

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
R55	Stuttgart (S)	Brig.55 Gr.Neckar		
R56	Laupheim (R)	Brig.56 Gr.Neckar	SF.Johs Dietrich SÜSSKIND-SCHWENDI	
R57	Göttingen (S)	Brig.57 Gr.Niedersachsen		
R58	Braunschweig (S)	Brig.58 Gr.Niedersachsen		
R59	Hildesheim (S)	Brig.59 Gr.Niedersachsen		
R60	Ülzen (R)	Brig.60 Gr.Niedersachsen		
R61	Hannover (S)	Brig.61 Gr.Niedersachsen		
R62	Bremen (S)	Brig.62 Gr.Nordsee		
R63	Oldenburg (S)	Brig.63 Gr.Nordsee		
R65	Detmold (S)	Brig.65 Gr.Westfalen	SF.WATERMEIER	
R66	Münster (S)	Brig.66 Gr.Westfalen		
R67	Dortmund (S)	Brig.67 Gr.Westfalen		
R68	Arnsberg (S)	Brig.68 Gr.Westfalen		
R69	Hagen (S)	Gr.Westfalen		
R70	Dortmund (?)	Brig.70 Gr.Westfalen		
R71	Köln (S)	Brig.71 Gr.Niederrhein		
R72	Wuppertal	Brig.72 Gr.Niederrhein		
R73	Essen (S)	Brig.73 Gr.Niederrhein		
R74	Geldern (S)	Gr.Niederrhein		
R77	Bayreuth (S)	Brig.77 Gr.Bayernwald		
R78	Nürnberg (S)	Brig.78 Gr.Franken		
R79	Würzburg (S)	Brig.79 Gr.Franken		

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
R81	Wien (S)	Gr.Donau		
R85	München (S)	Brig.85 Gr.Hochland		
R86	Schleswig (S)	Gr.Nordmark		
R89	Znaim (S)	Brig.89 Gr.Donau (SA-Befehlsst.B.-M.)(?)		
R90	Wien (S)	Brig.90 Gr.Donau		
R91	Wien (S)	Brig.91 Gr.Donau		
R92	Stockerau (S)	Brig.92 Gr.Donau		
R93	Baden (S)	Brig.93 Gr.Donau		
R94	Linz (S)	Brig.94 Gr.Alpenland	OSBF.ROITHNER	
R95	Graz (S)	GJ Brig 95 Gr.Südmark		
R96	Bruck (S)	GJ Brig.96 Gr.Südmark		
R98	Salzburg (S)	GJ Brig.98 Gr.Alpenland		
R100	Karlsbad (S)	Brig.100 Gr.Sudeten		
R101	Komotau (S)	Gr.Sudeten		
R102	Reichenberg (S)	Brig.102 Gr.Sudeten		
R104	Troppau (S)	Gr.Sudeten		
R106	Falkenau (S)	Gr.Sudeten		
R108	Labes (S)	Gr.Pommern		
R111	Güstrow (S)	Brig. 111 Gr.Hansa		
R114	Kiel (S)	Brig.14 Gr.Nordmark		
R116	?Giessen (S)	Gr.Hessen		
R118	Frankenstein (S)	Brig.18 Gr.Schlesien		
R119	Hirschberg (S)	Brig.19 Gr.Schlesien		
R120	Breslau (S)	Brig.20 Gr.Schlesien		

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
R121	Neusalz/O. (R)	Brig.21 Gr.Schlesien		
R122	HQ location unknown.	Brig.122 Gr.Oder		
R126	Berlin (S)	Brig.26 Gr.Berl.-Brbg.		
R128	Breslau (S)	Gr.Schlesien	HSF.KAFFKA(Oblt.)	
R137	Magdeburg (S)	Brig.137 Gr.Elbe	OSBF.ILLMANN	
R138	Anhalt (R)	J Brig.138 Gr.Elbe		
R140	Magdeburg (S)	Brig.137 Gr.Elbe	OSBF.SIEDERSLEBEN	
R150	Wiesbaden (R)	Brig.150 Gr.Kurpfalz or Gr.Hessen		
R151	Saarbrücken (S)	Brig.151 Gr.Kurpfalz		
R152	Trier (S)	Brig.152 Gr.Mittelrhein		
R155	Ellwangen (S)	Brig.55 Gr.Neckar	? Frhr.Hans Dietrich v. GEMMINGEN	
R156	Reutlingen (S)	Brig.56 Gr.Neckar		
R162	Nienburg (R)	Brig.162 Gr.Nordsee		
R164	Quakenbrück (R)	Brig.64 Gr.Nordsee		
R165	Borken (?)	Gr.Westfalen (?)	OSBF.GRÜNEKLEE	
R168	Offenbach (R)	Brig.168 Gr.Kurpfalz or Gr. Hessen		
R189	Lundenburg (S)	Brig. 89 Gr.Donau		
R201	Aussig (S)	Gr.Sudeten		
R255	Stuttgart (S)	Brig.55 Gr.Neckar		
R262	Stade (S)	Brig.62 Gr.Nordsee		
R289	Brünn (?)	Brig.89 Gr.Donau (SA-Befehlsst.B.u.M)(?)		
R301	Memel (S)	Brig. 1 Gr.Tannenberg		See also Stand 241 & M IV/90

The following Reiter-Standarten have not been identified but are most likely in existence. As each SA Brigade has generally at least one Reiter-Standarte which bears its number, the following such cavalry regiments may be assumed. The Standorte (HQ locations) given in brackets are those of the brigades to which the assumed units would belong. While brigade headquarters and those of component cavalry regiments are not always located in the same town, this is generally the rule. In those cases where the brigadeheadquarters and the headquarters of the cavalry unit are not in the identical town, the latter are always situated in a nearby community.
(Excluded from this list were brigades of which the composition is definitely established and known not to contain a cavalry unit owing to exceptional local circumstances as e.g., in the case of Mountain Brigades.)

NO:	ASSUMED HEADQUARTERS:	SA GRUPPE:	REMARKS:
?7	(Köslin)	Pommern	
10	(Stettin)	Pommern	
24	(Kottbus)	Oder	
27	(Berlin)	Berl.-Brbg	As Reiter-Standarte 28 (Berlin-Britz) of Brigade 28 (Berlin) is confirmed, it appears possible that the remaining Berlin brigades, namely 27, 29, and 30, need not necessarily all include a cavalry unit.
29	(Berlin-Ost)	Berl.-Brbg	
30	(Berlin)	Berl.-Brbg	
38	(Halle/Saale)	Sachsen	
40	(Altmark Region)	Elbe	
75	(Düsseldorf)	Niederrhein	
76	(Aachen)	Niederrhein	
103	(Mähr, Schönberg)	Sudeten	
105	(Bromberg)	Weichsel	
107	(Stolp)	Pommern	
133	(Bautzen)	Sachsen	
145	(Bromberg)	Weichsel	
146	(Thorn)	Weichsel	
147	(Bad Nauheim)	Hessen	
153	(Heidelberg)	Kurpfalz	
163	(Oldenburg)	Nordsee	
217	(Kattowitz)	Schlesien	
250	(Metz)	Kurpfalz	

The brigades Elsass-Süd, Elsass-Nord, Posen, and Litzmannstadt are also likely to include at least one Reiter-Standarte each of which may bear either the names of these brigades or their numbers which, however, have not been identified. This assumption may be especially justified as horse-breeding in both the Upper and Lower Alsace as well as in the Polish plains is on a high level. As for Litzmannstadt, SA cavalry activities are frequently reported from all parts of Poland in connection with actions against partisans.

SA-MARINE STANDARTEN (NAVAL REGIMENTS)

NO:	LOCATION(HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g.Name):
M1	Hamburg (S)	M Brig. 3 Gr.Hansa	OSBF.Friedrich Karl FISCHER	"Wilh.Boltz"
M2	Dresden	Gr.Sachsen		
M3	Hamburg (R)	M Brig. 3 Gr.Hansa		Reported "afloat"
M4	Mecklenburg (S)	M Brig.3 Gr.Hansa		
M5	Prag-Melnik (S)	Gr.Sudeten (Befehlsst.B.-M.)	OSBF.Wenzel TOBNER	
M7	Ludwigshafen(S)	Gr.Kurpfalz		
M8	Stettin (S)	M Brig.1 Gr.Pommern		
M9	Dortmund (S)	Gr.Westfalen	SBF.CLAUSEN (in WM) SBF.HEITMANN, i.V.	Units at Bochum, Siegen and Schwerte (R)
M10	Stralsund (S)	M.Brig 1 Gr.Pommern		
M11	Regensburg (S)	Brig. 81 Gr.Bayernwald		
M12	Wien (R)	Gr.Donau	SBF.HARTMANN(KF)	
M18	Stuttgart (S)	Gr.Neckar		
M21	Düsseldorf (S)	Brig.75 Gr.Niederrhein		
M26	Dresden (S)	Gr.Sachsen		
M27	Location unknown			
M29	Kolberg (S)	Brig.7 (?) Gr.Pommern		
M33	Breslau I.(S)	Brig. 20 Gr.Schlesien	SF.STRAEHLER-POHL	Commands also Stand 46 & 49
M34	Frankfurt/M.(S)	Brig.49 Gr.Hessen		
M35	Hannover (S)	Brig.61 Gr.Niedersachsen		
M38	Halle/S.(S)	Gr.Elbe		
M40	Danzig	Gr.Wiechsel		
M44	Kiel (S)	Gr.Nordmark		
M48	Magdeburg (S)	Gr.Elbe		
M52	Dortmund (S)	Gr.Westfalen		
M53	Bremen (S)	Gr.Nordsee	SBF. ROSS	

NO:	LOCATION (HQ):	COMPONENT OF:	COMMANDER:	REMARKS (e.g. Name)
M63	Bergen-Rügen(S)	M Brig. 1 Gr.Pommern		
M77	Berlin-Charlottenburg	Gr.Berl-Brbg.	OSBF. ZEHM i.V.	
M88	Swinemünde (S)	M Brig. 1 Gr.Pommern		
M89	Wesermünde	Gr.Nordsee	HSTF. BUSCH	
M90	Königsberg-Memel (R)	Gr.Tannenberg		Possibly located at Varel, Gr.Nordsee.
M107	Lübeck (S)	Gr.Nordmark		
M110	Nürnberg (S)	Gr.Franken		
M112	Wien (R)	Gr.Donau	HSTF. HARTMANN	
M116	Wilhelmshafen(S)	Gr.Nordsee		
M401	Danzig (S)	Gr.Weichsel		

SA EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

1. Gruppenschulen:

Under the Department of Education of the SA-High Command each SA-Group operates a school intended primarily to train NCOs and Sturmfuhrer (2nd) Lieutenants). The following Gruppenschulen have been identified. They are listed in alphabetical order of the SA-Gruppen by which they are controlled:

Bayreuth: Thurnau b. Kumlbach
Berlin-Brandenburg: Berlin-Kladow Krampnitzerstrasse
Donau: Gloggnitz am Semmering
Franken: Oberfürstenberg b. Fürth, Heilstütterstrasse 160
Hansa: Ojendorf b. Barnsbüttel, Post Wandsbeck
Hessen: Eppenhain Im Taunus
Hochland: Schliersee in Oberbayern
Kurpfalz: Darmstadt, Dieburgerstrasse
Mitte (Elbe): Stassfurt-Leopoldshall
Niederrhein: Bad Godesberg, Karl-Einkelbergstrasse Haus Wilhelma

Niedersachsen: St. Andreasberg in Oberharz
Nordmark: Stift b. Kiel-Holterau
Nordsee: Etelsen, Kr. Verden/Aller
Ostland-Tannenberg: Königsberg/Opr., Otto-Reinke Strasse 4
Oder: Güldendorf b. Frankfurt /O
Pommern: Politz, Kreis Randow/Pom.
Sachsen: Dresden A., 16 Gerokstr. 65.
Schlesien: Schönau a. Katzbach, Kr. Goldberg, Schlossstr, 1.
Südmark: Aflenz/Steiermark
Südwest (Neckar): Kl. Ingersheim b. Bletigheim
Sudeten: Hirschberg a. See
Thuringen: Eisenberg, Schortental
Westfalen: Fredeburg i. Westf.
Westmark: Koblenz-Alsterstein

2. Führerschulen der Obersten SA-Führung:

Officer Academies of the SA-High Command, intended to train staff officers up to the rank of Sturmbannführer (Major) are established in Dresden and Vienna.

3. Die Reichsführerschule der SA (National Officers School) is established in Munich, and is intended to train Nachwüchsfuhrer (Candidates for posts as full-time professional officers). These receive in peace time 9 months training and serve for two years until they receive their professional appointment.

4. The following schools of the SA (Sonderschulen) are training Specialized SA-Personnel:

Reichssanitätsschule der SA in Tübingen
Marine SA-Schule Düstenbrok
Segelschulschiff Dühnen
Marine SA Schule Hamburg
Gasschutzschule Bad Godesberg
Reichsreiterschule Berlin

5. In addition Gruppenreiterschulen (Group Command Cavalry Schools) are maintained by most SA-Gruppen.

ANNEXE B

ABBREVIATIONS LIKELY TO BE FOUND IN SA DOCUMENTS

NOTE: In cases where words listed below have several possible meanings (e.g. "Abteilung"), only the relevant meaning, i.e. that referring to the SA, has been given.

ABBREVIATION:	GERMAN:	APPROXIMATE ENGLISH EQUIVALENT:
A.B.	auf Befehl	by order
Abt. or Abtlg.	Abteilung	sub-section
AbtLt.	Abteilungsleiter	Chief of Sub-Section
a.d.D.	auf dem Dienstweg	through official channels
Adj.	Adjutant	Adjutant
Bkdt.	Biwakskommandant	Bivouac Commandant
Br.	Brigade	Brigade
Br.BNr.	Briefbuchnummer	reference number (registry)
Brgf.	Brigadeführer	Brigade Commander
Brig.	Brigade	Brigade
DRK	Deutsches Rotes Kreuz	German Red Cross
f.d.R.	für die Richtigkeit	certified by ... (e.g. copy)
gez.	gezeichnet	signed
GJ	Gebirgs-Standarten or Gebirgsjäger Standarten	Mountain Regiments
Gr.	Gruppe	Group Command
Grf.	Gruppenführer	+
g.Rs.	geheime Reichssache	most secret
GS	Gebirgsschützen-	Alpine Sharpshooter (units)
Ha	Hansa	++
He	Hessen	++
HJ	Hitler Jugend	Hitler Youth Organization
Ho	Hochland	++
HStf.	Hauptsturmführer	+
I.A.	Im Auftrag	by order of ..., for ...
i.V.	in Vertretung	acting for ..., temporary
J	Jäger	Hunters Rifle (units)
KdF	Kraft durch Freude	Strength Through Joy
Kdo.	Kommando	detail, command, detachment
Kdt.	Kommandant	Commandant
Kdtr.	Kommandantur	Office of the Commandant
KF	Kriegsführer	Commander appointed for the duration only
KP	Kurpfalz	++
Kraftf.	Kraftfahrer	driver
K.St.	Kraftfahr-Sturm	motorised company
M	Marine-	Naval (units)
Mar.	Marine	Navy
m.d.F.b.	mit der Führung beauftragt	temporarily in command, appointed acting CO
m.d.K.F.b.	mit der Kommissarischen Führung beauftragt	appointed acting CO for the duration

ABBREVIATION:	GERMAN:	APPROXIMATE ENGLISH EQUIVALENT:
m.d.W.d.G.b.	mit der Wahrnehmung der Geschäfte beauftragt	Charge d'Affaires
Mrh	Mittelrhein	++
M.St.	Motor-Sturm	motorised company
Mz.	Musikzug	band platoon
N-; Na	Nachrichten -	signals (units)
n.f.d.	nur für den Dienstgebrauch	for official use only; "restricted"
Nm	Nordmark	++
No	Nordsee	++
Nrh.	Niederrhein	++
Ns	Niedersachsen	++
NSDAP	Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeitspartei	The Nazi Party
NSKK	Nationalsozialistisches Kraftfahrer Korps	National Socialist Motor Corps
NSKOV	Nationalsozialistische Kriegsopferversorgung	National Socialist Disabled Veterans Benefit League
NSRK	Nationalsozialistisches Reiterkorps	National Socialist Cavalry Corps
O	Oder	++
Obf.	Oberführer	+
Ogrf.	Obergruppenführer	+
Okdt.	Ortskommandant	Garrison senior officer
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres	High Command of the Army
Orh	Oberrhein	++
Osaf or OSAF	Oberster SA Führer	Supreme Storm Troop Commander
Oschrf.	Oberscharführer	+
Ostbf.	Obersturmbannführer	+
OStf.	Obersturmführer	+
O.T.	Organization Todt	The Todt Organisation
OTrf.	Obertruppführer	+
OU	Ortsunterkunft	Billets (in a town)
P	Pommern	++
pers.	persönlich	personally
Pi.	Pionier-	Engineer (units)
R	Reiter -	Cavalry (units)
R.	Reserve -	second line (units)
RAD	Reichsarbeitsdienst	(Compulsory) National Labour Service
RFS	Reichsführerschule	National (senior) Officers' School
RGBl or R.G.Bl.	Reichsgesetzblatt	Official German Legal Gazette
Rgt.	Regiment	Regiment
R.St.V.O.	Reichsstrassenverkehrsordnung	National Highway Code
Rt.	Reiter	Cavalryman
Rttf.	Rottenführer	++
RVK	Reichsverteidigungskommissar	Reich Defence Commissioner
S	Schlesien	++
SA	Sturmabteilung	Brown Shirts, Nazi Party Storm Troopers
Sa	Sachsen	++

ABBREVIATION:	GERMAN:	APPROXIMATE ENGLISH EQUIVALENT:
SAAnw	SA Anwärter	Candidate for membership of the SA
SAF.	SA Führer	SA officers
SAG	SA Sportabzeichen Gemeinschaft	SA Sports Badge Club
SA M.	SA Mann	SA Private
SA-MG-Züge	SA Maschinengewehrzüge	SA Machine-gun platoons
Sa, San. or Sani	Sanitäts-	Medical (units)
SAR.	SA Reserve-	SA second-line (units)
SASanF	SA Sanitätsführer	SA medical officer
SAVerwF	SA Verwaltungsführer	SA administrative officer
Sch	Schar	squad or section
Schrf.	Scharführer	+
SK	Schleswegische Kameradschaft	Slesvig Fellowship League
Sm	Südmark	++
SS	Schutzstaffeln	Elite Guard
St.	Sturm	company (SA)
Stand.	Standarte	Regiment (SA)
Stb.	Sturmbann	Battalion (SA)
Stbrf.	Sturmbannführer	+
Stbsf.	Stabsführer	Chief of Staff, Chief Staff Officer
Stdf.	Standartenführer	+
Stdt.	Standarte	Regiment
Stellv.	Stellvertreter, stellvertretend	deputy
Stf.	Sturmführer	+
St.G.B.	Strafgesetzbuch	Penal Code
Sthf.	Sturmhauptführer	(obsolete term, now HStf.)
Stm.	Sturmmann	+
St.Qu.	Stabsquartier	HQ
Stuba	Sturmbann	Battalion
Su	Sudeten	++
SZ	Spielzug	band section
T.	Trupp	platoon (SA)
Teno or TN	Technische Nothilfe	Technical Emergency Corps
Th	Thüringen	++
Tr.	Trupp	section
	Truppe	field unit
	Transport ...	transport ...
Trf.	Truppführer	+
U.	Urschriftlich	original, in the original
u.R.	unter Rückgabe	to be returned
VGAD	verstärkter Grenzaufsichtsdienst	Reinforced Frontier Patrol Service
v.g.u.	vorgelesen, genehmigt, unterschrieben	read, approved and signed
VS.	Verschlussache	classified material ("Secret" &c.)
W	Weichsel	++
Wa	Warthe	++
WA	Wehr-Afdeelingen	SA in the Netherlands
WEL	Wehrertüchtigungslager	Military fitness camps (of the HJ)
Wf	Westfalen	++

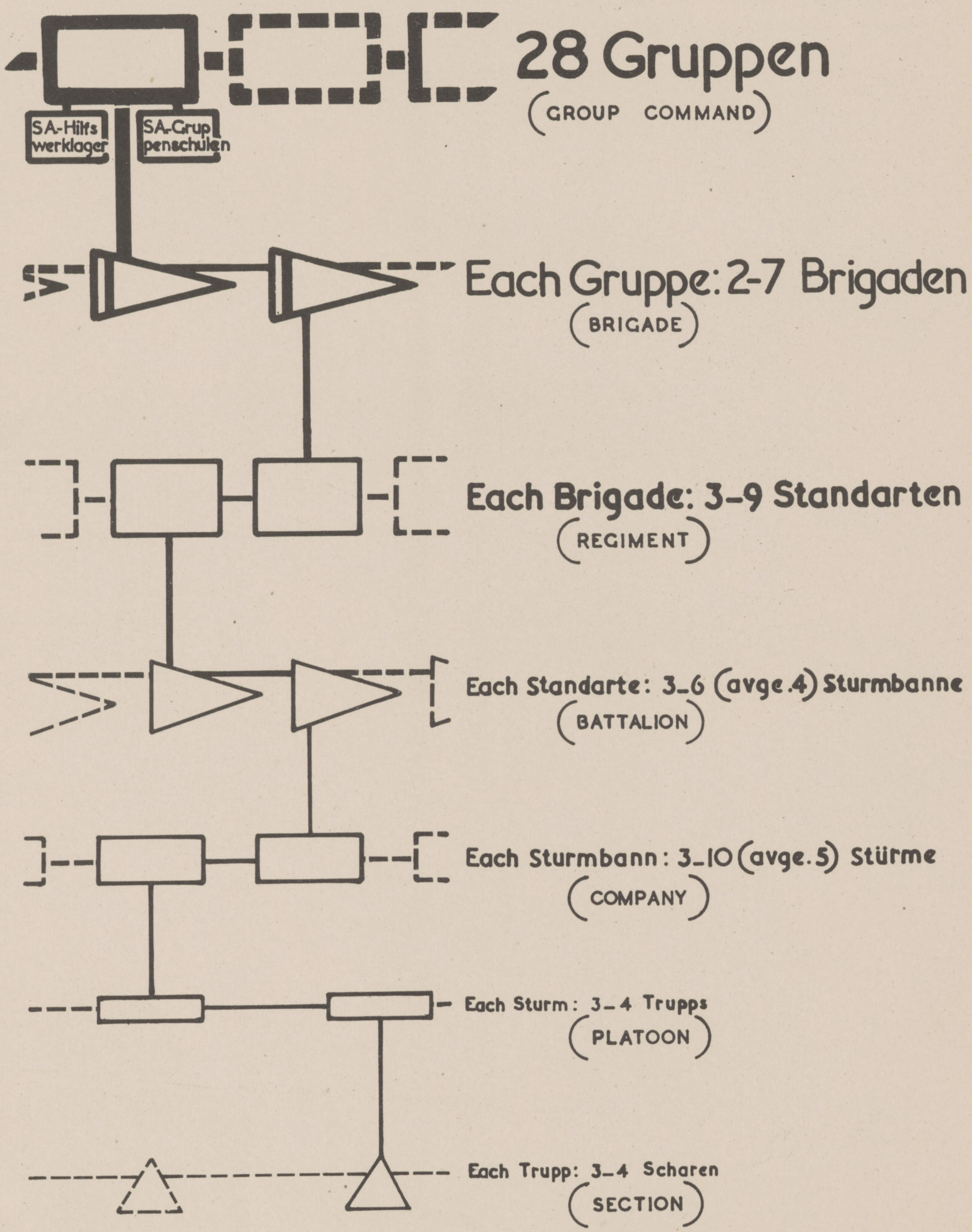
ABBREVIATION:	GERMAN:	APPROXIMATE ENGLISH EQUIVALENT:
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verfügung zur besonderen Verwendung	for special purposes
z.d.A.	zu den Akten	file copy, to be filed
z.V.Führer	zur Verfügungsführer	(See text, para 56)

+ No attempt has been made to translate these ranks: See text, para 55.

++ Abbreviations marked thus ++ represent names of SA Gruppen. See text, para 59.

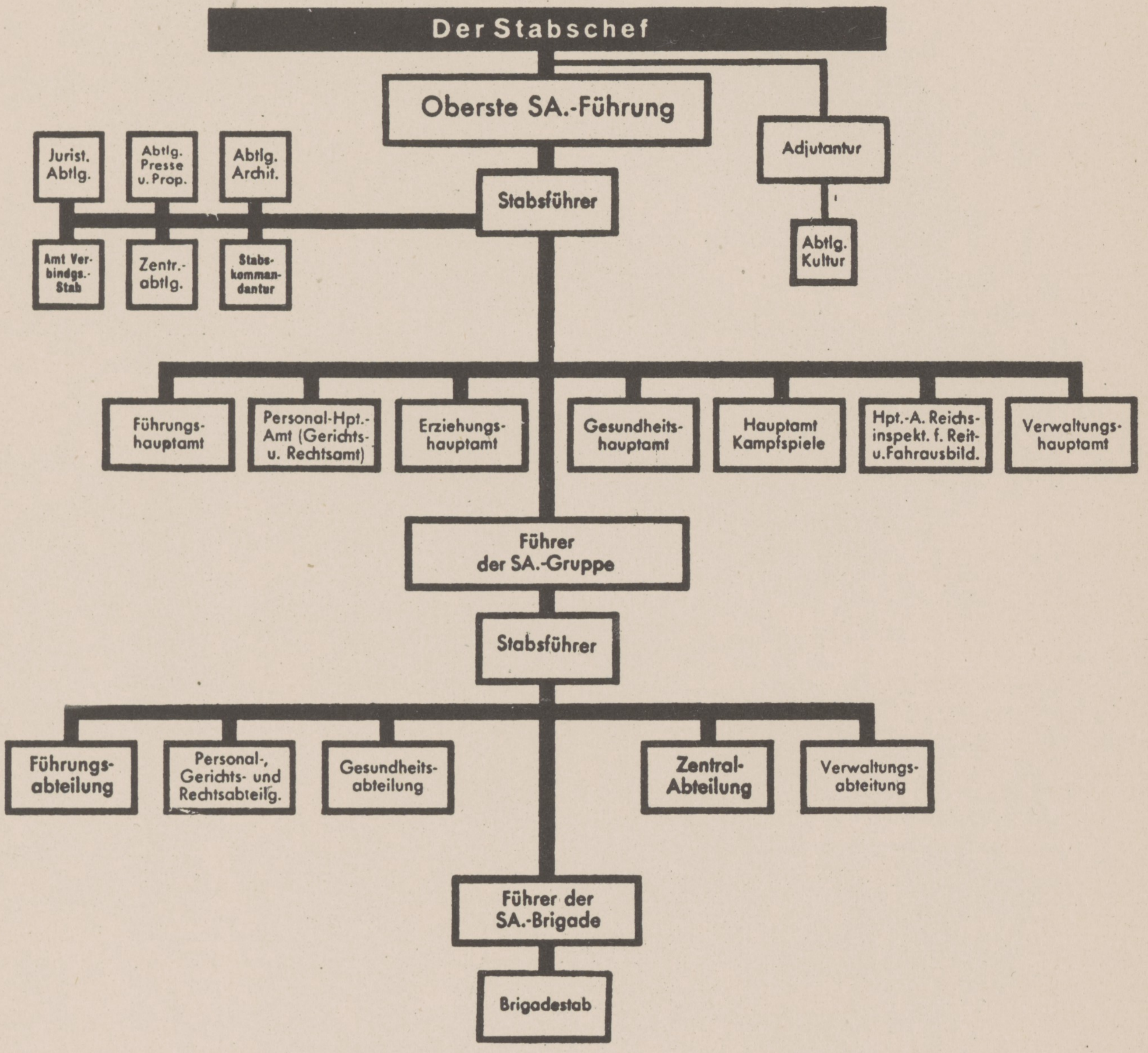
SA

UNIT ORGANIZATION


SA-Hilfswerklager
SA-Gruppenschulen
28 Gruppen
(GROUP COMMAND)
Each Gruppe: 2-7 Brigaden
(BRIGADE)
Each Brigade: 3-9 Standarten
(REGIMENT)
Each Standarte: 3-6 (avge. 4) Sturmbanne
(BATTALION)
Each Sturmbann: 3-10 (avge. 5) Stürme
(COMPANY)
Each Sturm: 3-4 Trupps
(PLATOON)
Each Trupp: 3-4 Scharen
(SECTION)

Gliederung der Oberſten SA.-Führung,

der Gruppen- und Brigadenſtäbe


Der Stabschef
Oberste SA.-Führung
Adjutantur
Abtlg. Kultur
Stabsführer
Jurist. Abtlg.
Abtlg. Presse u. Prop.
Abtlg. Archit.
Amt Verbindgs.-Stab
Zentr.-abtlg.
Stabskommandantur
Führungshauptamt
Personal-Hpt.-Amt (Gerichts- u. Rechtsamt)
Erziehungshauptamt
Gesundheitshauptamt
Hauptamt Kampfspiele
Hpt.-A. Reichsinspekt. f. Reit- u. Fahrausbild.
Verwaltungshauptamt
Führer der SA.-Gruppe
Stabsführer
Führungsabteilung
Personal-, Gerichts- und Rechtsabteilg.
Gesundheitsabteilung
Zentral-Abteilung
Verwaltungsabteilung
Führer der SA.-Brigade
Brigadestab

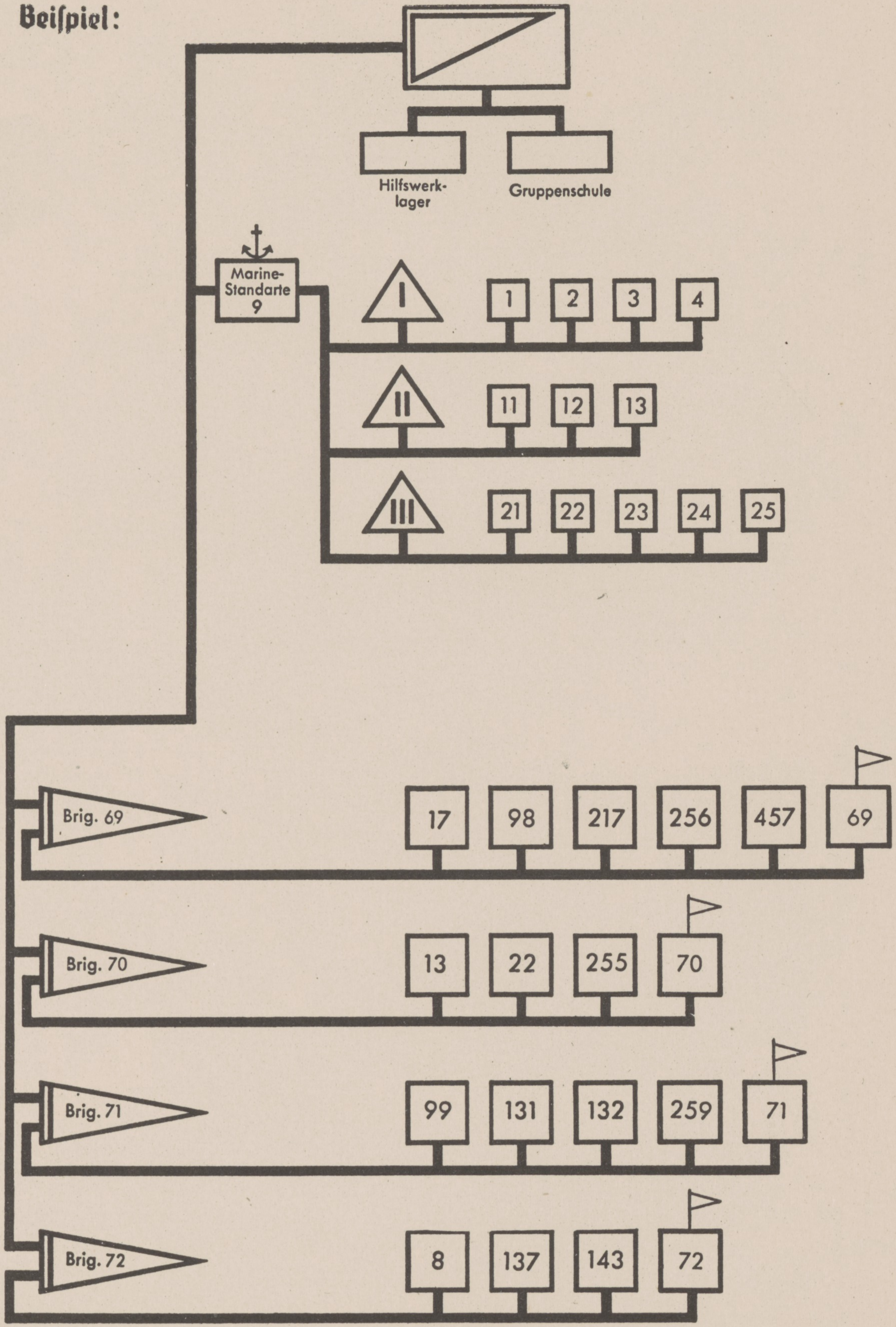
Legend to the Organisation of the SA High Command,

The Group Command and Brigade Staffs

GERMAN TERM:	APPROXIMATE ENGLISH EQUIVALENT:
Der Stabschef	SA Chief of Staff
Oberste SA Führung	SA High Command
Stabsführer	SA Chief Staff Officer, High Command; also HQ Commandant
Juristische Abteilung	Bureau of Legal Affairs
Abteilung Presse und Propaganda	Bureau of Press Relations and Propaganda
Abteilung Architektur	Bureau of Construction and Architecture
Amt Verbindungsstab	Liaison Section
Zentral Abteilung	Central Control Bureau of the Headquarters Staff
Stabskommandantur	Office of the Chief of Staff and Headquarters Commandant
Adjutantur	Headquarters Staff, under Adjutant
Abteilung Kultur	Bureau for Cultural Activities
Führungshauptamt	Operational Headquarters
Personal-Hauptamt (Gerichts- und Rechtsamt)	Personnel Department, with a Jurisdictional Section and a Section for Legal Affairs of the Personnel Department
Erziehungshauptamt	Department of Education
Gesundheitshauptamt	Department of Health
Hauptamt Kampfspiele	Department of Competitive Sports
Hauptamt Reichsinspektion Reit- und Fahrausbildung	Department of the Reich Inspector for pre-Military Cavalry and Horse Transport Training
Verwaltungshauptamt	Department of Administration
Führer der SA Gruppe	Commander of the SA Group Command
Stabsführer	Chief Staff Officer
Führungsabteilung	Operational Section
Personal-, Gerichts- und Rechtsabteilung	Section for Personnel, Jurisdictional and Legal Matters
Gesundheitsabteilung	Health Section
Zentralabteilung	Central Control Section
Verwaltungsabteilung	Administrative Section
Führer der SA Brigade	Commander of the SA Brigade
Brigade-Stab	Brigade Staff

Schematiſche Darſtellung einer SA.-Gruppe

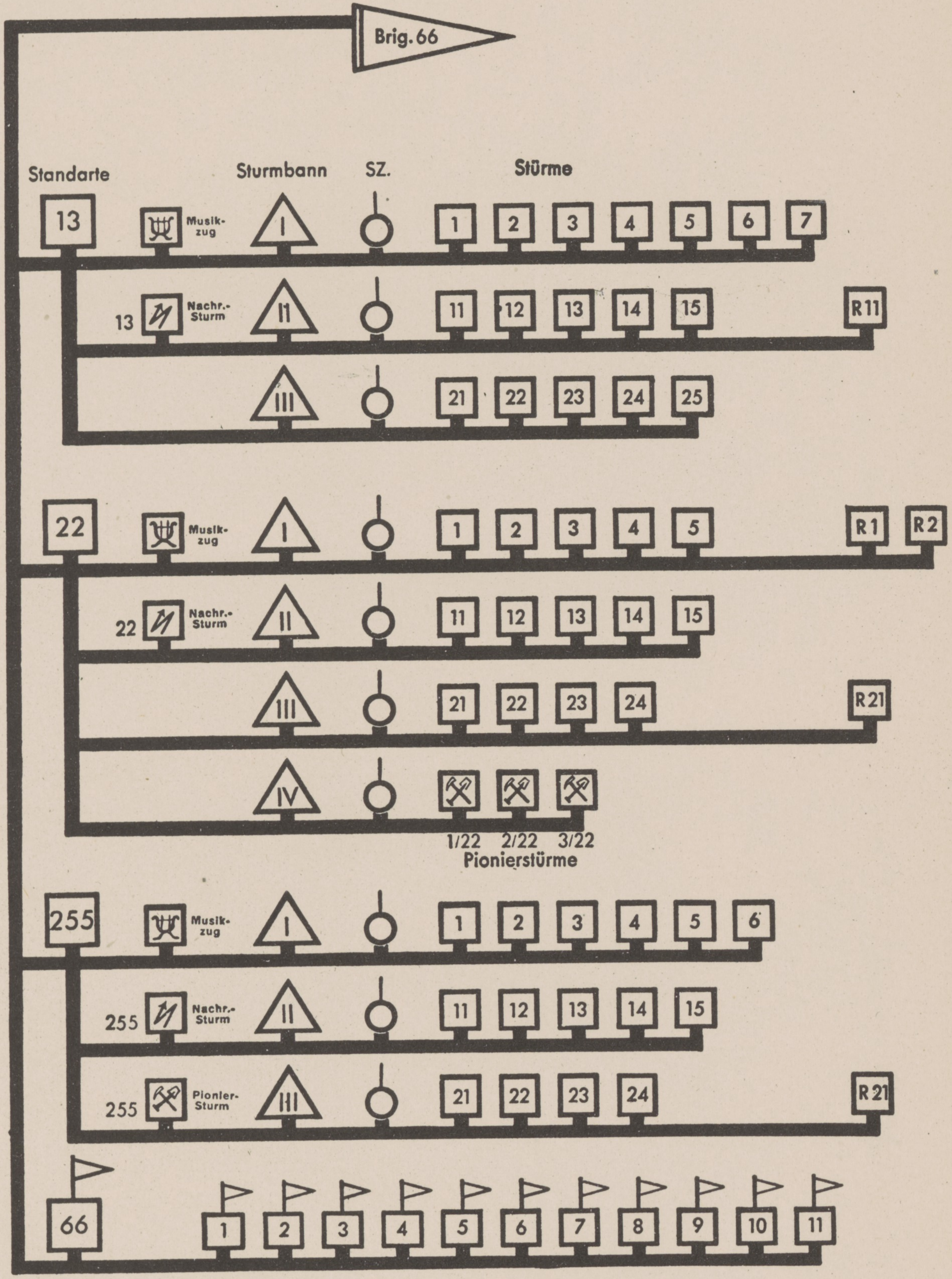
Beiſpiel:



Hilfswerk-lager
Gruppenschule
Marine-Standarte 9
I
1
2
3
4
II
11
12
13
III
21
22
23
24
25
Brig. 69
17
98
217
256
457
69
Brig. 70
13
22
255
70
Brig. 71
99
131
132
259
71
Brig. 72
8
137
143
72

Gliederung einer SA.-Brigade

Beiſpiel:


Brig. 66
Standarte
Sturmbann
SZ.
Stürme
13
Musik-zug
I
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
13
Nachr.-Sturm
II
11
12
13
14
15
R11
III
21
22
23
24
25
22
Musik-zug
I
1
2
3
4
5
R1
R2
22
Nachr.-Sturm
II
11
12
13
14
15
III
21
22
23
24
R21
IV
1/22
2/22
3/22
Pionierstürme
255
Musik-zug
I
1
2
3
4
5
6
255
Nachr.-Sturm
II
11
12
13
14
15
255
Pionier-Sturm
III
21
22
23
24
R21
66
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

(NOTE: Subjects which can easily be found by reference to the Table of Contents have in most cases not been included in this Index).

Paragraph

Allgemeine Wehrmannschaften 17. 22.
Apotheker 56.
ARP 10. 22.
Artillery SA 49.
Ärzte 56.
Armed Forces, SA Personnel in 57.
Administrative Officers 61.
"Action Companies" (Einsatz-Stürme) 52.

Bicycle Units 50.
"Benda" Regt. 31.
Brigaden 32. 35.
Brigadestäbe 37.

Commander, Wartime ("Kriegsführer") 34. 37. 46.
Cavalry Regts. 38. 42.
Chief of Staff 4. 6. 9. 25. 26.
Counter Intelligence 10.

Dachorganisation 14
Danzig Infantry Regiment 7.
Danzig Marine 8.
Deutsches Rotes Kreuz 17. 22.
Disqualifications 22.
Decorations, Diplomas, etc. 20. 61.

Emergency Companies 51.
Engineer Regiments 38. 44.
Einsatz-Stürme 10. 52.
Ersatzheer 10.
Exemptions 22.

Fire Fighting Squads 52.
Feldherrnhalle 8. 54
Fernsprechsturm 46.
Feuer-Einsatz-Kommandos 52.
Foreign Workers 10.
Frontier Control 10. 30. 31.
Frontkämpferbund 6.
Funksturm 46.
Führerkorps der SA 56.

Gauwehrmannschaften 12. 15.
Gebirgsjäger-Standarten 38. 40.
Geländedienst 10.
Grenzebevölkerung 10.
Gruppen 29. 31. 32. 33.
Guerrillas 11.

	Paragraph
Harvesting	10.
Headquarters of the SA	4.
Heimat SA	13. 22. 31.
Hematflak	14.
Hilfswerklager	33.
Hitler Youth	7. 20. 22.
Headquarters, Local	29. 32. 37.
"HACKER" Regt.	31.
Home Guard, General Purpose	17. 22.
Home Guard Anti-Aircraft	14.
Headquarters Commandant	26. 34.
Headquarters Guard	3. 50.
Hunters' Rifle Regiments, Storm Troop	38. 41.
Identifications	59. 60.
Insignia	11. 55. 59. 60. 61.
Jäger-Standarten	38. 41.
Jugendwehrmannschaften	21.
Katastrophenstürme	51.
Kraftfahrstürme	45.
Kraftradstaffeln	50.
Kriegsführer	34. 37. 46.
Kriegswehrmannschaften	21.
Labour Service, German (RAD)	22.
Landwacht	14.
Leibstandarte	5.
Liaison Section	26.
Medical Officers	56.
Morse and Heliograph Coy.	46.
Mountain Chasseur Regiments	38. 40.
Motor Transport Units	6. 45.
Motor Cycle Units	50.
Military Band	46.
Medical Companies	45. 46.
Marine-Mannschaften	17.19.
Marine-Standarten	38. 43.
Marschabteilungen	12.
Military Expansion	7.
Military Training	6.7.10.12.16.17.19.
Motor-Stürme	6. 45.
Musikzug	46.
Medical	10. 61.
Middle-Class Origin	2.
Military Conscription	7.
Nachrichten-Sturmbanne	45. 46.
Naval Training	19.
Newspaper, "Der SA Mann"	6.
NSDAP	1.
NSFK	17.
NSKK	6. 10. 17.
NSKOV	12.
Officers Corps	56
Occupied Territory	10. 30.
Ordnungsdienst	1.
O.T. Personnel	57.

Paragraph

Pharmacists 56.
Patrolling Service 10(c)
Population, Border 10(b)
Police, Auxiliary Rural 14.
Protective Guard, Meeting Hall 1.
Protective Detachments 1. 3. 4.
Personalities 28.
Pionier-Standarten 38. 44.
Police, Auxiliary Urban 14.

RAD 22.
Radfahrstaffeln 50.
Ranks SA 55.
Reserve Units 38. 46.
Reichsverteidigungskommissar 15. 24.
Reiter-Standarten 38. 42.
Red Cross, German 17. 22.
Reichs Defence Commissioners 15. 24.

Signal Companies 45. 46.
Sections or Squads 47.
Security Service 5.
Special Purpose Units 50.
Specialist Regiments 40.
Shock Troops 3.
Special Purpose Battalions 17. 32. 50.
Sanitätsführer 61.
Strength Foreword, 6. 35. 38. 33.
Schleswigsche Kamaradschaft 31
Steirischer Heimatbund 31.
Scharen 47.
Schools 18. 16. 31. 33.
Security Guards 10.
Sicherheitsdienst 5.
Sonderdienst 50.
Sonder-Einheiten 48.
Sonder-Standarten 40.
Spielzug 46.
Schutzstaffel SS 1. 3. 4.
Stabschef 4.6.9.25.26.
Stabsführer 26. 34.
Stabswache 3. 50.
Stadtwacht 14.
Standarten 38. 39.
Standarte "Feldherrnhalle" 54.
Stellvertretender Führer 34. 37.
Stosstrupp 3.
Sturm 47.
Sturmbann z.b.V. 17. 32. 50.
Symbols - Tactical 33. 35. 38. 47.

Telephone Coy. 46.
Targets, C.I. 32.
Technische Lehrstürme 18.
Technische Nothilfe 22.
Territorial Divisions 29.
Traffic Control and Transport 10.
Trupp 47.

Umschulung 18.
Uniforms 11. 58.

	Paragraph
Verwaltungsführer	61.
Veterans League, War	6.
Verfügungstruppe	53.
Versailles Treaty	1. 2.
Volksdeutsche	13.
V.G.A.D.	10.
Waffen SS	7. 22.
Wehrabzeichen	20.
Wehr-Ausbilder	16.
Wehrbereitschaftsdienst	11. 18.
Wehrertüchtigungslager	7. 20.
Wehrmacht	7.12.15.22.
Wehrmannschaften	12.13.15.19.
Wehrmannschaftspässe	23.
Werkschutz	10. 22.
"Youth Home Guard"	21.
Zahnärzte	56.
Zentral Abteilung	26.
"Zips" Regiment	31.

CONFIDENTIAL

SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED EXPEDITIONARY FORCE
EVALUATION AND DISSEMINATION SECTION
G-2 (COUNTER INTELLIGENCE SUB-DIVISION)

BASIC HANDBOOK OF THE SA

ANNEXE D

Gazetteer

E.D.S./G/1
Compiled by MIRS (LONDON Branch)
From Material Available at
WASHINGTON and LONDON

ANNEXE D SA-GAZETTEER

Locations of SA HQs and units are listed in alphabetical order. Standard SA abbreviations are used throughout:

Aachen	Brig. 76 Stand.: 25
Ahlen	Stand.: 22 R166
Allenstein	Brig. 2 Stand.: 150 R2
Altena-Lüdenscheid	Stand.: 131
Altmark region	Brig. 40
Alzey	Stand.: 27
Amberg	Stand.: 6
Amstetten	Stand.: 10
Andernach	Stand.: 23
Angermünde	Stand.: 64
Anhalt region	Stand.: R138
Annaberg	Stand.: 224
Annaberg/Erzgeb	Stand.: 351
Ansbach	Stand.: 16, 19 ?J319
Arnsberg region	Brig. 68 Stand.: 218 R68
Arnstadt	Stand.: 82
Aschaffenburg	Stand.: J2

Augsburg	Brig. 86 Stand.: 3 J3
Aurich/Old	Stand.: 1
Aussig	Stand.: 42 R201
Babelsberg	Stand.: 235 (see Annexe A)
Bad Dürrenberg region	Stand.: J19
Bad Homburg	Stand.: 166
Bad Kissingen	Stand.: 4
Bad Nauheim	Brig. 147 Stand.: 116
Bad Tölz	Stand.: J1
Bad Wildunger	Stand.: 30, 390
Baden b. Wien	Brig. 93 Stand.: 84 R93
Bamberg	Stand.: 5
Barmen	Stand.: 171
Barr-Schlettstadt region	Stand.: J8
Bartenstein	Stand.: 129
Bautzen	Brig. 133 Stand.: 103
Bayreuth	Gr. Bayernwald. Brig. 77 Stand.:R77 S7
Beelitz-Werder	Stand.: 35

Belgard	Stand.: 268
Bensheim	Stand.: 145
Berent	Stand.: 36
Bergen	Stand.:M63 (see also Rügen)
Berlin	Gr.Berlin-Brandenburg Brig. 25, Brig. 26, Brig. 27, Brig. 28, Brig. 29, Brig. 30. Stand.:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 19, 27, 30, 73, 235 (See Annexe A) M77 R25, R26, R28, R29, R126
Bernau	Stand.:207 (See Annexe A)
Bernburg region	Stand.:225
Beuthen	Stand.:156
Bielefeld	Stand.:82, 174
Bielefeld/Dülmen	Stand.:471
Bielitz	Stand.:4 or J4
Bischofsburg	Stand.:151
Bischofshofen	Stand.:GJ41
Bitterfeld	Stand.:12
Blankenburg region	Stand.:132
Bochum	Stand.:17, 457
Bockenem	Stand.:23
Böhm Leipa	Stand.:110 J110
Bonn/Rh.	Stand.:160

Borken/Westf.	Stand.:8
Bottrop	Stand.:15
Braunau/Inn	Stand.:159
Braunschweig	Brig. 58 Stand.:92 R58
Bremen	Gr. Nordsee Brig. 62 Stand.:16(?), 29, 62 M53 Pi10 R62
Bremervörde	Stand.:601
Bremervörde-Stade	Stand.:26
Breslau	Gr.Schlesien Brig. 19, Brig. 20 Stand.: 1, 11, 46, 49, 51. M33 R20, R120, R128
Brieg	Stand.:157
Bromberg	Brig. 105, Brig. 145 Stand.:17
Bruchsal	Stand.:250
Bruck a.d. Leitha	Stand.:11
Bruck/Mur.	Stand.:GJ22 R96
Brünn	Stand.:132 R289(?) (?)J10
Brunsbüttel	Stand.:85
Brüx	Stand.:1

Budweis
Stand.: 91 or J91
(?)S29

Bülow
Stand.: 404

Bunzlau
Stand.: 154
R19

Burgdorf
Stand.: 208

Burgstadt
Stand.: 46

Calw
Stand.: 414

Celle-Hannover region
Stand.: 44

Cham
Stand.: J22

Chemnitz
Brig. 34
Stand.: 104, 181
R34

Coburg
Stand.: 95

Colmar
Brig. Elsass-Süd
Stand.: 123

Cuxhaven
Stand.: 6

Cloppenburg/Old
Stand.: 229 (see Annexe A)

Danzig
Brig. 6
Stand.: 5, 8(?), 14, 128
M40
R6

Danzig-Langfuhr Gr. Weichsel

Darmstadt
Brig. 50
Stand.: 115

Delmenhorst
Stand.: 144

Dessau
Brig. 39, Brig. 135
Stand.: R39(?)

Detmold
Brig. 65
Stand.: 55, R65
D.5.

Deutsch Krone region	Stand.: J2
Deutschlandsberg	Stand.: GJ18
Diedenhofen	Stand.: 173
Diepholz	Stand.: 368
Dillenburg region	Stand.: 88
Dineklage	Stand.: 73
Dippoldiswalde	Stand.: J33
Döbeln	Stand.: 139
Döberitz	Stand.: 224
Donaueschingen	Stand.: 126
Donauwörth	Stand.: 15
Dornbirn	Stand.: GJ3
Dortmund	Brig. 67, Brig. 70 Stand.: 98, 189, 215(?), 217, M9, M52 R67, R70
Dresden	Gr. Sachsen Brig. 33, Brig. 37(?) Stand: 100, 108 J13 M2, M26 R33, R37(?)
Drossen	Stand.: 432
Duisburg	Stand.: 43
Düren	Stand.: 161
Düsseldorf	Gr. Niederrhein Brig. 75 Stand.: 39
Dux	Stand.: 26

Eberbach	Stand.:112
Eger	Stand.:73
Eisleben	Stand.:9
Elbing	Brig. 5 Stand.:148
Ellwangen	Stand.:R155
Emden	Stand.:2(?)
Enns	Stand.:GJ14
Erfurt	(?) Brig.142
Esch-sur-Alzette	Stand.: 122
Eschwege	Stand.: 234
Essen	Brig. 73 Stand.: 58, 60, 218 R73
Esslingen	Stand.: 244, 247(?)
Eupen	Stand.: 174
Eutin	Stand.: 214
Falkenau	Stand.: 106
Feldbach region	Stand.: GS20
Flensburg	Stand.: 215
Frankenstein	Stand.:R118
Frankfurt/Main	Gr. Hessen Brig. 49 Stand.: 63, 68, 81, 99 M34 R41(?), R49, R52
Frankfurt/O	Gr. Oder (formerly Ostmark) Stand.: 8 R22 D.7

Freiberg
Stand.: 182

Freiburg/Br.
Brig. 54
Stand.: 113

Freiburg/Schles.
Stand.: R18

Freistadt-Linz
Stand.: J11

Freiwaldau
Stand.: J5

Freudenthal
Stand.: J3
R104

Friedberg-Hanau region
Stand.: 222

Friedland
Stand.: 74

Fulda
Stand.: 418

Fürth
Stand.: 24

Gebweiler
Stand.: 171

Geldern
Stand.: R74

Gelnhausen
Stand.: 61

Gelsenkirchen
Stand.: 137, 147

Genthin
Stand.: 66

Gera
Brig. 41
Stand.: 153

Giessen
Stand.: R116(?)

Glatz
Stand.: 38

Glauchau
Stand.: 183

Gleiwitz
Stand.: 22
R17

Gmünd
Stand.: 83

Gmunden
Stand.: GJ6

Göppingen
Stand.: 127

Goslar
Stand.: J10

Gotha
Brig. 44

Göttingen
Brig. 57
Stand.: 82
R57

Graslitz
Stand.: J22

Graudenz
Stand.: 129

Graz
Gr. Südmark
Brig. GJ95
Stand.: GJ26, GJ27, GJ95
GPi5
R95

Graz-Fürstenfeld region
Stand.: GJ19

Greifswald
Stand.: 49
R28(?)

Grimma
Stand.: 179

Gross Gerau
Stand.: 221

Guben
Brig. 122
Stand.: 451

Gumbinnen
Brig. 1
Stand.: 33
R1

Gustrow
Stand.: R111

Hagen
Stand.: 132
R69

Hagenau-Strassburg region
Stand.: 134, 137

Haldensleben
Stand.: 67

Halle/S
Brig. 38
Stand.: 36, 75, M38
D.9.

Hamburg	Gr. Hansa Brig.12, Brig.M3. Stand.: 2(?) Res.12, 15, 31, 45, 76 (See Annexe A) Res.463 M1, M3 R12(?)
Hameln	Stand.; 164
Hamm	Stand.: 256
Hanau	Brig. 46 Stand.: 98 R46
Hannover	Brig. 61 Stand.: 13, 73, 412, 427 J23 M35 R61
Hannover-Linden	Gr. Niedersachsen
Harburg	Stand.: 9
Hartberg-Pöllau region	Stand.:GJ83
Hassfurt	Stand.: 11
Hattingen	Stand.: 99
Heidelberg	Brig. 153 Stand.: 110
Heilbronn	Stand.: 122
Heiligenbeil	Stand.: 21
Heiligensee	Stand.: 15(?)
Hellwege/Hann.	Stand.: 256(?)
Hildesheim	Brig. 59 Stand.: 79 R59
Hirschberg	Stand.:J5 R119
Hof	Stand.: 28

Hofgeismar region
Stand.: 223

Hohenelbe
Stand.: 112
J112

Hollabrunn
Stand.: 16
GJ16

Holzminden
Stand.: 230

Höxter
Stand.: 69

Hoyerswerda
Stand.: 47

Hulbern/b.Haltern in Westf. Gr. Westfalen.

Husum
Stand.: 84

Idar-Obenstein
Stand.: 69

Iglau
Stand.: 103

Imst
Stand.: GJ2

Ingolstadt
Stand.: S10

Innsbruck
Brig. GJ 99
Stand:GJ1, GJ 99

Insterburg
Stand.: 45

Iserlohn-Ems-Schweerte/Ruhr region
Stand.: 259

Jägerndorf
Stand.: 11 (?) 15

Johannisburg
Stand.: 146

Jülich
Stand.: 28

Jüterbog
Stand.: 444

Kaiserslautern
Brig. 51
Stand.: 23

Karlsbad
Brig. 100
Stand.:J6, R.100 D.11

Karlsruhe	Brig. 53 Stand.: 109 R53
Kassel	Brig. 47 Stand.: 83, 167 R47
Kattowitz	Brig. 217 Stand.: 2
Kempton/Allg.	Stand.: GJ20
Kiel	Gr. Nordmark Stand.: 187, 212, 216 M44 R15, R114
Kladno-Prag region	Stand.: 32
Klagenfurt	Brig. GJ97 Stand.: GJ8, GJ97
Klingenthal	Stand.: 241
Knittelfeld	Stand.: GJ87
Koblenz	Gr. Mittelrhein
Kolberg	Stand.: M29
Köln	Brig. 71, Brig. 72 Stand.: 16, 65, 71, 136 R71
Komotau	Stand.: R101
Königsberg	Gr. Tannenberg Brig. 4 Stand.: 1, 43 Pi43
Königsberg i.d.M.	Stand.: 140
Königsberg-Memel region	Stand.: M90
Königshütte	Stand.: 3
Königswusterhausen	Stand.: 206

Konitz	Stand.: 3
Konstanz	Stand.: 114 R54
Kosel	Stand.: 155
Köslin	Brig. 7 Stand.: 61
Kottbus	Brig. 24 Stand.: 52
Krefeld	Stand.: 40
Krems	Brig. 92 Stand.: 49
Kreuzburg	Stand.: 20
Kronach	Stand.: 30
Krummau-Budweis region	Stand.: 91 or J91
Kosel	Stand.: 8
Küstrin	Brig. 22
Labes	Stand.: 448 R108
Labiau region	Stand.: 141
Landau	Stand.: 13(?), 18
Landsberg	Brig. 23 Stand.: 48, R23
Landshut	Brig. 80 Stand.:J16
Landskron	Stand.:130
Lauenburg	Stand.:336
Laupsheim	Stand.:R56

Lauterbach	Stand.:	254
Lauterwasser		
	Stand.:	24
Leer		
	Brig.	162 (see Annexe A)
Leipzig		
	Brig.	35
	Stand.:	106, 107, 245
		R35
Leitmeritz		
	Stand.:	25
		S9(?)
Leoben		
	Brig.	GJ 96
	Stand.:	GJ 96
		GS 3
Leobschütz		
	Stand.:	21
Leslau		
	Stand.:	48
Liegnitz		
	Brig.	21
	Stand.:	7, 21
		R21
Lienz		
	Stand.:	GJ137
Limburg		
	Stand.:	87
Lindenfels region		
	Stand.:	186
Linz	Gr. Alpenland	
	Brig.	94
	Stand.:	13, 14
		GJ13
		J13(?), J14
		R94
Linz-Perg		
	Stand.:	6
Litzmannstadt		
	Brig.	Litzmannstadt
	Stand.:	Litzmannstadt-Süd
		Litzmannstadt-Nord
		Litzmannstadt-Mitte
		Litzmannstadt-Land
Lohr		
	Stand.:	29
Lörrach-Säckingen region		
	Stand.:	142

Lübben	Stand.: J3
Lubben	Stand.: 73
Lübeck	Brig. 14 Stand.: 79, 162 M107
Luditz region	Stand.: 33
Ludwigsburg	Stand.: 123
Ludwigshafen	Stand.: 17 M7
Lundenburg	Stand.: R189
Lüneberg	Stand.: 16, 215
Luxemburg	Stand.: 104, 105
Lyck	Stand.: 147
Magdeburg	Gr. Elbe (formerly Mitte) Brig. 137 Stand.: 26, 33, 39, 217 M48 R137, R140
Mähr Ostrau	Brig. 104 Stand.: 8
Mähr Schönberg	Brig. 103 Stand.: 93 J93
Mainz	Stand.: 117
Malchin/Mecklbg	Stand.: 24
Mannheim	Stand.: 171
Marburg	Brig. 48 Stand.: R48
Marienburg	Stand.: 152
Marienwerder	Stand.: 59

Markkleeberg
Stand.: 245

Mecklenburg
Stand.: M4

Meinersen region
Stand.: 232

Meissen
Stand.: 101

Melsungen
Stand.: 173

Memel
Stand.: 241
R301

Merseburg
Brig. J138

Meschede
Stand.: 220

Meseritz Stand.: 141

Metz
Brig. 250
Stand.: 98, 135

Mielau
Stand.: 501

Mindelheim
Stand.: 12

Minden
Stand.: J7

Mistelbach
Stand.: 92,
GJ92

Mohrungen
Stand.: 59

Montabaur
Stand.: 261

Mühlenbeck
Stand.: 207 (see Annexe A)

Mulhausen
Stand.: 112

Mühlheim/R.region
Stand.: 158

München Gr. Hochland
Brig. 85, Brig. 95
J Brig. 84
Stand.: "Leibstandarte" 1
R16, R85
S1, S2

München-Gladbach	Stand.: 97
Münster	Brig. 66 Stand.: R66
Münster-Minden region	Stand.: 13
Naugard	Stand.: 129
Naumberg	Stand.: J4
Neisse	Stand.: 23
Neumarkt/Opf.	Stand.: 26
Neumünster	Stand.: 213
Neunkirchen	Stand.: 1
Neusalz	Stand.: R121
Neustadt a.A.	Stand.: 8
Neustadt/Riesgeb.	Stand.: 427 (?)
Neustettin	Stand.: 54
Neustrelitz	Stand.: 60
Neutitschein	Stand.: 100
Neuwied	Brig. 52
Niebüll-Flensburg region	Stand.: 409
Nieder Barnim	Stand.: 207, 224 (See Annexe A)
Niemes region	Stand.: 194
Nienburg	Brig. 162 (See Annexe A) Stand.: 74 R162
Nikolsburg	Stand.: 93
Northeim	Stand.: 136

Nürnberg	Gr. Franken Brig. 78, Brig. 83 Stand.: 14, 15, 21 M110 R78(?)
Oberhausen	Brig. 74 Stand.: 144
Obernigk region	Stand.: 230
Oberwart	Stand.: GJ43
Oels	Stand.: J6
Offenbach	Brig. 168 Stand.: 168 R168
Offenburg	Stand.: 160, 169
Olbernhau region	Stand.: 244
Oldenburg	Brig. 63, Brig. 163 Stand.: 81, 91 R14, R63
Olmütz	Stand.: 38
Olpl	Stand.: 202
Oppeln	Brig. 17 Stand.: 63
Ortelsburg	Stand.: J1
Osnabrück	Brig. 64
Osterode/Nied.Sachsen	Stand.: 165
Osterode/Tannenberg	Stand.: 18
Ostrowo	Stand.: 155
Paderborn	Stand.: 158
Papenburg	Stand.: 229 (See Annexe A)
Parchim/Mecklbg	Stand.: 18

Pasewalk	Stand.: 211
Passau	Stand.: 29 J29
Perleberg	Stand.: 39 (?)
Pforzheim	Stand.: 172
Pilsen	Stand.: 72 or J72 S42
Pirmasens	Stand.: 5
Pirna	Stand.: 177
Plauen	Brig. 36 Stand.: 134 R36
Ploen	Stand.:J27
Plöhnen	Stand.: 335
Posen	Gr. Warthe Brig. Posen Stand.: 6
Potsdam	Stand.: 235 (See Annexe A)
Prag	Befehlstelle Böhmen-Mähren Stand.: 52
Prag-Melnick	Stand.:M5
Preetz	Stand.:J24(?)
Prenzlau	Stand.: 443
Preussisch Holland	Stand.:J2
Prünn region	Stand.:J10
Quackenbrückl region	Stand.:R164
Rastatt	Stand.: 111

Rastenburg	Brig. 3 Stand.: 4 R3
Ratibor	Stand.: 62
Ratzeburg	Stand.:J9
Ravensburg	Stand.: 124
Recklinghausen	Stand.: 143
Regensburg	Brig. 81 Stand.: 11, 26 M11 R11
Reichenberg	Gr. Sudeten Brig. 98, Brig. 102 Stand.: 94, 102 J12, J74 R102
Remscheid	Stand.: 173
Rendsburg	Stand.: 163
Reutlingen	Stand.: 125, 180, 247? R156
Rheine	Stand.: 255
Rheinhausen	Stand.: 56, 193
Rockenhausen	Stand.: 4 (?)
Rosenheim	Stand.:J2
Rostock	Brig. 111 Stand.: 90
Rothenburg/O.	Stand.: 56
Rottenmann	Stand.: GJ9
Rottweil	Stand.: 445, 475
Rügen	Stand.: M63 (See also Bergen)

Rumburg region
Stand.: J142

Rybnik
Stand.: 12

Saarbrücken
Brig. 151
Stand.: 70,
R151

Saarlautern
Stand.: 30

Salsburg
GJ Brig. 98
Stand.: GJ59, 98
R98

Sangerhausen
Stand.: J13

Salgau region
Stand.: 246

Schlawe
Stand.: 343

Schleswig
Stand.: 186
R86

Schlochau
Stand.: J22

Schlossberg region
Stand.: 44

Schlüchtern region
Stand.: 6

Schneidemühl
Brig. 8
Stand.: 149
R8

Schröttersburg
Stand.: 389

Schwäb-Gmünd
Stand.: 121

Schwäb Hall
Stand.: 248

Schwaz
Stand.: GJ4

Schweidnitz
Stand.: 10

Schweinfurt
Stand.: 27

Schwerin
Stand.: 89

Schwiebus	Stand.: 6
Senfrenberg	Stand.: 359
Siegen	Stand.: 68, 130
Simbach	Stand.: 13
Soldin	Stand.: 205
Solingen	Stand.: 53, 172
Sorau	Stand.: 12
Speyer	Stand.: 57 R51
Spittal/Drau	Stand.:GJ17
Springe	Stand.: 231
Sprottau	Stand.: 41
St.Ingert/Saar	Gr. Kurpfalz (formerly located Mannheim) Stand.: 160, 166
St.Pölten	Stand.: 21
St.Veit/Glan region	Stand.: GS1
Stade	Stand.: R262
Stargard	Stand.: 21
Steinau	Stand.: 50
Steinschönau	Stand.: J1
Sternberg	Stand.: 54
Stettin	Gr. Pommern Brig. 9, Brig. 10 M Brig. 1 Stand.: 2, 210 M8
Steyr - Linz region	Stand.:GJ44

Stockerau	Stand.: R92
Stolp	Brig. 107 Stand.: 176
Stralsund	Stand.: 42 M10
Strassburg	Gr. Oberrhein Brig. Elsass-Nord Stand.132, 143
Straubing	Stand.: J15
Stuttgart	Gr. Neckar Brig. 55 Stand.:119 M18 R55, R255
Sudauen	Stand.: 311
Swinemünde	Stand.: M88
Syke	Stand.: 15
Teplitz-Schönau	Brig. 101 Stand.: 126
Teschen	Stand.: 100
Thorn	Brig. 146 Stand.: 21
Tiengen region	Stand.: 249
Tilsit	Stand.: 41
Trautenau	Stand.: J2
Treysa region	Stand.: 145
Trier	Brig. 152 Stand.:R152
Troppau	Stand.: 101
Tulln	Stand.: 42, GJ42

Ulm	Stand.: 120, 140
Ülzen	Brig. 60 Pi47 Stand.:R60
Varel/Old region	Stand.: 19
Verden	Stand.: 14
Villach	Stand.:GJ7
Vöcklabruck	Stand.:GJ15
Voitsberg	Stand.:GJ12
Völkermarkt	Stand.:GS4
Waidhofen a.d. Thaya	Stand.: 73 GJ73
Waldenburg	Stand.: 37
Wassertrüdingen region	Stand.: 6
Weiden	Stand.: 321 S21
Weilheim	Stand.:J4
Weimar	Gr. Thüringen Brig. 42 Stand.94
Weissenburg	Stand.:13
Weissenfels	Stand.:J21
Weiz	Stand.:GS26
Wels	Stand.:2
Wesermünde	M Brig. 2 Stand.: 411 M89

Westholstein - Kiel region	Brig. 15
Wetter region	Stand.:J11
Wetzlar/Lahn	Stand.:J33
Wien	Gr. Donau Brig. 90, Brig. 91 Stand.: 4, 5, 81, 90, 91, 94, 100, 257 (?) GJ5, GJ81, GJ94 M12, M112 R81, R90, R91
Wiener Neustadt	Stand.: 24, 76
Wiesbaden	Brig. 150 Stand.: 56, 80, 224 R150
Wilhelmshaven	Stand.:M116
Winterberg	Stand.:J6
Wismar	Brig. 11
Witten/Westf.	Stand.: 369
Wittenberg	Stand.: 20
Wittlich	Stand.: 27
Witzanhausen region (?)	Stand.: 439
Woldenberg	Stand.: 397
Wolfsberg	Stand.:GJ139 or 139
Wolfenbüttel	Stand.: 46 Res.232
Wolgast	Stand.: 63
Wormditt	Stand.: R5
Worms	Stand.: 118
Würzburg	Brig. 79 Stand.: 9 R79

Wurzen	Stand.: 179 (?)
Zeitz	Stand.: J20
Zell am See	Stand.GJ11
Zichenau	Stand.:346
Zittau	Stand.:102
Znaim	Brig. 89 Stand.:89, 99, 114 R89
Zoppot - Gotenhafen region	Stand.:244
Zweibrücken	Stand.: 22
Zwickau-Aue-region	Stand.:105, 133
Zwiesel	Stand.:32 J32
Zwittau	Stand.:2

CONFIDENTIAL

SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED EXPEDITIONARY FORCE
EVALUATION AND DISSEMINATION SECTION
G-2 (COUNTER INTELLIGENCE SUB-DIVISION)

BASIC HANBOOK

THE SA OF THE NAZI PARTY

(Die Sturmabteilung der NSDAP)

BROWNSHIRT OR STORM TROOP FORMATIONS

ANNEXE E:

WHO'S WHO IN THE SA

Page

Key E1

Abbreviations used in the WHO'S WHO E2

WHO'S WHO E4

This Annexe should be inserted in the publication E.D.S./G/1, and the Table of contents amended accordingly

E.D.S./G/1
Compiled by MIRS (LONDON Branch)
From Material Available at
WASHINGTON and LONDON

KEY

1. The attempt has been made to list in alphabetical order all identified personalities holding officer's, especially senior officer's rank, in the SA. The list cannot be regarded as complete.

2. Ranks held and posts filled are not always certain beyond any doubt and two persons may be found entered as holding the identical post or command.

This is partly due to undated source material and partly due to the fact that transfers as well as promotions are frequent and information on them is not always available.

Reference should be made for commanders etc. of units to the Order of Battle in Annexe A, which will in some cases conflict with information in the WHO'S WHO.

3. German titles, ranks and designations have been retained in most cases. Only in some cases could an approximate translated version be given. Any attempt to translate all German terms would have resulted in misinterpretation.

Reference should be made for translations, to standard publications, including the EDS/G series, and the EDS CI Handbook for Germany, which contains an abbreviations glossary.

4. Dates shown in parentheses indicate the date of source material, when the latter was available.

Following rank designations, dates indicate time of promotion, or award of seniority.

5. A list of abbreviations used in the WHO'S WHO is given for convenience in this Annexe. It partly overlaps, and partly supplements the abbreviations list in Annexe B.

6. For purposes of alphabetical listing, the normal German usage has been followed, of treating the modified vowels ä, ö ü as though spelt ae, oe, ue: for example ä immediately precedes af.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE

WHO'S WHO

(See also Annexe B)

ABBREVIATION	GERMAN EQUIVALENT	APPROXIMATE ENGLISH EQUIVALENT
a.D.	Ausser Dienst	Retired
A.G.	Aktien Gesellschaft	Corporation, Ltd., Inc.
b.	bei	at, near, with
BF	Brigadeführer	equal to General-major
d.	der, die, das, des, dem, den	the, of the, to the, for the
DAF	Deutsche Arbeitsfront	German Labour Front
Dip.Ing.	Diplomingenieur	Title of holder of Master degree in Engineering
d.R.	der Reserve	in the Reserve
dt.	deutsch (-e) (-er) (-es)	German
D/W	DANZIG/Westpreussen	
FHA	Führungshauptamt	Operational HQ
Frhr.	Freiherr	Baron
GF	Gruppenführer	equal to General-leutnant
GJ Standarte	Gebirgs Jäger Standarte	Mountain Regiment
GG	General Gouvernement	Government General
Gr.	Gruppe	SA-Group Command
GS	Gebirgsschützen	Alpine Sharp Shooters
HJ	Hitler Jugend	Hitler Youth Organisation
Hstuf.	Hauptsturmführer	Captain
i.d.	in der, in die, in das, in dem, in den.	in the
i.V.	in Vertretung	Deputy
J Standarte	Jäger Standarte	Hunters' Rifle Regiment

ABBREVIATION	GERMAN EQUIVALENT	APPROXIMATE ENGLISH EQUIVALENT
Krad.Abt.	Kraftrad Abteilung	Motorcycle Battalion
KF	Kriegsführer	C.O. for the duration
Ltr.	Leiter	Chief
M	Marine	Naval
MADR	Mitglied der Akademie für Deutsches Recht	Member of the Academy for German Law
m.d.F.b.	mit der Führung beauftragt	Acting Commander
MdR	Mitglied des Reichstages	Member of the Reichstag
MdVGH	Mitglied des Volksgerichtshofes	Member of the People's Court
NSDAP	Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei	Nazi Party
NSKOV	Nationalsozialistische Kriegsopferversorgung	National Socialist League for Disabled Veterans
NSBDT	Nationalsozialistischer Bund Deutscher Technik	National Socialist German Technicians League
NSLB	Nationalsozialistischer Lehrerbund	National Socialist League of Teachers (Secondary Schools)
NSRB	Nationalsozialistischer Rechtswahrerbund	National Socialist Lawyers League
NSRL	Nationalsozialistischer Reichsbund für Leibesübungen	National Socialist "Circle" for gymnastics
NSV	Nationalsozialistische Volkswohlfahrt	National Socialist Welfare organisation
OF	Oberführer	(Colonel -(Senior Grade) (Brit: Brigadier
OGF	Obergruppenführer	equal to General
OSBF	Obersturmbannführer	Colonel
Obst.SA-Führung	Oberste SA-Führung	SA-High Command
Ostuf.	Obersturmführer	(1st) Lt.

ABBREVIATION	GERMAN EQUIVALENT	APPROXIMATE ENGLISH EQUIVALENT
PSt	Preussischer Staatsrat	Member of the Prussian State Council
(R)		For region: indicates that the headquarters may not necessarily be located at the listed town.
R	Reiter	Cavalry
RDB	Reichsdozentenbund	League of University Lecturers
SBF	Sturmbannführer	Major
SF	Standartenführer	2nd Lt.
Stuf	Sturmführer	Colonel
TN	Technische Nothilfe	Technical Emergency Corps
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung	assigned for special purposes
z.Zt.	zur Zeit	at present (i.e. usually means "at the date of the source of information").

A

ACKERMANN, Josef BF (9/11/43)

MdR
Born: 26/4/1905

AKT, Erich SF

On the staff of Brigade 29
MdR

ALBRECHT Hstuf

Commander of Fuss Standarte 91
HQ: OLDENBURG/O

ALLENDORF, Wilhelm OF

Born: 8/7/1895

ALLWÖRDEN, Wilhelm v. GF (20/4/43)

Senator of Hamburg, also Harbour Commissioner

ALMS BF

Chief of Staff of Gr. HESSEN
Before the war Commander of Brigade 24 KOTTBUS
Korvetten-Kapitän und Kommandeur einer Marine-Krad-Abt.
HQ: FRANKFURT/Main, Taunsanlagen 14

ALVENSLEBEN, Udo v. OF

Formerly Landrat (Rural Sub-district Administrative Chief) in MINDEN, Westfalen

AMBERGER, Franz SF (20/4/43)

Kreisleiter of MURAU, Steiermark

AMBERGER, Hans SF

Address: DANZIG, Oliva, Lessingstr. 42/1

ANACKER, Heinrich SF(?)

Dichter (Poet)

AREND SBF

Referent d. Gauleiters Greiser: WARTHELAND

ARLT OSBF

Standortenführer (Garrison Commander) ROTHENBURG

ARNHOLDT, Hstuf

Marine-Referent Gr. WESTFALEN
HQ: Hullern/b. Haltern in Westfalen

ARTZMANN SF

Kriegsführer of GJ Standarte 20
HQ: KEMPTON

ARTZMANN SBF

Kriegsführer of GS Standarte 20
HQ: FELDBACH/Rhein

ASCHKA, Wilhelm BF

Gauobmann SCHWABEN
Kriegsführer of Brigade 86 (since 1/9/43)
HQ: AUGSBURG
Born: 30/1/1900 in MÜNCHEN

ASTER GF

Vertreter d. Generalkommissars in ESTLAND
(Deputy to the Commissioner of Estonia)

AUMÜLLER, Felix GF

In Obst. SA-Führung (In the SA High Command)

B

BACHMAN, Johann BF (2/4/44)

BAHLFS OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 427
HQ: HANNOVER

BANDKE SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 174
HQ: BIELEFELD

BARDOLFF, Carl Dr. Frhrr.v. OF

MdR 1938
General d. Infanterie z.V.

BAUER ?

Kriegsführer Standarte 14
HQ: NÜRNBERG

BAUER, Franz GF (9/11/42)

MdR
Holder of Blutorden
Holder of Eiserne Kreuz I. Klasse
Commander of Brigade 67 DORTMUND
Kommissarischer Propagandapräsident WESERMÜNDE (13/4/43)
Severely wounded on the Eastern Front (1941)
Sonderbeauftragter d. Obst. SA-Führung
(Special Delegate of SA High Command in DORTMUND since 2/4/33)

BAUER OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 17
HQ: LUDWIGSHAFEN

BECK, Hermann Ostuf.

Referent im Stab. d. Obst. SA-Führung (Consultant on staff of SA High Command)
Address: MÜNCHEN 13, Josephsplatz 8/1

BECKER OSBF

Kriegsführer of Fuss-Standarte 5
Leiter d. Gruppenschule (Chief of SA Training Centre)
HQ: DANZIG (R)

BECKER OF

In Gr. POMMERN
HQ: STETTIN, Falkenwalderstr 96

BECKER OSBF

Kriegsführer of Fuss-Standarte 172
HQ: PFORZHEIM

BECKER, Karl SF (9/11/43)

BECKERLE, Adolf Heinz OGF

MdR
German Ambassador in SOFIA (23/6/41)
Im Aufsichtsrat (on the board of governors) d.
Hippodrom A.G. FRANKFURT
Until 1941 Police Chief of Frankfurt
Member of Free Corps; miscellaneous studies; Cadet School
SA-Officer since 1928
Born: 4/2/1902 in Frankfurt

BEHRINGER OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 122
HQ: ESCH-Alzig

BEHNERT, Heinz OF

Address: Mecklenburg
Born: 26/12/1908

BEHRENS, Wilhelm SF

In Gr. HANSA
HQ: HAMBURG 13, Harvestehuderweg 27

BEIL SBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 369
HQ: WITTEN, Westfalen

BEIL, Bert (?) OSBF

On the staff of Obst. SA-Führung (SA High Command)
Ministerialrat im Reichsministerium für d. Besetzte Ostgebiet (Ministerial Councillor in Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territory)

BEINERT, Heinrich OF

BEISNER, Ernst GF

Born 15/3/1902

BELITZ, Walter SBF

On the staff of Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg Platz 12

BELZNER, Hans BF (20/4/44)

In Gr. BAYERNWALD
HQ: BAYREUTH, Maxstrasse 14

BENZTZKY, Siegwald SF

In Gr. DONAU
HQ: WIEN IV, Prinz Eugen-Str.36

BENDAK, Leo BF

Commander of Brigade 102
HQ: REICHENBERG
Address: GABLONZ

BENIGNI, Karl, Graf SF

In Gr. DONAU
HQ: WIEN IV, Prinz Eugen-Str. 36

BENING OF

In d. Gr. BAYERNWALD (20/4/44)
HQ: BAYREUTH, Maxstr. 14

BENING, Fritz BF (20/4/44)

BENNECKE, Dr. Heinrich OGF

MdR
Reichsredner (Official Reich Speaker)
Commander of Gr. POMMERN
HQ: STETTIN, Falkenwalderstr. 96
Born: 8/2/1902

BENNING, Fritz OF

Commander of Brigade 105
Commander of Brigade 145
Commander of Fuss-Standarte 17
HQ: BROMBERG

BENTLIN SBF

Commander (?) of Fuss-Standarte 206
HQ: KÖNIGSWUSTERHAUSEN

BERAN SF

Commander of J Standgarte 11
HQ: FREISTADT-LINZ (R)

BERCHTOLD, Hermann GF

On the staff of Obst. SA-Führung (9/11/42)

BERENBROCK, Hans SF

Address: MÜNCHEN, Oberbibergestr.40

BERGNER, Gottfried OSBF

Oberrechnungsrat a.D.
MdR
Gaurichter: SUDETENLAND

BERGER, Kurt SF

In d. Gr. ALPENLAND
HQ: LINZ, Freiheitstr. 35.

BERGHAUS, Erich SF

Commander of Reiterstandarte 72
HQ: WUPPERTHAL
Born: 18/8/1899

BERNER, Richard SF

In d. Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg-Platz 12

BERNHARD OF

Senator für Wirtschaft BREMEN (Senator for Economic Affairs)
Wehrwirtschaftsführer

BERTEMAN, Hans SF

In d. Gr. BERLIN, BRANDENBURG
HQ: BERLIN C2, Horst-Wessel-Platz

BERTS, Werner SBF

Adjutant to the Commander of Standarte 58
Address: ESSEN

BESSAU SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 241
Commander of Fuss-Standarte R 301
Commander of Fuss-Standarte M 90
HQ: MEMEL

BESSERER OF

In d. Standarte "FELDHERRENHALLE"

BETHGE OSF

Chief of Staff of Standarte "FELDHERRENHALLE"

BETHGE, Friedr. Wilhelm BF (20/4/44)

BEY, Dipl. Ing.W.v.Der SF
Hauptmann d.R.

BEYER, Rudolf SF

In d. Gr. SACHSEN (9/11/43)
HQ: DRESDEN A, Parkstr. 6

BICKERT OF

Schadenverhütungsreferent d. Gr. MITTELRHEIN
HQ: KOBLENZ, Bismarckstr. 13

BIEDERER, Georg BF (20/4/44)

Hopfenbauer (hop farmer)
MdR
Born: 21/9/1900
Address: WOLZNACH, Bahnstr. 442

BIEDERMANN, Bruno SF

MdR
Gaustabsleiter: THÜRINGEN
Oberbereichsleiter
Born: 23/9/1904
Address: WEIMAR, Wilhelm Frickstr. 7

BIELEFELD, Franz OF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 92
HQ: BRAUNSCHWEIG
MdR
Holder of Blutorden
Holder of Goldenes Parteiabzeichen
Born: 1/2/1907
Address: HAMM, Alleestr. 67

BIERMANN SBF

Gauehrenrichter d. Dt. Arbeitsfront: WESER-EMS

BIMELSLEHNER OF

BINUS, Paul SF

MdR
Born: HEIMSEE, Kreis Leipe (D/W)

BIRNSCHEIN OSBF

Commander of Gr. ELBE
HQ: GENTHIN

BLANKENBURG, Kurt SF

Formerly Commander of Standarte 215
HQ: LÜNEBURG

BLASCH, Franz OF

In KRAKAU (7/44)

BLATT SF

Landesrat (Rural Sub-district Administrative Chief)
in BAYERN
Transferred to BERCHTESGADEN

BLEIM, Bernhard Ostuf

Kreisamtsleiter d. NSV (National Socialist Public
Welfare Organization) HALLEIN, Salzburg
Wounded, formerly at the front (20/6/44)

BLOME, Dr. Kurt

Reichsärzteführer
Reichsgesundheitsführer (stellvertretender) (Deputy
Reich Health Leader)
MdR
Member of a Free Corps: joined SA early; after 1933
collaborator of the late Dr. Wagner.
President of the Head Office of the International
Academy in BERLIN
Born: 1884

BLOTEVOGEL, Wilhelm San-Hstuf

On the staff of Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg-Platz 12

BLUMNER OF

Chief of Staff of Gr. HOCHLAND
HQ: MÜNCHEN 2, Richard Wagner Str. 2

BLUM, Bernhard BF (20/4/44)

Commander of Brigade 47
HQ: KASSEL

BLÜTMANN, Willi SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 1
HQ: BERLIN-West
Commander of Fuss-Standarte "Hans Eberhard Maikowski"
HQ: BERLIN-West
At present Oberleutnant d. Luftwaffe
Address: BERLIN-Charlottenburg 4, Niebuhrstr. 68

BOCHMANN, Johannes Ostuf

Kreisleiter of ROCHLITZ, Sachsen
MdR
Born: 24/6/1899
Address: ROCHLITZ, Sachsen, Bismarckstr. 14

BOCK, Franz GF (1938)

MdR
Commander of Gr. NIEDERRHEIN since (1/2/42)
Holder of Blutorden and Eiserne Kreuz 1 & 2
Amtschef d. Obst. SA-Führung (Department Chief in SA High Command)
HQ: DÜSSELDORF, Stockum, Horst-Wessel-Haus
Born: 28/6/1905
Address: PASING, München, Seinsheimerstr. 3 (1938)

BÖCKENHAUER, A. OGF

MdR
MdVGH
First Lieutenant and Company Commander in the Wehrmacht
Born: 13/9/1899

BODLIN, v. SF

Stellvertretender Gruppenreiterführer (Deputy SA Cavalry Commander)
Gr. POMMERN
HQ: STETTIN, Falkenwalderstr. 96

BÖHLER Hstuf

Commander of GJ Standarte 83 m.d.F.b.
HQ: HARTBERG-PÖLLAU (R)

BOEHM, Hermann GF

In d. Obst. SA-Führung (In the SA High Command) (9/11/42)

BÖHME, Erich Ernst BF

In Gr. BERLIN-BRANDENBURG (9/11/43)
HQ: BERLIN C2, Horst-Wessel-Platz
Generalleutnant a.D.
Ehrenmitglied d. Kammeradschaften d. Asien Balkankämpfer in HAMBURG
Born: 19/9/1882
Address: BERLIN, Charlottenburg, Freudenburgstr. 15

BOEHME, Herbert

SA-Officer
Referent in D. Obst. SA-Führung (Councillor in the SA High Command)
Poet of the "National Rising"
(Dichter d. "Nationalen Erhebung")
Mitglied d. Kulturkreises d. SA (Member of the SA Cultural Circle)

BOERNER, Reinhard GF

Commander of Gr. THÜRINGEN
HQ: THÜRINGEN, WEIMAR, Tiefurterallee 6

BOESE BF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte LUXEMBURG 104
HQ: KOBLENZ, Bismarckstr. 13

BOETTICHER, Gerd v. OF

In d. Gr. WARTHE
Gruppenreiterführer (SA Cavalry Commander) of Gr. WARTHE
HQ: POSEN, Fritz Reuter Str. 2a.

BOHL Hstuf

Commander of Standarte 155
HQ: OSTROWO

BÖHLER Hstuf

Commander of GJ Standarte 83 (m.d.F.b.)
HQ: HARTBERG POLLAU (R)

BÖHMKER, Otto Heinrich OGF

Commander of Gr. NORDSEE
Regierender Oberbürgermeister in BREMEN (Governing Lord Mayor)
HQ: BREMEN, Hollerallee 75
Born: 1896

BÖTTCHER OSF

Commander of Standarte J 6 "PETER DORNHÄUSER"
HQ: KARLSBAD

BOLLENRATH SBF

Commander (i.V) of Fuss-Standarte 255
HQ: RHEINE

BONNER SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 174
HQ: EUPEN

BORCH, Carl-Otto, Frhr.v.

Kreisjägermeister: SCHÖNWALD-BAYREUTH
Gruppenreiterführer (SA Cavalry Commander) d. Gr. BAYERNWALD.
HQ: BAYREUTH, Maxstr. 14

BORMANN, Martin GF

SS-GF
Reichsleiter (Member of Highest Party Directorate)
MdR
Stabsleiter d. Parteikanzlei (Chief of Staff of Party Chancery)
Mitglied d. Ministerrates für d. Reichsverteidigung (Member of the Ministerial Council for Defence of the Reich)
Farmer
Member of the Rossbach Free Corps
Was connected with the "Feme" murders
Party official since 1927
From 1933/41 right-hand to Rudolf Hess
Successor to Rudolf Hess (1941)

BOSCHMANN, Friedrich SF (1942)

MdR
Reichsfachgruppenwalter (5/6/42)
Born: 1/1/1903
Address: MIERSDORF, TELTOW, Birkenallee 22

BRAUER, Richard OF

Commander of Standarte 163
HQ: RENDSBURG
i.F.

BRAUN Hstuf

Kriegsführer d. Standarte 27 or 327
HQ: ALZEY

BRAUN Hstuf

Kriegsführer (C.O. for the duration) d. Fuss-Standarte 172
HQ: SOLINGEN

BRAUN SBF

Commander of the Standarte
HQ: KALISCH (?)

BREBECK Hstuf (30/6/44)

Ständiger (permanent) Führer d. Standarte 29
HQ: LOHR

BREIDENSTEIN Hstuf

Reichsverkehrsdirektor (Traffic Control Director)
MINSK, Weissruthenien

BREITWEG SF

Commander of Marine-Standarte WÜRTTEMBERG (?)
HQ: (?)

BREITHENTALER, Karl OF

MdR
Consultant for the building trade
Gauhauptmann OBERDONAU

BREY, Rolf OF

Address: BERLIN/WILMERSDORF, Gerolsteinerstr. 11

BRÖMMER OF

Chief of Staff of the SA-Wehrsportkämpfe
SA-Standortführer (Garrison Commander) WIEN
Commander of both Vienna Brigades, 90 and 91

BRÜCKMANN SF (31/10/43)

In Gr. WESTFALEN
HQ: HULLERN/b. HALTERN in Westfalen

BRÜCKNER, Wilhelm OGF

Adjutant d. Führers (Adjutant to HITLER)
MdR
i.F. (Major)
Served - 1918 as member of Free Corps.
Nazi since 1923, reported "in disgrace" since 1941)
Born: 11/12/1894

BRÜGGEN Stuf (31/10/43)

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 174
HQ: BIELEFELD

BRUNE, Karl Hstuf

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 29
HQ: LOHR

BRUNGER-BRUNGERS OF

Commander of Brigade 63
HQ: OLDENBURG
Landarbeiter in PETKUM, Ostfriesland
Born: 10/11/1895

BRUNK BF

Leiter d. National Politischen Erziehungsanstalt in PLÖN
(Chief of the National Political Educational Institute in PLÖN)

BRUSTMANN, Dr. SF

BUCH, Walter OGF

SS-OGF
Reichsleiter (Member of the Highest Party Directorate)
Oberster Parteirichter (Supreme Party Judge)
Professional officer since 1927
Born: 1883

BÜNAU, Heinrich v. SF

Landrat (Rural Sub-district Administrative Chief)
in ALLENSTEIN
Born: 28/12/1906

BÜRCKEL, Josef OGF

SS-OGF
Gauleiter and Reichsstatthalter Westmark and Chief of Civil Admin. in LORRAINE
Elementary school teacher
1938/41 Chief Administrator of Austria, previously in the Saar
MdR
Born: 1885

BÜRGER, Walter OF

In d. Gr. NIEDERSACHSEN (9/11/43)
HQ: HANNOVER-LINDEN, Gartenallee 14

BÜRKNER

Oberst a.D.
Im Stabe d. Reichsinspekteur für Reit-undfahrausbildung
(On the Staff of the SA Department of the Reich
Inspector for pre-military Cavalry and Horse-drawn
Transport Training)

BUNGE, Hans GF (9/11/42)

MdVGH
MdR
Born: 31/8/1898

BURGSDORFF, Dr. Kurt v. GF (9/11/43)

Unterstaatssekretär
Führer d. SA im Distrikt KRAKAU
Born: 1896 CHEMNITZ

BUSCH Hstuf

Commander of Standarte M89
HQ: WESERMÜNDE

BUTSCHEK, Fritz SF

C

CABOLET, Servais OF (9/11/43)

Address: HAMBURG

CASPARY, Dr. Hans-Carl GF

M.d.F.b. Gr. KURPFALZ
H.Q. St. INGBERT-Saar, Haus d. Standarte 166

CERFF, Karl

Member of SA since 1922
SS-Brigadeführer
Leiter d. Kulturabt. in d. Reichspropagandaleitung d. Partei
(Chief of Cultural Section in the Reich Propaganda Headquarters of the Nazi Party)
Originally bank clerk
Since 1928 leader of HEIDELBERG HJ
Since 1929 full-time official of HJ
Born 1907

CHRISTENSEN, Olaf BF

Führer Brigade 27
HQ: BERLIN (R)
Born: 13/5/1904
Address: RATHENOW, Langestr. 20

CLAUSEN SBF

Commander of Standarte M9
Commander of Standarte M52
HQ: DORTMUND
At present in the Army.

CLAUSING Hstuf

Kriegsführer d.Fuss-Standarte 23,
HQ: ANDERNACH-MAYEN

CLAUS(S)EN, Anton BF

Gauehrenrichter d. Dt. Arbeitsfront WESER-EMS
Born: 23/7/1884

CLAUSSEN BF

On the staff of Gr. NORDMARK; Konteradmiral in d. Kriegsmarine (Rear Admiral German Navy - duration only)
HQ: KIEL, Niemannsweg 46a.

CONRAD, Siegmund OGF (1938)

Landwirt in STEIERMARK
Born: 1895

CRAMER, Hans BF (25/7/42)

Im Gebiet d. Gr. WARTHE
Gebietskommissar (District Commissioner) KAUEN, Litauen.

D

DÄTHER Wilhelm SF

Gruppenreiterführer (SA Cavalry Commander) d. Gr. NIEDERRHEIN.
HQ: DUSSELDORF, Stockum, Horst-Wessel-Haus

DAHLEM, Otto OF

In MOERS
MdR
Born 1/10/1891.

DAHLEM, Raimund BF (9/11/42)

Gaustabsamtsleiter HAMBURG
In d. Gr. HANSA
HQ: HAMBURG 13, Harvestehuderweg 27

DAHM Hstuf

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 29
HQ: TRIER

DAME Wilhelm GF

BF and Chef d. Amtes Reichsführerschulen (Chief of the Bureau for SA National Schools in the SA High Command) in FRANCE as Regimentskdr. . (1938)
Born: 21/10/1895

DAMIAN Leopold GF

Führer d. Gr. OBERRHEIN
MdVGH
Chef d. Gerichts und Rechtsamtes d. Obst. SA-Führung (1938)(Chief of the Judicial Section.and Section of Legal Affairs of the Personnel Department of the SA High Command)
HQ: STRASSBURG, Tauler Ring 2/4
Born: 4/4/1895

DANIEL SF

Fürsorgereferent (Welfare Councillor) d. Gr. MITTELRHEIN.
HQ: KOBLENZ, Bismarckstr. 13.

DANIELSEN Eduard SF

(1938) in KIEL
Born 15/1893

DANKE

Obst. Leiter im Wehrstabe d. SA (Supreme Chief of Military Staff of the SA High Command)

DANNHEIM, Helmut SF (20/4/44)

Commander of Standarte 119
HQ: STUTTGART

DAVID

Commander of Sonder Standarte 29
HQ: BUDWEIS, Oberdonau
Bürgermeister

DECHANT, George GF

Commander of Gr. FRANKEN (5"2/42)
(1939/41) at the front
HQ: NURNBERG N., Pilotystr. 27
Born: 7/4/1892

DEOMOMGER SF (6/5/44)

In BIBERACH

DELYUS, Fritz v. BF

DENK SBF

Führer (?) GJ Standarte 19
HQ: GRAZ-FURSTENFELD (R)

DENNLER, Dr.Wilhelm BF (9/11/42)

Ministerialrat im Reichsministerium für Bewaffnung und Munition.
(Ministerial Councillor in Reich Ministry for Armaments and Munition)
Ständiger Vertreter d. Ministers für Wirtschaft und Arbeit Bewaffnung und Munition (Permanent Deputy of the Ministers of Economics and Labour, and Armaments and Munition.

DEPPERT OF

DETERLING, Karl SF

Commander of Standarte 174
HQ: BIELEFELD
Last Major in Afrikakorps

DIEHL Edmund GF (9/11/42)

In d. Obst. SA-Führung (In the SA High Command)

DIEHL Richard BF

DIETENHAUSER Hans SF

In MÜNCHEN (1938)

DIPPEL Hans OGF (9/11/42)

Im Stab d. Obst. SA-Führung (On the Staff of the SA High Command)
MdR
Gauamtsleiter
Gauobmann d. NSKOV (National Socialist League for Disabled Veterans)
HESSEN-NASSAU
Born: 11/1/1893
Adr: FRANKFURT, am Main St., Burnitzerstr 4

DITTLER Wilhelm GF

Commander of Gr. ALPENLAND (1/10/42)
Formerly Chief of Staff of Gr. ALPENLAND
BF (1938) in MÜNCHEN
HQ: LINZ, Freiheitstr 35

DOBBERTIN Erich SF (5/8/43)

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 76 (18/11/42)
HQ: HAMBURG-Emsbüttel (R)

DÖRNEMANN Karl Friedrich GF

Betriebsführer und Rüstungsleiter
HESSEN-NASSAU

DOERR Karl Ludwig SF

Gauwalter NSBDT (National Socialist German Technicians League)
Generaldirektor d. Werks in KÖLN (Director General of Works, COLOGNE)
Beauftragter d. Gauleiters in Wehrmachtangelegenheiten (Gauleiter's Delegate for Army Affairs)
MdR
Gauhauptamtsleiter
Ehrenbürger of AACHEN
Born: 27/8/1887
Address: KÖLN, Braunsfeld, Burtscheiderstr. 30

DONNAT SBF

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 27
HQ: HALVERSTADT

DOPPELMAIER Karl Ostuf

Major
Reichsredner (Official Reich Speaker)

DORR Paul BF

Commander of Brigade 86 until 15/8/43
HQ: AUGSBURG
Born: 18/2/1900 STRASSBURG

DRAEGER SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 1 (i.V.) "Hans Eberhard Maikowski"
HQ: BERLIN)West

DRECHSEL SF (20/4/43)

DRECHSLER Dr. Otto Heinrich BF

Senatspräsident (President of the Senate of LÜBECK)
Preussischer Staatsrat (Prussian State Councillor)
Commissioner-General LATVIA
Originally dentist, later Party official
Oberburgermeister of LÜBECK (Lord Mayor)
Born: 1/4/1895

DREWES Dr. Heinrich SF (9/11/43)

In d Gr. "Nordsee"
Major
HQ: BREMEN, Hollerallee 75

DRECKEREY Dr. Hermann OF (9/11/43)

In d. Gr. BERLIN -Brandenburg
Commander of Fuss-Standarte 6
HQ: BERLIN-Plötzensee
Address: BERLIN-Halensee, Joachim Friedrich Str. 44

DRUSCHKY Karl Ferdinand Hstuf

In d. Adjutantur d. Stabschefs d. Obst. SA-Führung
(In the office of the Adjutant to the Chief of Staff of the SA High Command)
Address: BERLIN-Halensee, Joachim Friedrichstr. 44

DUCKWITZ Hans BF (20/4/44)

DUREIN Adam BF

OF in NEUSTADT an d. Weser (1938)

DUREIN Adam BF

Deputy Commander of Gr. ODER
HQ: FRANKFURT an d. Oder, Kaiserstr. 12

DYCK Dr. Anton SF

Gaumtsleiter SUDETENLAND

DZWIZA Georg BF

Provinzialrat
Address: KATTOWITZ

EBNER, Hans OF

Stosstruppredner
Reichsredner (Official Reich Speaker)
Address: MÜNCHEN

EICKE SBF

Commander of Reiter Standarte 62
HQ: BREMEN

EICHINGER, Friedrich GF (9/11/42)

Address: MÜNCHEN

EIGRUBER, August GF

SS-GF
MdR
Gauleiter and Reichsstatthalter Upper Danube
Metal worker, member of the German Communist Party until he was fired in 1929
Active in organising the HJ
Took prominent part in the underground activity of the Nazis in Austria before 1938
Born: 1907

EINBERGER OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 15
HQ: DONAUWORTH

EINBERGER SBF

Commander of Standarte 15
HQ: NÖRDLINGEN

EISERT OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 106
Commander of Fuss-Standarte 107
HQ: LEIPZIG

EISSELE, SF

Kriegsführer d. Standarte 6
HQ: AMBERG

E

ELSNER SF

Leiter d. Rassepolitischen Amtes (Chief of Eugenics Bureau)
HQ: SACHSEN

ENGELBRECHTEN, Julius-Karl SF

In d. Gr. BERLIN-Brandenburg
HQ: BERLIN G2, Horst-Wessel-Platz

ENGELBRECHT SF (23/2/41)

ENGELHARDT, Michael SF (9/11/43)

In d. Obst. SA-Führung (In the SA High Command)

ENGMANN, Helmut OSBF (30/1/41)

On the staff of Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg-Platz 12

ENTZ Hstuf

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 59
HQ: MARIENWERDER

EPP, Ritter Franz Xaver v. OGF

Mitglied d. Akademie d. dt. Rechts (Member of Academy for German Law)
Leiter d. Kolonialpolitischen Amtes
Reichsstatthalter BAYERN
Reichsleiter (Member of the Highest Party Directorate)
Gen. d. Infanterie a.D.
MdR
Professional officer, served in the German Army in China (1901/2) and Africa (1904/7): distinguished officer in World War I, (1919) leader of Free Corps in MUNICH and RUHR, as Military Commander of MUNICH he helped the NSDAP in its early days.

ERDMANN, Franz SF (3/12/42)

In d. Gr. WEICHSEL
HQ: Danzig-Langfuhr, Adolf-Hitler-Str.46.

ERMARDT, Dietrich SF (9/11/43)

OF(?) in d. Gr. OBERRHEIN
HQ: Strassburg, Tauler Ring 2-4

ERHARDT, OSBF

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 123
HQ: KOLMAR-STRASSBURG (R)
M.d.F.b. Fuss-Standarte 132
HQ: STRASSBURG (R)

ERNST GF

MdR
Chief of staff of Gr. WARTHE
HQ: POSEN, Fritz Reuterstr. 2a
Born: 17/11/1894
Address: BERLIN (1938)

ERNST, Rudolf SF (9/11/43)

In d. Gr. SACHSEN
HQ: DRESDEN A, Parkstr. 6

ERNST, Erich BF

Im Gebiet d. Gr. WARTHE
HQ: POSEN, Fritz Reuter-Str. 2a

ERTL, Ferdinand SF

Reichsausbildungsleiter d. Nationalsozialistischen Kriegsopferverband (Chief of Training of the National Socialist League for Disabled Veterans)

ESCHBORN, Egenhart BF (29/1/42)

ESCHER, Franz

Inspekteur d. Standarte 411
HQ: WESERMÜNDE

E

ESCHTRUH, SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 7
HQ: BERLIN-Zehlendorf

ESMARK, Peter OSBF

M.d.F.b. (Kriegsführer) d. Fuss-Standarte 163
HQ: RENDESBURG

EVERS

Obstleutnant i.d. Standarte "Feldherrnhalle"
(Wehrmacht)

F

FALLER SF

Kriegsführer (C.O. for the duration) d. G.J.
Brigade 98
HQ: SALZBURG

FASSBACH, Paul GF

m.d.F.b. d.Gr. WESTFALEN (Kriegsführer) since
(19/9/42)
HQ: HULLERN bei HALTERN in Westfalen
Holder of GEZ (Goldenes Ehren Kreuz)
Born: 2/2/1897

FAULHABER, Dr. v. SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 171
HQ: MANNHEIM

FEICHTMAYR, Joseph BF

Kreisleiter STARNBERG

FEICHTWANGER BF

In d. Obst. SA-Führung (In the SA High Command)

FEIG SF (29/1/42)

Oberleutnant in d. Wehrmacht Heer (First Lieutenant
in the Army)

SF
FELDMANN

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 49
HQ: GREIFSWALD
Gaustudentenführer POMMERN
At the front (9/43)

FELLENZ, Hans SF (11/43)

In d. Gr. HESSEN
HQ: FRANKFURT/am Main, Taunusanlagen 14

F

FELLENZ, Hans SF (11/43)

In d. Gr. HESSEN
HQ: FRANKFURT/Main, Taunusanlagen

FEUCHTMAYER, BF (15/9/42)

In d. Obst. SA Führung (In the SA High Command)

FICK OF (24/4/44)

Ortsgruppenleiter

FIEBIG, Hermann BF

Regierungspräsident
Im Reichsministerium für d. besetzte Ostgebiet (In Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territory)

FINDT OSBF

FINK, Friederich SF

Gauschulungsleiter
Gauwalter d. NSLB (National Socialist Teachers' League)
FRANKEN

FINKENSTEIN, Heinrich Graf v. OGF

In d. Obst.SA Führung (In SA High Command)
Ehrenmitglied d. VGH (Honorary member of the People's Court)

MdR
Führer d. Gr. SCHLESIEN (1939)
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg-Platz 12
Born: 13/11/1894

FISCHER, Friedrich Karl OSBF

Commander of Standarte M 1
HQ: HAMBURG

FISCHER, Wilhelm BF (20/4/44)

FISCHER, Friedrich-Karl SF

Leutnant zur See (4/12/43)

FISCHER SF

Inspekteur,
In d. Gr. NORDSEE
HQ: BREMEN, Hollerallee 75

FISCHER GF

Commander of SA Einheit G.G.

FISCHER, Hermann SF (1938)

In ROSSLAU an d. Elbe
Born: 15/3/1884

FISCHER, Hans Joachim OF (3/7/44)

Senator of Bremen
Stellvertretender Reichsverteidigungskommissar
(Deputy Reich Defence Commissioner) WESER-EMS
Kriegs Regierungspräsident (duration only) OSNABRÜCK
Kommissarischer (Temporary) Oberpräsident für d.
Regierungsbezirke AURICH and OSNABRÜCK.

FISCHER, Hans SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 247
HQ: ESSLINGEN or REUTLINGEN

FISCHER, Dr. Gustav GF

Hauptdienstleiter
MdR
Governor of District WARSCHAU
Born 1905

FLEBBE SBF

Commander Fuss-Standarte 6 "Hans von Manteuffel"
HQ: POSEN

F

FLEMISCH, August SF

Gauinspeckteur: MÄHRISCH-OSTRAU
Persönlicher Referent des Gauleiters

FÖLSTER, Werner OF

Last in LUXEMBURG

FÖRSTER OF

Oberbürgermeister in ULM, Bayern
(Lord Mayor)

FLORIAN, Friedrich Karl GF

Gauleiter DÜSSELDORF
MdR
Preussischer Staatsrat (Prussian State Councillor)
Clerk in RUHR mine enterprise
War service 1914/18 in the Army and Air Force
Joined Party in 1924
Born: 1894

FONTANE SF

In Standarte GS 3
HQ: LEOBEN

FRANK, Emil BF (20/4/44)

In d. Gr. ALPENLAND
HQ: LINZ, Freiheitsstr. 35

FRANK, Karl SF

Commander of Standarte 246
HQ: ESSLINGEN, Augustinerstr.2

FRANKE

Kriegsführer d. Standarte 165
HQ: QUEDLINBURG

FRECKMAN, Herbert OF

Address: BRESLAU, Mühlplan 6

FREIDMUTH, Wilhelm OF (1938)

Bürgermeister of GLENBECK
Born: 12/1907

FRENZ, Eduard SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 5
HQ: BAMBERG

FRENZEL, Ernst BF

Bankbeamter (Bank employee)
MdR
Born 25/10/1904
Address: EISENACH (1938)

FRIEDERICI OF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 9
HQ: HAMBURG

FRIEDRICH, Gregor SF (9/11/43)

In d. Gr. DONAU
HQ: WIEN IV. Prinz Eugen-Str. 36

FRIEDRICH, Hans GF

Standiger (permanent) Führer d. Reichsbundes
Formerly professional soldier

FRIESSEM, Wilhelm SF (9/11/43)

In d. Gr. SUDETEN
HQ: REICHENBERG, Teichgasse 14

FRITSCH, Ernst OF (8/43)

In BREMEN

FRITSCH, Dr. Karl BF

Sächsischer Innenminister (Minister of the Interior of Saxony)
MdR
Landesführer IV d. Deutschen Roten Kreuzes (Generalhauptführung)
Member of Free Corps
Journalist
Since 1924 Party official, for a time Deputy Gauleiter of SAXONY
Born: 16/6/1901
Address: DRESDEN, Blasewitz, Allemannenstr.5

FRITZSCHE OGF

FRIZ SF

Chief of Staff of Gr. SÜDMARK
HQ: GRAZ

FROMMER OF

In WIEN
Leiter d. Wehrkampftages

FRÜCHTL, Fritz OSBF

Commander of Standarte J 12
HQ: REICHENBERG

FRÜH OSBF (24/4/44)

Commander of Standarte 113
HQ: FREIBURG
Was at the front
Address: ALEM

FRÜNDT, Theodor BF

MdVGH
Stellvertretender Reichskommissar (Deputy Commissioner) für d. OSTLAND
Gauführer NSRB (National Socialist Lawyer's League)
SCHLESWIG HOLSTEIN

FÜCKERT, Fritz BF (20/4/44)

FUHSEL OF

In d. Standarte 1 "Eberhard Maikowski"
HQ: BERLIN-West

FUST, Herbert OGF

MdR
Staatsrat in HAMBURG
Commander of Gr. HANSA
Formerly Führer d. Gr. KURPFALZ and HANSA (1933-1937)
HQ: HAMBURG 13, Harwestehuderweg 27
Born: 1/6/1899
Address: MANNHEIM, Otto-Beckstr. 27

GABRIEL SF

Präsident d. Landesarbeitsamtes DANZIG-Westpreussen
Reichstreuhänder d. Arbeit
Beauftragter d. Sondertreuhänder für d. Weichselschiffahrt

GÄRTNER, Willi SBF

On the staff of Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg-Platz 12

GÄRTNER, Wolfgang SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 81
HQ: WIEN
Commander of Fuss-Standarte 91
HQ: WIEN
i.F.

GANSMEIER, Jacob BF

GANZ, Helmut BF (20/4/44)

GANZENMÜLLER, Dr. Albert BF

Staatssekretär im Reichsverkehrministerium (State Secretary in Ministry of Transport)
Stellvertretender Generaldirektor d. Reichsbahnen (Deputy Director General of State Railways)
Member of a Free Corps
Technician, from 1932 onwards employed by the German State Railways
Joined Party in 1931
Holder of "Blutorden"

GANZER SF

In LITZMANNSTADT District
Kriegs Ratsherr (City Councillor) for the duration of LITZMANNSTADT

GARNIES SF

Commander of Standarte "Welungen"(?)
HQ: (?)

GARTINGEN, Hiller v.

Commander of Standarte R 6
HQ: DANZIG

GASCHLER OF

GEGENBACH SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 119
HQ: STUTTGART, Degerlock (R)

GEHLSEN SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 86
HQ: SCHLESWIG-ECHERN-FÖRDE-KIEL (R)
Commander of Fuss-Standarte 186
HQ: SCHLESWIG

GEISLER

Commander of Standarte J2
HQ: ROSENHEIM

GEISLER, Prof. Paul SF

Oberregierungsrat since 15/12/42
Schulrat

GEISZ, Ernst SF (9/11/43)

In d. Gr. THÜRINGEN
HQ: WEIMAR, Tiefuter Allee 6

GELLERT BF

Chief of Staff and deputy SA (Cavalry Commander) of
Gr. NORDSEE
HQ: BREMEN, Hollerallee 75

GEMMINGEN, Frhr. Hans Dietrich v.

Commander of R. Standarte 155
HQ: ELLWANGEN

GENZ OSBF (5/3/42)

Commander of Standarte 59
HQ: MARIENWERDER

(S)
GERBER, Heinz

Commander of GJ-Standarte 2
HQ: IMST

GERGENSOHN BF

GERSPACHER OF

In KOBURG

GIESLER, Paul OGF (20/4/43)

Gauleiter of WESTFALEN-Süd (28/11/41 until 10/2/42)
MdR
Gauleiter of MÜNCHEN-Oberbayern and at the Bayrische Innenministerium (21/4/44)
Bayrischer Ministerpräsident (Bavarian Prime Minister) and Bayrischer Staatsrat (Bavarian State Councillor) (3/11/42)
Architect
Son of a leading Party architect
War service 1914-18
Active member of the NSDAP since (1924)
SA-leader until (Nov. 1941) then Gauleiter S. WESTPHALIA
Born: 15/6/1895
Address: MÜNCHEN (1938)

GLAISE, v. HORSTENAU, Dr. L. c. Edmund GF (17/9/42)

Commander of Gr. Donau
HQ: WIEN IV, Prinz Eugen-Str. 36
Generalleutnant (1/8/42)
Formerly österreichischer Innenminister (Austrian Minister of the Interior)
Military plenipotentiary for Croatia in AGRAM (July 1941)
MdR
Age: 62

GLASOW, Arnold BF (20/4/44)

Commander of Brigade g 97
HQ: KLAGENFURT

GLÜCK OF

Inspekteur d. Brigaden ALPENLAND
HQ: LINZ

GLUCK, Hans BF

Commander of Brigade 98
HQ: REICHENBERG

GÖRING, Hermann Wilhelm OGF

Reichsmarshall
SS-OGF
MdR
The Führer's successor
Präsident d. Ministerrates für d. Reichsverteidigung (President of Ministerial Council of Defence)
Mitglied d. Geheimen Kabinettsrates (Member of Secret Cabinet Council
Reichsminister für Luftfahrt (Air Ministry)
Oberbefehlshaber d. Luftwaffe (C-in-C of the Air Force)
Preussischer Ministerpräsident (Prime Minister of Prussia)
Präsident d. Reichstags

Beauftragter für d. Vierjahresplan (In charge of "4 Year Plan")
Präsident d. Preussischen Staatsrats (President of Prussian State Council)
Reichsförstmeister (Forest Master General)
Oberster Leiter d. "Hermann Göring Werke", etc. (Director General of H.G. Works)
Cadet School
1912 Lieutenant
1914 joined German Air Force, distinguished fighter pilot (awarded the Pour le Merite)
1918 Air Force Captain
Last C.O. of "Richthofen" squadron in World War I.
1919-22 in DENMARK and SWEDEN (In Asylum for dope addicts)
1922-23 studied History and economics at MUNICH University
1922 organiser and leader of SA, wounded in Hitler Putsch
1924-25 in ROME
1926 in SWEDEN
1927 again in GERMANY, agent for firms of the aircraft industry since 1928
MdR
1930 Hitler's political Commissioner in BERLIN
1932 first Nazi President of the Reichstag
1933 Prussian Prime Minister
Reich Air Minister
C-in-C Prussian Police and Gestapo (Active leadership relinquished to HIMMLER in 1934)
Since 1935 C-in-C of Air Force
Born: 1893

GÖRLITZ, Julius BF

Reichsamtsleiter
Leiter d. Reichsschule (SA National School) FELDAFING

GÖRNER OF (12/40)

GÖTTING, Dr. San-Ostuf

Generalführer
Landesführer II POMMERN Deutsches Rotes Kreuz

GOTZENDORFER SF

Kreisleiter STEYR OBER DONAU

GOMLITZKI, Walter OSBF

On the staff of Brigade 20 "Mittelschlesien Nord"
HQ: BRESLAU

GONTERMANN, Leonhard GF (9/11/43)

Im Obst. SA Führung (SA High Command) MÜNCHEN

GRAF, Karl SF

GRAF, Ulrich BF (30/1/44)

MdR
On the staff of the Führer im Führerhauptquartier
Born: 6/7/1878
Address: MÜNCHEN, 19, Pickelstr. 19/II (1938)

GRÄNTZ, Günther OGF

Commander of Br. BERLIN-Brandenburg (4/1/44)
HQ: BERLIN C 2. Horst-Wessel-Platz
Commander of Gr. WESTMARK (28/12/43)
At the Front until (12/43)
Holder of the "Deutsches Kreuz in Gold"
Born: 26/7/1905

GRÄTZ, Waldemar SBF (3/1/44)

Commander of M Standarte 33
HQ: BRESLAU

GRAPPE OF

In STUTTGART

GRASSL SF

In WIEN

GROSSE SF

Gaukriegsführer POMMERN
Oberregierungsrat und Leiter d. STETTINER Arbeitsamtes

GROSSENBACHER SBF

GROSSMANN, Lorenz SF (9/11/43)

In d. Gr. OBERRHEIN
HQ: STRASSBURG, Tauler Ring 2/4

GROTE, Prof. SF (15/3/44)

GRUBMÜLLER SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 42
HQ: TULLEN

GRÜNEKLEE OSBF

Commander of Standarte R 65
HQ: BORKEN (?)

GRÜNER SF

GRÜNING Hstuf

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 3
HQ: BERLIN-Neukölln

GRÜNINGER, Dr. Karlheinz SF

In d. Gr. OBERHEIN
HQ: STRASSBURG, Tauler Ring 2/4

GSTÖTTENBAUER, Dr. Karl OF

GÜLTIG, Heinrich OF

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 122
HQ: HEILBRONN
Oberbürgermeister von HEILBRONN

GÜNTHER SF (24/2/42)

Commander of Standarte GJ 98
HQ: SALZBURG

GÜNTHER, Karl OGF

MdR
Thüringischer Staatsrat (Thuringian State Councillor)
Commander of Gr. THÜRINGEN
HQ: WEIMAR, Tiefuter Allee 6
Served 4 years at the front
Born: 31/10/1896

GÜTTLER, Paul SF (3/10/42)

In d. Gr. KURPFALZ
HQ: ST. INGBERG, Saar, Haus d. Standarte 166
(formerly located at MANNHEIM)

GUNZER, Dipl. Ing. Karl SF (3/10/42)

Rundfunkintendant
Hauptmann

HAACK-GÜTZELSHAGEN Max OSBF

Reichsredner (Official Reich speaker)
Address: OLDENBURG, Schleswig) Holstein

HAAF SF

Commander of Standarte 114
HQ: KONSTANZ
Commander of Standarte 127
HQ:GÖPPINGEN
Kommandant d. Zollschule (Customs Guard School)
SIGMARINGEN

HAAK-GUTZLAFFSHAGEN Max SHF

Reichsredner (Official Reich speaker)
Born: MÜNSTER-Westfalen.

HAAKE Heinrich OGF

MdR
Landeshauptmann im RHEINLAND
Reichsredner (Official Reich speaker)
Reichsinspekteur d. NSDAP
Vorstandsmitglied d. dt. Gemeindetages
Bank-clerk
Born: 26/1/1892 DÜSSELDORF

HAAS Karl von

General d. Artillerie (1914-1918)
Stadtkommandant SALZBURG (City Commandant)
M d VGH
personal friend of Hitler's
Born Schloss SALZBURG
Address: Schloss SALZBURG

HAASE Commander of Fuss-Standarte 130
HQ: SIEGEN

HAASE Kurt OF

Hauptmann

HABENICHT Friedrich BF

Propagandapräsident MANNHEIM
1938 Propagandapräsident WUPPERTAL-EBBERFELD
Born: 6/6/1896

HABEKERN Georg BF (9/11/43)

In NÜRNBERG
Gauinspekteur in FRANKEN
Born: 4/4/1899 in SPALT

HACKEL SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 94
HQ: REICHENBERG

HACKER Heinrich GF

Commander of Gr WARTHE
HQ: POSEN, Fritz Reuter-Str. 2a.

HACKER Hstuf

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 113
HQ: FREIBURG im Breisgau

HÄRTEL SF

On the Staff of Gr. MITTELRHEIN
HQ: KOBLENZ, Bismarkstr. 13
Pressereferent.

HÄUSLER SF

Address: Ober-SCHLESIEN

HAFFKE Wilhelm Hstuf

On the Staff of Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg-Platz 12

HAGEMANN Alfred BF (20/4/44)

In d. Gr. DONAU
HQ: WIEN IV, Prinz Eugenstr. 36
i.F.

HAGEN Graf OSBF

Commander of R.Standarte 41
HQ: FRANKFURT am Main (?)

HAGEN Adalbert Graf v. SF (9/11/43)

Commander of R.Standarte 39
HQ: DESSAU (?)
Born: 3/12/1900 PABSDORF
Address: MÖCKERN, MAGDEBURG.

HAGENBAUER Richard GF

Commander of Gr. BAYERNWALD (formerly BAYERISCHE OSTMARK)
HQ: BAYREUTH, Maxstr. 14

HAGENMEYER, Erich BF

MdR
Born: 21/8/1892
Address: ULM

HALDENWANG, Otto Max v. BF

Vertreter d. Generalkommissar in ESTLAND (Deputy to the Commissioner General in Estonia)
Born: 30/12/1896
Address: KOBLENZ, Clemensstr. 8

HALLENBERGER OSBF

Im Propagandaamt SACHSEN (In the Propaganda Bureau: SAXONY)

HALLER SF

Commander of Brigade OBERDONAU

HALLER OSBF

Kriegsführer d. Standarte 3 (Since 9/43)
HQ: AUGSBURG

HALMERBAUER SF

In d. Brigade 90
HQ: WIEN IV, Prinz Eugenstr 36

HALT, Dr. Karl Ritter v. BF

Leiter d. Reichsfachamtes für Leichtathletik
Vorstandsmitglied d. "Deutschen Bank"
War service 1914-18
Bank clerk
Pre 1914 Olympic games athlete
Born: 1891

HAMMER, Rudolf SBF (20/4/44)

In d. Gr. DONAU
HQ: WIEN IV, Prinz Eugenstr 36

HANKE BF

HANKE Franz (?)

Commander of Befehlsstelle Nord (1938)
MdR
Banktechniker
Born: 15/8/1892

HANS Claus SF (9/11/43)

Kreisleiter FLENSBURG, Schleswig-Holstein
In d Gr. NORDMARK
HQ: KIEL, Niemandsweg 46a.

HANSEN SBF

Beauftragter d. Gr. ALPENLAND für d. weltanschauliche Erziehung
(In charge of Ideological Education for the Gruppe Alpenland)

HARMS SF

HARTFIEL SBF (4/1/44)

Commander of Standarte 20
HQ: WITTENBERG

HARTMANN SBF

Kriegsführer d. Standarte M 12
HQ: WIEN (R)

HARTMANN Hstuf

Commander of M Standarte 112
HQ: WIEN (R)

HARTMANN Dr. OF

In BAYREUTH

HARTMANN SF

Gauehrenrichter d. Deutschen Arbeits Front
WESSER-EMS

HASELMAYR Friedrich GF

zur Verwendung (1938) (Assigned for special purposes)
Generalmajor a.D. in MÜNCHEN
Born: 11/4/1879

HASS Paul OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 211
HQ: NEUWARP-ALSTADT-PASEWALK-NIEDER UCKERMÜNDE (R)

HASSE Erich GF

Formerly MdVGH
Chief of Staff of Gr. NORDSEE(until 2/1/42)
In d. Obst. SA Führung (in SA High Command) MÜNCHEN
OSBF in KIEL (1938)
Inspekteur d. SA für Neubauerntum und Volkstumpflege
Born: 16/11/1893
Address: OTTERNDORF, Nieder-Elbe

HASSELBERG Erich SF (1938)

Merchant in KÖNIGSBERG
Born: 5/11/1907

HAST SBF

Commander (?) of Fuss-Standarte 83
HQ: KASSEL

HATZY Alfons SF (9/11/43)

In d. Gr. DONAU
HQ: WIEN

HAUBRIESER OSBF (29/4/44)

On the Staff of Gr. FRANKEN
HQ: NÜRNBERG N, Pilotystr. 27

HAUER Daniel BF

Beisitzer im Volksgerichtshof (Associate Justice
of the People's Court)
MdR
1933: Polizeidirektor in DARMSTADT
1935: Polizeidirektor in STUTTGART
Kommissarischer Landrat (Rural Sub-district Administrat
im Oberwesterwaldkreis (Westerburg)
Born: 17/2/1879

HAUG Walter GF (9/11/42)

HAUSWALD Hans OF

In DRESDEN (1938)
Born: 22/8/1906

HAUT Erich OF

In d. Gr. HANSA
HQ: HAMBURG 13, Harvestehuderweg 27
At present Captain at the Front.
Holder of Deutsches Kreuz in Gold (4/8/42)

HAYE OSBF

Commander (?) of Fuss-Standarte 91
HQ: OLDENBURG an d. Oder.

HAYE OSBF

Gauehrenrichter d. Deutschen Arbeitsfront WESER-EMS
Kreisobmann for BREMEN-Lesum

HECK BF

Kriegsführer d. Gr. POMMERN
HQ: STETTIN, Falkenwalderstr 96

HEDERMANN Harald v. BF (20/4/44)

Major at the Front, was severely wounded.
Address: HANKHAUSEN-Rastede, OLDENBURG

HEEDEMANN v OF

In d. Gr. NORDSEE
HQ: BREMEN, Hollerallee 75
Gauehrenrichter d. Deutschen Arbeitsfront WESER-EMS

HEERDE Wilhelm BF (1938)

MdR
Bildhauer
Born: 21/9/1898
Address: GROSE-Biesnitz/GÖRITZ

HEGEMANN Alfred BF (20/4/44)

In d. Gr. DONAU
HQ: WIEN

HEINEN Adam SF (1938)

Geschaftsführer in BITBURG

HEINRICH Albrecht BF (20/4/44)

HEINZ BF

Commander of J-Brigade 138
HQ: MERSEBURG

HEINZ Albert GF

M.d.F.b.
Gr. ELBE
HQ: MAGDEBURG, Am Skagerakplatz
Born: 16/12/1896

HEITMANN SBF

Commander (i,V) of M Standarte 9
HQ: DORTMUND
Commander of M Standarte 52
HQ: DORTMUND

HEITMÜLLER Walter GF (5/9/42)

Erster Adjutant d. Stabschefs (First Adjutant to the Chief of Staff) (1938)
Amtschef Bauten und Liegenschaften im Verwaltungshauptamt d. Obst SA Führung
MdR
Born: 22/10/1900

HELFER OGF

Reichszeugmeister (17/4/42) Abt. VIII. beim Reichsschatzminister.
Commander of Gr. HOCHLAND
HQ: MÜNCHEN 2, Richard Wagnerstr 2.
MdR
Merchant
Born: 26/12 1886 KAISERSLAUTERN
Address: MÜNCHEN

HELL Berthold OF

Ehrenamtlich (Honorary) MdVGH

HELLMICH OSBF

Commander of Standarte 14
HQ: EMS

HELMICH OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 259
HQ: ISERLOHN-EMS, Schwerte/Ruhr (R)

HELMS Dr. Hans v. GF (29/1/42)

MdR
1938 Reichsamtsleiter
Ministerialdirektor im Reichsinnenministerium
(Ministerial Director in Interior Ministry)
Made honorary member of the VGH (People's Court)
by Hitler
War Service 1917-18
SA and Nazi Party member since 1922
Studied physics and Maths.
Mining research
1930-33 Reich Patent Office Official
1933 Personnel Manager in Ministry of the Interior
1935 Expert on Civil Service; on Staff of Rudolf Hess
Since 1936 MdR
Born 1899
Address: BERLIN-Charlottenburg 9, Sallupönerallee 10

HELLMUTH Dr. Otto GF

MdR
Gauleiter and Regierungspräsident MAINFRANKEN
War service 1914-18
Dentist
Born: 1896

HEMMER Hans OF

in KAISERLAUTERN
Born: 21/6/1903

HENNERICI Karl Hstuf

On the Staff of Brigade 20 "Mittelschlesien-Nord"
HQ: BRESLAU

HENNING OSBF

Commander of Brigade 11
HQ: WISMAR

HENNING Ostuf (20/4/43)

Commander of Brigade 11
MECKLENBURG (Güstrow)

HENSE GF

Address: MdVGH OTTERNDORF/N.S.

HENTRICH Heinrich SF

In d. Gr. SCHLESIEN.
HQ: BRESLAU, Hindenburgplatz 12

HERMANN Richard BF (1938)

Born: 20/12/1895
Address: AUGSBURG

HERMANN Wilhelm-Karl Hstuf

On the Staff of Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU

HERMEL Hans Peter OSBF

Adjutant d. Stabschefs (the deceased Viktor Lutz)
(Adjutant to SA Chief of Staff)
Address: BERLIN-Zehlendorf, Teltower Damm 19

HEROLD BF

Kriegsführer d. Standarte S 7
HQ: KULMBACH, Bayreuth

HERTZER BF (5/44)

Chief of Staff of d. Gr. HANSA
HQ: HAMBURG 13 Harvestehuderweg 27
Formerly Chief of Staff of d. Gr. KURPFALZ
At present at the front.

HERWIG Adalbert Hans BF

Gauredner WARTHELAND
MdR
Bürgermeister in GRATZ
Chief of Staff of d. Gr. HANSA since (15/5/44)
Formerly captain at the front.
Wounded (16/5/44)

HERZOG Otto OGF

Commander of Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg-Platz 12
Until 1935 in OLDENBURG SA-Führer zur besonderen Verwendung (Assigned for special purpose as SA Führer in Oldenburg until 1935)

HESEMANN SBF (26/4/44)

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 36
HQ: BERENT

HESS Arthur OGF

Reichsinnungsmeister d. Schumacher
Wehrwirtschaftsführer
MdVGH

HESS OSBF

Commander Fuss-Standarte 138
HQ: DUISBURG

HESSEN Landgraf und Prinz. Philipp v. (twin brother of Christ. Wolfgang) OGF

Captain in the Airforce Reserve
Oberpräsident d. Provinz HESSEN-NASSAU
GEZ d. NSDAP
Preussischer Staatsrat (Prussian State Councillor)
Born: 6/11/1896
Address: KASSEL, Bellevue-Palais; Schloss Panker, Holstein.

HESSLER Albert OF

Führer d. Standarte 143 (1939)
HQ: RECKLINGHAUSEN
Born: 20/3/1901
Address: ISERLOHN

HETE-RUGGE SF

In d. Gr. NORDSEE
HQ: BREMEN, Holler Alle 75

HEYDKAMP Fritz San-SBF

On the Staff of Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU

HEYL Hans-Joachim SF (9/11/43)

HQ: BERLIN C.2, Horst Wessel Platz

HILBER Bruno BF (9/11/42)

In d. Obst SA Führung (SA High Command)

HILBURGER

Gauredner
Schulungsreferent d. Gr. NECKER
HQ: STUTGART N, Herdweg 72
Abschnittsleiter
Address: WÜRTTEMBERG-Hohenzollern

HILLBURGER OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 414
HQ: CALW

HILL v. GARTRINGEN Johann Herman

Commander of Standarte R 6
HQ: DANZIG
Kommandierender Gruppenreiterführer (SA Cavalry Commander) in DANZIG, Westpreussen.
Address: ALTWEICHSEL bei KUNZENDORF

HILMAYER BF

Commander (i.V,) of Gr. BAYERNWALD
HQ: BAYREUTH, Maxstr 14

HILMAYER BF

Commander of Brigade 80
HQ: LANDSHUT

HILMEYER Hans BF

Commander of Brigade "Süd"
Born: 28/3/1890
HQ: ?

HIMMEL

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 41
HQ: SPROTTAU

HIMPEL Eduard BF (20/4/44)

On the Staff of d. Gr. OBERRHEIN
HQ: STRASSBURG, Tauler Ring 2/4
Commander of Standarte 119
HQ: STUTTGART

HINKLER Paul GF (9/11/42)

In d. Obst SA Führung (SA High Command)
Gauleiter a.D.
MdR
Born: 25/6/1892
Address: WUPPERTAL, Moltkestr 20

HINNERKORT Hstuf

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 173
HQ: DIEDENHOFEN

HINTMANN SF (2/4/44)

Commander of Standarte 85
HQ: BRUNSBUTTEL

HIRT, Hermann OF (1938)

Born: 14/7/1897

HÖFT, Waldemar SF (9/11/43)

HQ: STRASSBURG, Tauler Ring 2/4

HÖLTERHOFF, Heinz OF
or **HÖTERHOFF**

Commander of Standarte 124 "Ettelbrück"
HQ: RAVENSBURG
Born: 15/2/1909
Address: DRESDEN A 16, Felherrenstr 58

HÖRAUF, Ritter Franz v. OGF

Generalmajor (z.V) Last Commandant of Litzmannstadt
MdVGH
Address: MÜNCHEN
Age: 66

HÖVEL, Erich OF

HÖVEL, Walter GF

Polizeipräsident in KÖLN
MdR
Führer d. Brigade 71
HQ: KÖLN
Permanent Commander of Gr. NIEDERRHEIN
Formerly Commander of Standarte 58
HQ: ESSEN
Address: KÖLN Lindenthal, Robert Kochstr 50

HOFFMANN, Heinrich SF

Professor
Reichsbildberichterstatter d. NSDAP
MdR
Born: 12/9/1885
Address: MÜNCHEN, 27-Ebersbergerstr 5

HOFFMANN, Heinrich SF

HQ: BERLIN-C.2. Horst Wessel Platz

HOFFMANN OSBF

Oberregierungsrat
Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 75
HQ: BREMEN
"Was believed to be killed in Russia (3/5/42) alive in
(Aug. 42)"
Born: BREMEN, Rembertistr 31

HOFFMANN, Erich BF

MdR
Born: 20/4/1901
Address: CHEMNITZ (1938)

HOFFMANN, Fritz SF (9/11/43)

In d. Gr. BAYERNWALD
HQ: BAYREUTH, Max Str. 14

HOFMANN, Robert Hstuf

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 15
HQ: BOTTROP

HOFMANN, Bernhard GF (9/11/42)

Reichskrieger (30/9/42)
Kriegsführer d. Gr. HOCHLAND
HQ: MÜNCHEN. 2, Richard Wagner Str. 2
Major d. Reserve

HOFRICHTER, Erhard SF (1938)

Born: 8/2/1904

HOHENLOHE, Konstantin Prinz zu

Gruppenreiterführer (SA Cavalry Commander)
HQ: REICHENBERG, Teichgasse 14

HOHM BF

Made honorary member of the VGH (People's Court)
by Hitler for five years.
Address: MÜNCHEN

HOLTGRAVE, Dr. BF

Sanitätsinspekteur d. Obst SA Führung (Medical
inspector in the SA High Command)
Address: HAMBURG

HOLTHOFF, Paul OGF

On the staff of Obst SA Führung (SA High Command)
(1938) in the Nationalsozialistischen Erziehungsanstalt in BENSBERG (In the National Socialist
Political Educational Institute)
MdR
Born: 26/1/1897 at FIELEHNE
Address: KÖLN

HOLZ SBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 14
HQ: VERDEN

HOLZ Karl GF

MdR
Stellvertretender und Kommissarischer Gauleiter von FRANKEN.
Bookseller, formerly editor of "Der Stürmer" (pornographic propaganda publication)

HOLZMULLER Walter BF (20/4/44)

Address: MÜNCHEN

HOLZMULLER OF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 16
HQ: MÜNCHEN

HORN Karl BF (1942)

MdR
Musterzeichner
Born: 12/2/1898 ROTHENTHAL/Saar
Address: MÜNCHEN 2, Jägerstr 30

HRUBY Max

Gauschatzmeister in d. STEIERMARK

HUBBE Eugen BF

At present Captain at the Front.

HUBBE OSBF

Commander (i.V) of Fuss-Standarte 128
HQ: DANZIG-Stadt

HUBER OSBF

Commander of GJ Standarte 43
HQ: OBERWART (R)

HUEBER Dr. Franz BF

MdR
Präsident d. Reichsverwaltungsgerichts
Solicitor
Brother-in-law of Göring
Born: 1894

HÜNING Heinrich SF

Gauverbandsleiter d. Reichskolonialbildung WESTFALEN-S
Age: 60 years old
Address: BOCHUM, Wittenerstr 83/1

HÜTTMANN Fritz Hstuf

Deputy Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 90
HQ: ROSTOCK
Standortführer (Garrison Commander) ROSTOCK

HUSSY Dr. Oskar OF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 109
HQ: KARLSRUHE
Oberbürgermeister (Lord Mayor) von KARLSRUHE: Baden
Gauamtsleiter für kommissarische Polizeivorsitzende d.
Gemeindetage.

HUMBOLDT Frhr. Alexander W.E.B. BF

zur besonderen Verwendung (Appointed for special purpose)
Born: 20/9/1886

HUMS Theo SF (1938)

Born: 24/12/1909
Address: ZWICKAU

HUTHMANN OSBF

Commander (i.V) of J Standarte 7
HQ: MINDEN

HUTMAN OSBF

Ständiger Chef d. SA-Wehrbereitschaftsdienstes
(Permanent Commander of SA Defence Emergency Formation
im General Gouvernment.

IHLE, Karl OF

Born: 10/2/1900
Address: HANNOVER (1938)

ILLMANN OSBF

Commander of Standarte R137
Commander of Standarte R138(?)
HQ: MAGDEBURG

ILSE, Dr. Siegfried GF

IREIK OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 4
HQ: BIELITZ

ITZENPLITZ v. SF

zur Verwendung (appointed for special purpose) der
Gr. MITTELRHEIN (formerly MITTE)
HQ: KOBLENZ, Bismarkstr. 13

ITZINGER, Karl OSBF

Leiter der Reichsschule Süd für ehrenamtliche Bauernführer.

IVERS, Dr. Otto OGF (20/4/42)

Commander of Gr. WEICHSEL
HQ: DANZIG-Langfuhr, Adolf-Hitler-Str. 46
Chef d. A. Gruppenschulen (Chief of SA Training Centres) (1938)
Born: 12/1/1895

J

JACH SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 217
HQ: MAGDEBURG

JACOBSEN, Karl BF (1938)

Captain in the Merchant Navy
Born: 18/12/1896
Address: STETTIN

JÄGER, Johann SBF

Kriegsführer d. Standarte GJ 27
HQ: GRAZ
In the Nazi Party since 1926
Born: 26/3/1889

JÄGER OSBF

M.d.F.B. d. Fuss-Standarte 120
HQ: STUTTGART, ULM
M.d.F.b. d. Fuss-Standarte 127
HQ: GÜPPINGEN

JAENKE, Franz Werner BF (1942)

MdR
Born: 4/4/1905
Address: HAZEN/Westfalen, Fahenbeck 28

JAGOW, Dietrich von OGF

MdR
Preussischer Staatsrat (Prussian State Councillor)
Im Auswärtigen Amt (22/3/44) (In the foreign Office)
Gesandter im Persönlichen Stab d. Reichaussenministers (Envoy on RIBBENTROP's Personal Staff)
Deutscher Gesandter in UNGARIN (German Minister in Hungary)
Professional Naval Officer
Member of a Free Corps
Party official

JAHN, Rudolf SF (9/11/43)

In d. Gr. SUDETEN
HQ: REICHENBERG, Teichgasse 14

JAKUBASCH, Paul-Willi SF

In d. Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg-Platz 12
Reichsredner (Official Reich Speaker)

JANDREY SF

Führer (?) Fuss-Standarte 129
HQ: STETTIN

JANOWSKI, Karl GF

In d. Brigade 30
HQ: BERLIN-Brandenburg

JANSEN OSBF

Kriegsführer d. Standarte "Feldherrenhalle"

JANSSEN, H. OF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 257
HQ: WIEN (?)

JASTER, Oskar GF

Kriegsführer m.d.F.b. d. Gr. ODER
HQ: FRANKFURT/Oder, Kaiserstr. 12
Address: Dortmund

JEMOWSKI, Karl OF

On the Staff of Brigade 29
HQ: BERLIN-Ost

JENKE, Ernst OSBF

Oberpostinspektor
Born: 27/2/1883
Address: BRESLAU 2, Lohestr. 34

JESSERNIG SBF

Commander of Standarte GJ 137
HQ: LIENZ

JOEL, Georg BF

MdR
Deputy Gauleiter WESER-EMS
Ministerpräsident (Prime Minister) OLDENBURG
War service 1914-18
Railway clerk
Born: 1898

JORDAN, Rudolf OGF

MdR
Preussischer Staatsrat (Prussian State Councillor)
Gauleiter MAGDEBURG-ANHALT
Minister of State of ANHALT
Member of Free Corps
Teacher
Gauleiter since 1931
Born: 1902

JOSTMEIER, Karl BF

Oberleutnant d. Wehrmacht
Address: BERLIN-Zehlendorf, Riemeierstr. 64

JUCH SF

Commander of Standarte 217
HQ: MAGDEBURG

JÜRGENSON, Thomas BF

Chief of the Wehrstab d. Obst SA-Führung (Military Affairs Staff of SA High Command)
Chief of Military Training of the SA

JUTTNER, Max OGF

MdR
Chef d. Führungshauptamtes d. SA und Ständiger Stellvertreter d. Stabschefs-SA (Commander of SA Operational Headquarters and permanent deputy to SA Chief of Staff (SHEPMANN)
A former professional officer in the regular forces, he is also a member of the Reichstag
Was Member of a Free Corps
Born: 11/1/1888

JUST-GEISLER, Karl SF (9/11/43)

In d. Gr. SUDETEN
HQ: REICHENBERG, Teichgasse 14

K

KÄRGEL, Kurt BF

Stadrat (City Councillor) in BERLIN

KAFFKA Hstuf

Commander of R Standarte 128
HQ: BRESLAU
At present Oberleutnant Wehrmacht Heer
Holder of EK (Iron Cross) I & II and Deutsches Kreutz in Gold (German Cross in Gold)

KAHLE, Hans San-SF

In d. Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU

KALKSTEIN, Hans-Joachim SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 152
HQ: MARIENBURG

KAMER, Erwin OF

Oberbereichsleiter
Gauobmann DANZIG-Westpreussen
Former junior criminal police official
Original name KAMROWSKI
Born: 1899

KAPP BF

KAMPL SF

HQ: LEIBNITZ/Steiermark

KAMPS, Rudolf GF

Sächsischer Finanzminister (Finance Minister of Saxony)
Civil Servant
Born: 1885

KAMROWSKI See Erwin KAMER

KAPPLER OSBF

Commander (i.V.) of Fuss-Standarte 136
HQ: KÖLN

KAPPENBERG, Alfred OSBF

Permanent Commander of Standarte 215
HQ: LÜNEBURG

KARCH, Alois SBF

On the staff of Gr. SCHLIESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU

KARGE OSBF (20/4/43)

Commander of Standarte Reichshof
HQ: ?

KARMASIN, Franz BF (1/3/41)

Ingenieur (Engineer)
Führer d. dt. Volksgr. Slowakei (Leader of Germans in Slovakia)
Staatsekretär d. SLOWAKEI

KASCHE, Siegfried OGF

MdR
Deutscher Gesandter (German Minister) in AGRAM (Croatia)
Schriftsteller (Author)
Formerly Member of a Free Corps
Miscellaneous jobs
Member of NSDAP since 1926
Born: 18/6/1903

KASTNER

Standortobmann in PRAG

KAUBA, Wilhelm SF

In d. Gr. SCHIESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU

KAUFMANN, Leopold SF

In d. Obst SA Führung (SA High Command) OSAF MÜNCHEN
Address: MÜNCHEN, Kaiser-Ludwig-Platz 1/1

KAUL, Erich OF

Berzirksstadtrat Friedenau, BERLIN
MdVGH

KEIL OF

Commander of Standarte 120
HQ: ULM
Captain at the Front

KEISER, Hanz, v. BF (9/11/43)

Stellvertretender Reichinspekteur für d. Reit-u.-Fahrausbildung (Deputy Reich Inspector for pre-military Cavalry and Horse-drawn Transport Training Unit of the SA)

KELLER, Ernst BF

Erbhofbauer (farmer)
MdVGH
Born: 11/1/1900
Address: PRECHLAU/Schlochau

KELLNER OF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 12
HQ: MINDELHEIM

KELM SF (12/2/44)

Address: RASTATT

KERSTEN, Wilhelm SF (9/11/43)

In d. Gr. HESSEN
HQ: FRANKFURT am Main, Taunusanlagen 14

KERTH, Ludwig BF

Promoted: (20/4/44)
Commander of Brigade 250 "Lothringen"
HQ: METZ
Was the first to lead Standarte 98 after organisation of SA in Metz, at the same time "Inspekteur"

KESSLER Ostuf

Chief of Training and head of "Sportgruppen d. Landesgr. FRANKREICH"(Ausbildungsleiter und Führer d. Sportgruppen d. Landesgruppe FRANKREICH)

KHEK, Dr OF

In d. Gr. DONAU
HQ: WIEN
Holder of the Blutorden
Took part in the Balkan offensive as lance corporal
President of various boards of governors in WIEN
(Prasident von verschiedenen Aufsichtsräten in WIEN)

KICKER BF

In charge of training for the Gr. NORDSEE
(Schulungsbeauftragter d. Gr. NORDSEE)
Reichschulungsredner

KILLINGER, Manfred v. OGF

MdR
Last German Ambassador to Roumania; formerly Consul in San Fransisco
In World War I
Naval officer then member of a Free Corps
Early Intimate of HITLER
Reichsstatthalter and Prime Minister of Saxony from 1933-34
Born: 1886

KILLTLITZ, Ernst v. SF (20/4/44)

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 475
HQ: ROTTWEIL

KIRCHHOF, Walter BF (9/11/42)

KIRCHHOF, Alfred SF

Address: PLETTENBURG (1938)
Born: 8/5/1896

KIRCHNER SF

Address: LUDWIGSHAFEN

KIRSCHOFER, Andreas v. OGF

Gruppenreiterführer (SA Cavalry Commander) d. Gr. DONAU
HQ: WIEN IV, Prinz Eugen-Str. 36

KISS OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 24
HQ: WIENER-NEUSTADT

KITTEL, Johann OF

In d. Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg Platz 12

KITZINGER SBF (1/7/44)

Commander of Einheit "Andreas Zinkl"
HQ: STRAUBING

KLABUNDE, Herbert OF (9/11/43)

In d. Obst SA Führung (SA High Command)

KLÄHN BF

In d. Obst. SA Führung (SA High Command)
Hauptschriftleiter "DER SA FÜHRER" (Chief Editor)
At the Front (10/43)
Address: MÜNCHEN, Barerstr. 11

KLAS OGF

Commander of Gr. NIEDERRHEIN
HQ: DUSSELDORF-Stockum, Horst Wessel Haus

KLATT, Walter SF

Address: BERLIN, Wilmersdorf, Hohenzollerndamm 14

KLEIBER, Dr. GF

Bürgermeister of ESSLINGEN

KLEIN

Commander of Standarte 16
HQ: KÖLN

KLEINMANN, Wilhelm OGF

Preussischer Staatsrat (Prussian State Councillor)
Mitglied d. Akademie für Deutsches Recht (Member of Academy for German Law)
Leading official of Reichsbahn
Was member of a Free Corps
Joined Nazis before 1933
After Hitler's succession to power, Chief of Nazi "Führerstab" (Party Control Headquarters) of the Reich Railways
Staatssekretär in the Reich Ministry of Transport, relieved from his duties early in 1942
Successor: Ganzenmüller
Honorary degree, Dr. Ing.
Born: 1876

KLEISSNER OSBF

Commander of Standarten GJ 1 and GJ 4
HQ: INNSBRUCK and SCHWATZ
Address: INNSBRUCK

KLEITER SF

Deputy Chief of operational section of the SA-Gruppe NECKAR (Stellvertretender Leiter d. Führungsabteilung d. SA Gr. NECKAR)
HQ: STUTTGART
May be same as below

KLEITNER SF

Commander (i.V.) of SA-Gr. NECKAR
HQ: STUTTGART N, Herdweg 72
May be same as above

KLEMM, Herbert OF

Staatssekretär im Reichsjustizministerium (State Secretary Reich Ministry of Justice)
Lawyer
1933 official in Ministry of Justice (SAXONY)
1939 official in Ministry of Justice
Took part in Polish and French Campaigns 1939/40
After French Campaign posted to newly created Reich Commissioner for the Occupied Netherlands
1941/44 in the Chancery of the Party
Successor to Rothenberger Jan. 1944
Born: 1903

KLINCKARDT OF

Address: BREMEN

KLOPP OSBF

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 49
HQ: GREIFENWALD

KLOTZ SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 187
HQ: KIEL

KNABE, Herbert BF

Gauobmann in MAGDEBURG-ANHALT
Born: 1896

KNABE, Dr SF

KNAUS, Fritz SF

MdR
Landrat (Rural Sub-district Administrative Chief) in
MARBURG an d. Donau. Untersteiermark
Oberbürgermeister (Lord Mayor) of MARBURG
Born: 14/2/1888
Address: MARBURG, Schlageterstr. 24

KNOLLE SBF

Commander (?) of Fuss-Standarte 13
HQ: SIMBACH

KNOP SF

Commander of Standarte 12
HQ: HALLE (?)

KNOSTMANN, Georg SF (2/6/44)

Commander of Standarte 91
HQ: OLDENBURG
At the Front

KOASSATZ, Otto BF (20/4/44)

KOB, Adolph OGF

Reich Inspector for pre-military Cavalry and Horse-drawn Transport Training Unit of the SA High Command (Reichsinspekteur für d. Reit und Fahrausbildung d. Obst. SA Führung)
MdVGH
MdR
Born: 17/6/1885

KOBBE OSBF

Commander of Standarte 5
HQ: HIRSCHBERG

KOBLENZ or
KOLBENZ SF

KOCHAN OF

KÖCK OF

KÖGELBERG, SF

Address: BREMEN

KÖGELMEIER, Max GF

Staatssekretär im Bayerischen Innenministerium (Stat
Secretary in Bavarian Ministry of the Interior)
Reichsredner (Official Reich Speaker)
Born: 1902

KÖHLER, Johann SF (1936)

Address: HEIDELBERG
Born: 26/8/1895

KÖHLER, Walter OGF

MdR
Badischer Ministerpräsident (Prime Minister of Baden)
und Finanz- und Wirtschaftsminister (Finance and
Economics Minister)
Chief of Economics section with the chief of Civil
Admin. in ALSACE (Leiter d. Abteilung "Wirtschaft"
beim Chef d. Zivilverwaltung in ELSASS)
War service 1914-18
Bank Clerk
Old Party Member
Born: 1897

KÖHLER, Otto OSBF

Kriegsführer d. Standarte 172
HQ: GRIMMA
Temporarily at the front
Formerly with Standarte 177
HQ: PIRNA

KÖLBL SF

Commander of Brigade GJ 99
HQ: INNSBRUCK

KÖLLNER, Dr. Fritz BF

Commander of Gr. Sudeten
HQ: REICHENBERG
Formerly Reichstreuhänder d. Arbeit
In the Army
MdR
Gauamtsleiter SUDETENLAND
Address: Reichenberg, Kammerbergstr. 17

KÖNIG SF

In d. Obst. SA Führung (SA High Command)
Formerly on the staff of Gr. MITTE (now ELBE)
HQ: KOBLENZ, Bismarckstr. 13

KÖNIG

Legationsrat (Legation Councillor) in ZAGREB

KÖNIG OF

Betriebsführer d. Hoesch A.G.

KÖNIG SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 143
HQ: RECKLINGHAUSEN

KÖNIG SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 117
HQ: MAINZ

KÖNIG, Friedrich SF (5/8/43)

Address: HAMBURG

KÖNIG, Heinrich OF

Commander of Brigade DORTMUND
Stadtrat
Address: DORTMUND, Erich Tessmerstr. 4

KÖRBER SBF

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 165
HQ: OSTERODE

KÖSTER SBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 29
HQ: BREMEN-Lesum
Entered the Army on 14/1/42

KOHL BF

Führer (?) Gr. ALPENLAND
HQ: LINZ, Freiheitstr. 35

KOHLBACHER SF

Commander of Standarte "Marburg" (Steirische Heimatbund)
HQ: GRAZ, Mariatrost/Teichhof

KOHNKE, Richard SF

Address: DANZIG

KOLB, Eduard BF (2/9/42)

KOLB, Werner BF (9/11/42)

KOLBENZ or
KOBLENZ SF

KOLL Hstuf

Commander of Standarte J15
HQ: STRAUBING

KOLL, Franz SF (9/11/43)

In d. Gr. BAYERNWALD
HQ: BAYREUTH, Maxstr. 14

KOLLMAIER SBF

Landrat (Rural Sub-district administrative chief)
Kreisleiter
Address: LEUTSCHÜTZ, Wartheland

KOLLNITZ, Julian BF (1938)

Kriegs-Kriesleiter HERMAGOR, Kärnten
Bahnbeamter (Railway Official)

KOPETZ SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 3
HQ: KÖNIGSHUTTE

KOPPEN, Dr SF

Im Ministerium für d. besetzte Ostgebiete (In the Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories)

KORF, Berthold SF

Stadrat in BONN (City Councillor)

KORN SF

KORNER GF (20/4/44)

Commander of Gr. NIEDERSACHSEN
HQ: HANNOVER-Linden, Gartenallee 14
Merchant in Trier

KORTH, Heinrich BF (9/11/42)

Oberdienstleiter (director) in the Central Publishing
Office of the NSDAP
Born: 25/11/1903

KOTZIG, Ltn Thomas BF

Sportgauführer von WIEN
Zweiter Bürgomeister (Deputy Mayor) von WIEN
NSFO (1944) (National Socialist Ideological Morale
Officer) of Arty. Reg. 96 in 44 Inf. Div

KRÄMER, Wilhelm SF

Ing. in TRIER
Kreisamtsleiter Reichs Dozenten Bund (District
Executive Chief of Reich Lecturer's League)
Born: 15/8/1901
Address: ALTENKIRCHEN, Moselland

KRAFT, Karl GF

Commander SA-Gr. NECKAR
HQ: STUTTGART N., Herdweg 72
Born: 11/3/1893

KRAHNE OF (1940)

Chief of Operational staff of Gr. NIEDERRHEIN
HQ: DUSSELDORF-Stockum, Horst wessel-Haus
Commander of Standarte 53
HQ: SOLINGEN (1935)

KRAKOW OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 137
HQ: GELSENKIRCHEN

KRAMMER, Karl OF

Address: DEUTSCHLANDSBERG, Steiermark

KRANE, Heinz OF

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 53
HQ: SOLINGEN
Commander of Fuss-Standarte 218
HQ: ESSEN

KRAPPL, Josef SF (20/4/44)

In d. Gr. DONAU
HQ: WIEN IV, Prinz Eugen-Str. 36

KRAUS SBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 11
HQ: REGENSBURG

KRETSCHMER, Wilhelm OF

Commander of Standarte "Litzmannstadt"
Commander of Brigade "Litzmannstadt"

KRIPPNER Ostuf

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 72
HQ: PILSEN

KROLL, Dr OF

Geschäftsführender Leiter d. Gesundheitskammer im
General Gouvernment

KROLL, Dr. Georg SF (9/11/43)

Regierungspräsident in BRESLAU

KRÖGER Hstuf

Commander of Standarte 89 until (15/9/43)
HQ: ROSTOCK

KRÖGER SF

Commander of Standarte 123
HQ: KOLMAR

KROPP, Werner BF

Oberdienstleiter und Reichsamtsleiter d. NSDAP
MdR
Formerly Leiter d. Zentralamtes d. Organisation d.
Parteitage
Leiter d. Zentralabteilung d. Organisationsamtes d.
Deutschen
Arbeitsfront (Formerly head of the Central Office for
organisation of Annual Nazi Party Convention)
Head of the Central Organisation Section of the
German Labour Front
Born: 15/5/1899
Address: NÜRNBERG, Seumerstr. 16

KROSS, Karl BF (20/4/44)

Address: KÖNIGSBERG, in d. Neumark

KRUGER, Walter Hstuf

Regional Commissioner for the Island of HÜNMAA Dagö
(Estonia)
(Gebietskommissar d. Insel HÜNMAA)
Formerly in TALINN

KRUSE SBF

Commander (?) of Fuss-Standarte 13
HQ: MÜNSTER-MINDEN (R)

KRUSE, Peter BF (20/4/44)

KUCHENBECKER, Otto SF

Commander of Standarte 1
HQ: ?

KÜHLE, Walter SF

Nursery-man
MdR
Born: 9/1/1888 MORIEN, Neumark

KÜHME, Kurt OGF

1938 Amtschef im Hauptamt für Kampfspiele d. Obst SA Führung (Department Chief of Competitive Sports and Events of the SA High Command)
Formerly active Service officer
Inspekteur Pionier-SA since (17/9/42)
Born: 27/8/1885

KÜHN, Emil SF (1938)

Address: WUPPERTAL-Elberfeld

KÜHNE, Paul SF (9/11/43)

In d. Obst SA Führung (SA High Command)

KÜHNREICH, Wilhelm BF

Stellvertretender (Deputy) Gauleiter of MAINFRANKEN
Hauptdienstleiter
Born: 18/11/1905

KÜNZEL, Dr. Franz OF

Gauamtsleiter
Leiter d. Gaugrenzlandamtes SUDETENLAND
MdR
Address: REICHENBERG, Heinrich-Liebigstr.

KÜPER, Dr. Walter OF

Commander of Standarte 98 "Hollmann" (21/8/42)
HQ: DORTMUND
Stellvertretender (Deputy) Regierungspräsident DÜREN, Westfalen since (7/1/43)

KUHN BF

Stellvertretender (Deputy) Führer d. SA-Gr. SÜDMARK
HQ: GRAZ, Mariatrost/Teichhof

KUKLAU Hstuf

M.d.F.b. d. Fuss-Standarte 17
HQ: BROMBERG

KUNDT, Ernst OF

Unterstaatssekretär
Governor of RADOM
Major d. Flieger
MdR
Distriktsstandortführer (District Garrison Commander)
Born: 15/4/1897 BOHMISCH LEIPA

KUNKEL Hstuf

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 45
HAMBURG

KUFER, Armin SF

In d. Gr. BERLIN-Brandenburg
HQ: BERLIN

KUSCHER SF

In KÄRNTEN

KUSCHER SF

Commander of Standarte GJ 7 or GS 7
HQ: VILLACH

L

LADIGES, Ernst SF

Born: 8/3/1901
Address: BREMEN (1938)

LAHTS, Max OF (5/8/43)

Gauinspeckteur in HAMBURG
Hamburgischer Staatsrat (State Councillor of Hamburg)

LAMBERT BF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 1
HQ: AURICH/Oldenburg
MdVGH
At present at the front

LANG, Konstantin SF

In d. Gr. BAYERNWALD
HQ: BAYREUTH, Max Str. 14

LANGE OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 20
HQ: WITTENBERG

LANGENAU SF (11/12/42)

LANGER, Anton SF

Gauhauptamtsleiter d. Nationalsozialistischen
Volkswohlfahrt
(Peoples Welfare Organization) WIEN
Oberbereichsleiter

LANGER, Emmo SBF

Oberbürgermeister (Lord Mayor) in St.PÖLTEN, Nieder
Donau

L

LAPPE SF

Führer d. Fuss-Standarte 17
HQ: BOCHUM
Führer d. Fuss-Standarte 457 ("Castrop-Rauxel")
HQ: BOCHUM

LASCH, Kurt OGF (20/4/43)

MdVGH
MdR (1933-36)
Born: 29/3/1886
Address: DUSSELDORF

LAVERBACH, Dr. Fritz

Gruppenarzt in HAMBURG (1938)
Born: 19/10/1893

LEDER, Erich OF

Fuhrer d. Fuss-Standarte 8
HQ: BERLIN, SW.
At present at the front
Address: BERLIN, Grunewald, Kaspar-Theystr.

LEDERER, Carl OF

Kreisleiter in MÜNCHEN
Oberbürgermeister (Lord Mayor) in MÜNCHEN
Formerly Kreisleiter in FREISING
Leiter d. Amtsgebieter Lehrkreis im Hauptorganisationsamt
Hauptreichsleiter

LEGRAND OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 25,
HQ: AACHEN

LEHMANN, Kurt SF

Born: WARTHEBRÜCKEN
Address: DAHLWITZ-Hoppegarten, bei BERLIN

L

LEHMANN, Max GF

Formerly Chief of Staff Gr. MITTE (now ELBE)
Reichsreiterführerschule (In a Cavalry Training
Centre for SA Officers)
Born: 7/9/1892

LEHMHAUS OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 13
HQ: MÜNSTER-MINDEN (R)

LEHNER, Ludwig SF

Address: BAYREUTH

LEICHSENRING Stuf

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 145
HQ: BENSHEIM

LEIST, Ludwig BF

Representative of the District Chief of WARSAW
(Beauftragter d. Distriktchefs für d. Stadt WARSCHAU)
Stadthauptmann in WARSCHAU
Born: 12/3/1891
Address: WÜRZBURG

LENTZEN, Arnold BF

Gebietskommissar (Regional Commissioner) KAUEN-LAND

LEOPOLD, Josef GF

MdR
Oberstleutnant a.D.
Reichsinpekteur
Address: KREMS an d. Donau, Adolf Hitler Str.13

LEWIN

Schulungsreferent d. Gr. NORDMARK
HQ: KIEL, Niemannsweg 46a

L

LEY, Dr. Robert OGF

Reichsorganisationsleiter
MdR
Mitglied d. Akadamie d. deutschen Rechts (Member of the Academy of German Law)
Preussischer Staatsrat (Russian State Councillor)
Leiter d. Deutschen Arbeitsfront (Chief of the German Labour Front)
Reichswohnungskommissar (Reich Housing Commissioner)
Studied chemistry
Volunteered 1914 for Army Service
Joined 1916 German Air Force
1917-20 prisoner of war in France
1921 employed by "I.G.Farben", 1928 dismissed because of political activities
Party Official
Born: 1890

LEYER, Robert SF (9/11/43)

In d. Gr. WESTFALEN
HQ: HULLERN bei HALTERN

LEYSER, Ernst Ludwig BF

MdR
Gauleiter (deputy) WESTMARK
War service 1914-18
Railway clerk
Prior to present post Commissoner-General ZHITOMIR

LIDL, Josef SF

Party Number 79

LIEBEL, Willy OGF

Oberbürgermeister (Lord Mayor) in NÜRNBERG, Franken
Deputy of the Central Committee for the German Inland Shipping (Vertreter d. Zentralvereins deutsche Binnenschiffahrt)
MdVGH
MdR
Generalhauptführer d. Deutschen Roten Kreuzes
Book and Art Reproduction dealer (Buch und Kurstdruckhändler)
Chief of the Association for travel (Leiter d. Landesfremdenverkehrs)
Landesführer XIII

LIEBEL, Willy (contd.) OGF

Member of the Railway Traffic Committee (Mitglied d. Reichsbahnbeirats)
Chief of Central Section in the Ministry for Munitions and War-production (Chef d. Zentralamtes im Reichsministerium für Bewaffnung und Kriegsproduktion)
War service 1914-18
publisher
Born: 31/8/1897 NÜRNBERG
Address: NURNBERG

LIEBSCH SBF

Commander of Standarte SUDETENLAND
HQ: REICHENBERG, Teichgasse 14

LIEDER OSBF

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 27
HQ: WITTLICH

LIEDKE, Hugo SF

Reichsfachgruppenleiter
Address: BERLIN-Lichterfelde W., Ringstr. 43

LINDENFELS, Frhr, v. BF

MdR (1938)
Born: 21/5/1878

LINCG, Dr. Anton OF

Oberbefehlsleiter
Party Treasury Official.

LINK, Max SF (9/11/43)

In d. Gr. BAYERNWALD
HQ: BAYREUTH, Maxstr. 14

LINSS SF

Chief of Training (Schulungsleiter) d. Gr. SACHSEN

L

LINZ, Karl BF

In LANDSBERG/Warthe (1938)
Born: 9/8/1891

LIPPERT, Dr. Julius GF

Oberbürgermeister of BERLIN
(Lord Mayor)
Preussischer Saatsrat (Prussian State Councillor)
Born: 9/7/1895 at BASEL

LITZMANN, Karl Siegismund (not Lietzmann) OGF

MdR
MdVGH
Preussischer Staatsrat (Prussian State Councillor)
Generalkommissar für ESTLAND (seit: 5/12/41)
War service 1914-18
Farmer
Son of famous general of last war who later turned Nazi
Reichsinspekteur für d. Reit-und-Fahrausbildung d. Obst.SA Führung (Reich Inspector for pre-military Cavalry and Horse-drawn Transport Training of the SA High Command 1934
Born: 1/8/1893 MINDEN

LÖHLER, Otto OSBF

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 179
HQ: GRIMMA

LÖNICKER, Karl OF

MdVGH

LÖPER, Friedrich Wilhelm v. SF

Generalluftschutzführer
Deputy President of the "Reichsluftschutzbundes" (A.R.P. League)
Commander of Gr. "Reichshauptstadt" (BERLIN)
Professional army officer
Was Member of a Free Corps
Party Official
brother of the late Gauleiter of BRUNSWICK (a Nazi "martyr")
Born: 1885

LÖWE BF

In d. Gr. Ostmark
HQ: WIEN
Chief of office for German "Gemaindetags" in WIEN
(Leiter d. Dienststelle d. Deutschen Gemaindetags in WIEN)

LOGES SF

LOHECK, Hermann GF (9/11/42)

On the staff of Obst.SA-Führung (SA High Command)
Leiter d. Fachgr. Holzhandel (Head of corporation for timber trade)
Major i.F.

LOHMANN BF

In d. Gr. HANSA
HQ: HAMBURG 13. Harvestehuderweg 27
Commander of Brigade 12
HQ: HAMBURG 13, Harvestehuderweg 27

LOHMANN OF

LOHMANN, Dr. Johannes OGF

LOHSE, Hinrich OGF

Gauleiter und Oberpräsident SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN
Reichkommissar für d. OSTLAND (Baltic and White Russia)
Präsident d. Nordischen Gesellschaft
War service 1914-18
Business man
Party Official
Gauamtsleiter für Beruf und Nachwuchs (12/6/43)
Leiter d. Bereichs OSTLAND im Rahmen d. Arbeitsbereichs OSTEN d. NSDAP
Landesleiter
Born: 2/9/1896 MÜHLENSARBECK
Address: LUDENHOF und GETTORF

LOMMEL SBF

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 261
HQ: MONTABAUR

L

LORENZ, Dr. SF

Commander of CJ Standarte 59
HQ: SALZBURG

LORENZ, Max BF (1937)

Commander of Brigade 66
HQ: MÜNSTER
Bereichesportführer in WESTFALEN
MdR
Born: 10/11/1886

LOTZ Ostuf (25/1/44)

Standarten Gruppen-Reiterführer (Cavalry Commander)
d. Gr. WEICHSEL
HQ: DANZIG-Langfuhr, Adolf Hitler-Str. 46

LUCKE, Karl GF

Commander of Gr. MITTELRHEIN
HQ: KOBLENZ, Bismarkstr. 13
Born: 11/9/1889

LUDIN, Hans Elard OGF

In STRASSBURG
MdR
Deutscher Gesandter (Minister) in d. SLOWAKEI
Officer in the German Army (Reichswehr)
Was tried in famous "Scheringer" case for subversive
activities in the Army and cashiered
Party Official
Commander of Gr. SÜDWEST

LUDWIG, Siegfried SF

In d. Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg-Platz 12
Erzicher (Instructor) an d. Reichsschule in DRESDEN

LÜCKE, Karl GF (20/4/43)

L

LÜDEMANN, Franz Stuf

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 463 Reserve
HQ: HAMBURG

LÜDEMANN, Heinrich BF (20/4/44)

LÜNECKE OF

Commander of Standarte 98
HQ: METZ (?)

LÜRSSEN Hstuf

Commander of Standarte 29
HQ: BREMEN-LESUM

LÜTH SF (24/4/44)

Chief of the Training Staff of Obst. SA-Führung
(SA High Command)

LÜTH SF

Commander of Standarte J 9 until (19/11/42)
HQ: RATZEBURG
Director of Training for the SS-Standarte:
RENDESBURG since (12/42)

LÜTH, Joachim SF

Oberregierungsrat beim Generalkommissar für LITAUEN
Address: KAUEN, Perkino Allee 15

LUTZ, Anton BF (20/4/44)

LUYKEN, Max OGF

Chef des Hauptamtes Erziehung d. Obst. SA Führung
(Chief of the Department of Education of the SA High Command)
Also holds the posts of Inspekteur für Erziehung und Führeraus-bildung, Neubauerntum und Volkstumspflege
(Inspector of Education, Officers Training, the Advancement of the Reformed Agarian Settlements Policy and the Furthering of Folk Traditions)
Chef d. Führerschule d. SA (Chief of the SA Officers Training Centre)
State Councillor of Prussia and MdR.
His background is that of a professional offcier
Businessman and long-time Nazi Party official
Landwart Inspekteur
Born: 16/10/1885 WESEL

MÄCHLER Hstuf

In the Foreign Organisation (AO) of the NSDAP
Landesgr. FRANKREICH

MÄNNICH Alfred SF (9/11/43)

In d. Obst. SA-Führung (In the SA High Command)

MAGERBÖCK SF

Commander of Standarte GJ 19
HQ: GRAZ-Fürstenfeld (R)

MAIERHÖFER Peter BF (20/4/44)

MAITZEN Hstuf

Commander of Standarte GS 4
HQ: VÖLKERMARKT

MALZER Josef BF (Since 1935)

MdR
In the Army
Born: 5/1/1902 AMBERG

MANDERBACH Richard OF

1938 Reichshauptamtsleiter
MdR
Decorator
1935 on the staff of HESS
Born: 21/5/1889 WISSENBACK

MANNS Heinrich SBF

On the Staff of Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg-Platz 12

MAPPES Georg OGF

MdR
Heading a section in the Department of Administration of SA High Command.
Reichskassenwart d. SA (National Treasurer of the Storm Troops)
He is a man with commercial background and no military experience.

MARENBACH Otto OF

Oberdienstleiter
Geschäftsführer d. Deutschen Arbeits Front
Brother of Fritz MARENBACH (see next entry)
Born: 1899

MARENBACH Fritz BF

Chief of Personnel Departments of the Nazi Party and German Labour Front (Leiter d. Hauptpersonalämter d. NSDAP und Deutschen Arbeits Front)
War service 1914-18
Electrician
Born: 1876

MARKWARDT

Commander (i.V.) of Marine Standarte 401
HQ: DANZIG

MARNETTE Felix SF (26/4/44)

Commander of Standarte 141
HQ: STRASSBURG/Westpreussen

MARNITZ Meinhard GF

Commander of Gr. NORDMARK (since 23/1/44)
HQ: KIEL, Niemannsweg 46a
1935 Commander of Standarte 128
HQ: DANZIG
1938 BF in WEIMAR
Dentist
Born: 6/12/1902

MARSCHLER Willi GF

MdR
Gauobmann
Ministerpräsident (Prime Minister of Thuringia)
Finanz-und Erziehungsminister (Minister for Finance and Education)
In THÜRINGEN
War service 1914-18
Shop assistant

MARTINI Hstuf

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 124
HQ: DIEKIRCH

MASCHKE OF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 12 "Karlshorst"
HQ: BERLIN-Ost

MASSHÖFER Hstuf

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 129
HQ: GRAUDENZ

MASZHÖFER Ostuf

Commander of Standarte RANDENZ (?)

MATLY Ernst OF

Commander of SA-Brigade 30
HQ: BERLIN (R)

MAUL OF

Chief of Technical Department for the German Civil Administration in ESTONIA

MAUR Filbert SF (29/4/44)

Major

MAURI Ostuf

Adjutant d. BF d. GJ Brigade 95
HQ: GRAZ

MAX GF

MAY Fritz GF

Commander of Gr. SUDETEN
HQ: REICHENBERG, Teichgasse 14

MAY Franz GF

Severely injured at the front as Lieutenant in the Army
MdVGH
Address: RUMBURG

MAYER Victor SF

Leiter d. Allgemeinen Ortskrankenkasse in MÜNCHEN

MEDEM Frhr. Walter-Eberhard v. BF

In d. Gr. BERLIN-Brandenburg
HQ: BERLIN
Regional Commissioner for MITAU, SENNGALLEN: Ostland (Lettland)
Address: Schloss Mitau: SENNGALLEN.

MEESMAN Dr. Med. Kurt. OSBF

On the staff of the Gr. WESTFALEN
HQ: HULLERN bei HALTERN
Address: DORTMUND-Hörde, Vichowstr 14

MEHL SBF

Commander of Standarte 60
HQ: NEUSTRELITZ (until 7/43)
At the front since (7/43)

MEIXNER Siqurt SF

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 132
HQ: BRUNN

MELL SF

Im d. Gr. WARTHELAND
HQ: POSEN, Fritz-Reuterstr 2a

MELLIS SF

Address: STETTIN

MENDE Kurt OF (1938)

Born: 10/10/1907

MENGDEN Guido v. Ostuf

Chief of Staff of the Reich Sport League (Stabsleiter d. NSRL)
Chief Editor of "NS Sport" (Hauptschriftleiter d. "NS Sport"
Born: 1896

MENGE OSBF (4/4/44)

On the Staff of the Gr. NORDMARK
HQ: KIEL, Niemannsweg 46a

MENHORN Karl SF (9/11/43)

In d. Gr. FRANKEN
HQ: NÜRNBERG N, Pilotystr 27

MENKE Wolfgang SF

Commander (?) of Fuss-Standarte 91
HQ: OLDENBURG/O

MENZEL SF

Commander of the SA im Distrikt RADOM

MERGENTHALER Christian OGF

Wurtembergischer Ministerpräsident und Kultusminister
(Prime Minister and Minister for Education in
WURTTEMBERG)
Secondary school teacher
Member of NSDAP since 1922
Born: 1884

MERKER Herbert OF

1938 Address: ARNSBERG
Born: 15/6/1901

MERTIN OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 411
HQ: WESERMÜNDE

MESMER Konrad BF

Chief of Staff SA-Gr. BERLIN-Brandenburg
HQ:BERLIN C2, Horst-Wessel-Platz

METZENTHIN Erich SBF

On the Staff Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg-Platz 12

MEYER Hans OF (5/8/43)

MEYER Rolf BF

Commander of SA-Brigade 12
HQ: HAMBURG

MEYER SF

Commander of Standarte CJ 85
HQ: ?

MEYERHÖFER OF

Chief of Home Guard training establishment in ROHLTSCH-Sauerbrunn Steiermark.
Chief of Staff of Home Guard (Steirishe Heimatsbund) in
UNTERSTEIERMARK (7/43)

MICHEL SF (3/5/44)

Commander of Standarte 43
HQ: HAMBORN

MIELBERG OF

In d. Obst. SA-Führung (In the SA High Command)

MIHATSCH SF

MILBERG BF (20.4/44)

Gruppenreiterführer (SA Cavalry Commander) NORDMARK
HQ: KIEL, Niemannsweg 46a.

MITTERDORFER OF

Burgermeister von AMSTETTEN/Niederdonau

MJETK OSBF

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 69
HQ: IDAR-Oberstein

MÖDERCHEN Dr. GF

Address: FRANKFURT am Main

MÖLLER SBF

Deputy Commander of Standarte J 27
HQ:PLÖN,?, KIEL ?

MÖSLINGER August GF

MOHR SF

In d. Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg-Platz 12
Ortsverbandsleiter d. Altenherrenbundes.

MOHR Otto SF

In d. Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg-Platz 12

MOLDRICK Willi SF

MONBABART Erich Kurt V. SBF

Regierungspräsident KASSEL
Civil servant
Born: 1881

MOOK Karl GF

Stellvertretender Führer(Deputy Commander)of Gr. HANSA
HQ: HAMBURG 13, Harvestehuderweg 27
Address: HAMBURG

MOOSBURG SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 2
HQ: KATTOWITZ

MORALLER Franz GF

MdR
Chief Editor "Strassburger Neueste Nachrichten" and "Der Führer"
Head of a Department in the High Command of the SA
(Abteilungsleiter in d. Obst. SA-Führung)
Watch maker
Miscellaneous jobs
Party official since 1927
Party journalist
Born: 1903

MORENGA Paul SF (11/43)

In d. Gr. WARTHE
HQ: POSEN, Fritz-Reuterstr 2a.

MORITZ SF

Delegate for the Structure and Organisation of the Gr. MITTE (Referent für d. Gliederung und Organisation d. Gr. MITTE)
HQ: MAGDEBURG, Am Skageraknplatz

MORSTADT OF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 42
HQ: STRALSUND

MOTZKUS Dr. Erwin OF

Regierungsmedizinalrat

MÜEDEN OSBF

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 244
HQ: ZOPPOT-GORTHENHAFEN (R)

MÜHLE Arnold OF

Address: (1938) GUMBINNEN
Born: 21/10/1906

MÜLLER OSBF

Commander of Standarte J22
HQ: CHAM (R)

MÜLLER Wilhelm SF (20/4/43)

Address: WILHELMSHAVEN

MÜNZ SBF

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 28
HQ: KOBLENZ

MUNZERT Leonhardt SF (9/11/43)

Address: HAMBURG

MURAWSKI SBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 3
HQ: KONITZ

MUTSCHMANN Martin OGF

MdR
MADR
Gauleiter
Reichsstatthalter and Prime Minister of SAXONY
Served in the last war
Textile industrialist
Old member of the Party
Born: 1879

N

NEEF, Hermann OF

Reichsbeamtenführer (Civil Servants' Chief)
Leiter d. Hauptamts für Beamte (Chief of Dept. for Civil Servants)
Reichshauptstellenleiter
Oberdienstleiter
Präsident d. Verwaltungsakademie (President of Administration Academy)
Civil Servant
Party Official
Alter Parteigenosse (Old Member of the Party).
Born: 2/9/1904
Address: BERLIN W 35, Graf Speestr. 35

NEHEZ, Hans F. OF

Ratsherr WIEN (City Councillor)
Address: WIEN XVI/107, Redtenbachery 63/9

NERLICH SBF

Commander of SA Standarte "Feldherrnhalle"

NEUBACHER, Dr. Hermann GF

Gesandter (Minister)
Sonderbeauftragter des Reiches für Wirtschaftsfragen auf dem Balkan (Special Economic Envoy of the Reich in the Balkans).
Vertreter des Auswärtigen Amtes in Verschiedenen Balkan Staaten (Foreign Office Representative in various Balkan countries).
War service 1914-1918
Manager of a Building Society in Vienna for many years.
One of the founders of the "Deutsch-Österreichischer Volksbund"
Burgermeister of Vienna in 1938-39
Born: 1893

NEUGEBAUER OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 10
HQ: SCHWEIDNITZ

NEUGESCHWANDTNER, Adolf

Chief of Staff of Gruppe DONAU
HQ: WIEN IV, Eugen Str. 36

N

NEUL, Walter OF

MdR
Born: 19/10/1899
Address: ANNABERG i.E., Am Markt 9

NEUMANN, Hans Hendrik

Member of SA and SS (?)
Deputy Reich Commissioner in Norway
(Stellvertretender Reichskommissar von Norwegen)
Head of NSDAP in Norway (Leiter der Landesgruppe "Norwegen" der NSDAP)
Engineer
Parteigenosse since 1930 (Party Member since 1930)
Formerly Adjutant to Heydrich

NEUMANN OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 100
HQ: TESCHEN

NEUMANN OF

Garrison Commander in Nürnberg
Commander of Standarten 14 u. 15
HQ: NURNBERG

NEUMANN SF (20/4/43)

NEUMANN, Karl OF

Fachamtsleiter "Bekleidung u. Lader"
Handlungsgehilfe
Born: 25/6/1893

N

NEUSCHELER, Dr. Karl BF

Kreisleiter, FREIBURG, Baden
Deputy Chief Editor "Volkischer Beobachter" - Vienna Edition
(Stellvertretender Hauptschriftleiter "Volkischer Beobachter".
Wiener Ausgabe
Deputy Gau Press Chief, VIENNA (Stellvertretender Gaupresseamtsleiter, WIEN).

NEWIGER, Hermann SF

Address: RASTENBURG, Gartenstr.11

NIBBE, Walter GF

Commander of Gr. SÜDMARK
HQ: GRAZ, Mariatrost/Teichhof
Oberlt. d. Reserve
Chief of Organization and Employment Section of Operational HQ. of the SA High Command (1938)
(Chef des Amtes Organisation u. Einsatz d. Obst. SA Führung)
Born: 31/8/1900

NICKISCH, SF

Commander of Standarte 47
HQ: HOYERSWERDA

NIEDERMEYER, Helmuth SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 260 (25/2/41)
HQ: WALSRODE

NIEDERMÜLLER, Paul OF (9/11/43)

In d. Gr. WEICHSEL
HQ: DANZIG-LANGFUHR, Adolf Hitler Str. 46

NIEDERSCHLAG Hstuf

Garrison Commander WITTENBERGE

N

NITSCH, Oskar SF

In SALZBURG

NITSCHKE, Otto SF

Address: POSEN, Hanseatenallee 67

NITZCHE, Heinz BF (20/4/44)

Commander of Brigade 73
HQ: ESSEN
Commander of Brigade 74
HQ: OBERHAUSEN
Beauftragter für d. Feuerschutz d. Gaues ESSEN
(Delegate for Fire Protection in Gau ESSEN)

NÖTZELMANN, Erwin OF (1938)

MdR
Schlossergehilfe (Locksmith's apprentice)
Born: 14/3/1907
Address: LUTZEN, Hindenburgstr.24

NOHEL, Gustav BF

Commander of Brigade 94
HQ: LINZ
Ratscher (Town Councillor) in LINZ
Gauehenrichter d. DAF: OD
Born: 19/7/1896 SEDINITZ/MÜHREN

NORTRUP OSBF

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 229
HQ: CLOPPENBURG/OLD. (Papenburg?)

NÜSSLER, Paul BF (20/4/44)

O

OBERDIECK, Georg OGF

Commander of Gr. NIEDERSACHSEN
HQ: HANNOVER-LINDEN, Gartenallee 14
Born: 23/1/1869

OBERLINDOBER, Hanns OGF

Reichshauptamtsleiter für Kriegsopfer (Head of Party's Central Dept. for Disabled Veterans)
Reichskriegsopferführer (NSKOV) (Leader of the NS League for Disabled Veterans)
MdR
War Service 1914-1918
Joined Party 1922
Business man
Party official
Born: 5/3/1886
Address: BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBERG, Reichstr.3

OBERWEGER, Max SBF

Commander of Standarte GJ 87 (31/1/42)
HQ: KNITTELFELD

OBSTER SBF

Commander of Standarte "DIETRICH ECKART"
HQ: BERCHTESGADEN

OEPEN, Josef OF

In d. Gr. ALPENLAND
HQ: LINZ, Freiheitsstr. 53

OESER, Hermann OF

In HAMBURG

OETTE SF

Kriegsführer d. Standarte J 16 (11/43)
HQ: LANDSHUT (R)

OFNER, Günther SF

M.d.F.b. d. Brigade Geb. 96
HQ: LEOBEN

OHRT, Lorenz GF (20/4/44)

Chief of the Section for Staff Organisation and Employment within the Operational HQ of the SA High Command (17/9/42)
(Leiter des Amtes Organisation u. Einsatz d. Führungshauptamtes d. Obst. SA Führung (17/9/42)

OKRASS, Hermann OF (5/8/43)

Gaupresseamtsleiter HAMBURG (Chief of Gau Press Bureau HAMBURG)
Gauverlagsleiter (Gau Publisher)
Verlagsleiter (Publisher)

OLDENBURG, Grossherzog (Grand Duke) Nikolas v. SF

Commander of R Standarte 14
HQ: OLDENBURG
Born: 10/8/1897 OLDENBURG

OLPP OF

ORTH GF

In d. Obst. SA Führung (in the SA High Command) (19/6/42)
Address: VILLACH

OSIANDER SF

Gaubeauftragter für Lagerbetreuung (in charge of camp welfare)

OVERHUES, Karl BF (19/11/42)

Hauptdienstleiter
MdR
Deputy Gauleiter DÜSSELDORF
Born: 17/9/1886
Address: DÜSSELDORF, Am Schlageterheim 5

PALHAM, Josef OF

Professor
Formerly Landeshauptmann (Austrian Provincial Chief)
BURGENLAND

PALTINAT, Hermann OF

Kreisleiter: SCHARFENWIESE, Ostrolenka, Ost-preussen
Landrat
Landwirt
MdR
Born: 25/10/1905
Address: SCHARFENWIESE

PANRODE, Gusti OF (16/5/42)

At the front

PASCHOLD, Fritz BF

MdR
Telegraphenleitungsaufseher
Born: 26/3/1888 SÖMMERDA
Address: ERFURT, Schillerstr. 30

PASSBACH, Paul GF

PELTZ, Kurt BF (20/4/44)

Chief of the SA Defence Emergency Units in General Government (Chef des SA-Wehrbereitschaftsdienstes GG)

PERNET, Heinz BF

Adjutant to the Chief of Staff of the Treasury of the Nazi Party (Adjutant des Stabsleiters d. Schatzamtes)

PERSCHE BF

Betriebsführer d. Gauwerke Niederdonau AG

PERSCHE, Dr. Alfred

Chief of Staff of R Standarte 95
HQ: GRAZ
Born: 31/12/1901

PETERMANN, Willi SF

In Gr. NIEDERRHEIN
HQ: DÜSSELDORF-STOCKUM, Horst-Wessel-Haus

PETERSDORFF, Horst v. BF

Major z.V.
Reichskrieger

ETERSEIL, Franz SF

In LINZ
MdR
Born 4/5/1907
Address: ATTNANG-PUCHHEIM

PETERSEN, Hans GF

Chief of the Personnel Department of the SA High Command (Chef des Personalhauptamtes in der Obst. SA Führung) (17/9/42)
Retired Major of the regular army - a professional soldier prior to his SA activities
MdVGH
Born: 13/9/1885
Address: MÜNCHEN

PFEFFER v. SALOMON, Friedrich OGF

Regierungspräsident in WIESBADEN until 1/7/43
Born: 19/5/1892

PFEFFER, Franz-Salomon v. OGF

"Alter Freikorpsführer" (Former Free Corps Commander)
1926-30 OSAF (Oberster SA Führer or SA Supreme Commander)
MdR since 1932
Goldenes Ehrenzeichen
Born: 19/2/1888 DÜSSELDORF
Address: PASING/MÜNCHEN, Lützowstr. 1

PFITZNER, Dr. Josef SF

Deputy Bürgermeister (Primator) PRAG
(Stellvertretender Bürgermeister (Primator) PRAG)

PIETRZOK OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 37
HQ: WALDENBURG

PILGRAMMER Ostuf

Commander of Standarte GJ 9
HQ: ROTTENMANN

PINTSCH, Karl SF

PIRCHER Hstuf

Commander of Standarte GJ 8
HQ: KLAGENFURT

PLANDER OSBF

Chief of Welfare Section, Group HANSA
(Leiter d. Wohlfahrtsabteilung d. Gr. HANSA)
HQ: HAMBURG 13, Harvestehuderweg 27

PLESCH, Kurt BF (1938)

Chief of Department of Administration in the SA High Command (1938)(Chef d. Verwaltungshauptamtes d. Obst. SA Führung)(1938)
Chief Tax Inspector in MÜNCHEN (Obersteuerinspektor in MÜNCHEN)
Born: 11/9/1887

PLORIN, Eugen BF (1938)

MdR
Born: 8/10/1901
Address: NORDHAUSEN (1938)

POHLAND OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 4
HQ: BAD KISSINGEN
Commander of Fuss-Standarte 6
HQ: WASSERTRÜDINGEN (R)
Commander of Fuss-Standarte 27
HQ: SCHWEINFURT

POLLITZER Hstuf

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 52
HQ: PRAG

PORTIUS BF

PRACK, Karlheinz SF

In Gr. HESSEN (9/11/43)
HQ: FRANKFURT/M, Taunusanlagen 14

PREUSSEN Prinz August Wilhelm v. OGF

MdR
P St
Reichsredner (Official Reich Speaker)
Goldenes Ehrenzeichen d. NSDAP
Born: 29/1/1887 POTSDAM, Stadtschloss
Address: POTSDAM, Villa Liegnitz

PROCHASKA OF

In d. Gr. ALPENLAND
HQ: LINZ, Freiheitsstr. 35
In the Gau Office of the NS League for Disabled Veterans (30/5/44) (In d. Gaudienststelle NSKOV)
Lawyer

PROMMER OF

PROTZEN, Heinrich OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 47
HQ: HOYERWERDA

PÜCKLER-BURGHAUS, Karl Friedrich Graf v. BF

Generalmajor der Waffen-SS
Commander of the Volunteer SS Division LATVIA
(Kommandeur der lettischen SS Freiwilligen Division)
Farmer
Born: 1886

PÜTZ, Franz OF

In Gr. BERLIN-BRANDENBURG
HQ: BERLIN C 2, Horst-Wessel-Platz

PULS, Adolf SF (1938)

In HAMBURG
Born: 8/5/1909

Q

QUERNER OF

Commander of Gr. NIEDERSACHSEN (?)
HQ: Hannover-Linden, Gartenallee 14

QUINCHKHARDT SF

Formerly in LESUM

QUITZAU BF

In KIEL

R

RAABE BF

Commander of Group SACHSEN
HQ: DRESDEN A, Parkstrasse 6

RABE, Paul Arthur BF (1938)

Kriegsführer d. Gr. SACHSEN
HQ: DRESDEN A, Parkstrasse 6
MdR
Bookdealer
Born: 20/11/1903 MEERAUE, DRESDEN

RABER, Otto Hstuf

MdR
Forester
Address: ZELL AM SEE, Saalfelder Str.

RADLER SF

In Gr. ALPENLAND
HQ: LINZ, Freiheitstrasse 35

RÄDLER BF

Commander of Brigade 90 u. Brigade 91
HQ: WIEN

RAEDLER, Max BF (1938)

In BAYREUTH (20/4/44)
Born: 21/10/1901

RAHLFS OSBF

Commander of Standarte 427
HQ: HANNOVER

RAHOFER OSBF

Commander of Standarte S15
HQ: VOCKLABRUCK

RAIMANN BF

Commander of Brigade Geh.95
HQ: GRAZ

RAITZv FRENTZ
Frhr.Erwin

Section Chief on the Staff of SA Brigade 71
(Abteilungsleiter im Stabe Brigade 71)
HQ: KÖLN
Born: 6/7/1893 KOBLENZ
Address: KÖLN-NIPPES, Neusserstr.223

RAMKE, E. Hstuf

Commander of Standarte 86
HQ: SCHLESWIG

RAPPEL BF

Chief of Staff of Gr. DONAU
HQ: WIEN IV, Prinz Eugen-Strasse 36
MdR
MdVGH
Bank Employee (Bankbeamter)
Born: 7/11/1895
Address: BADEN b. WIEN, Palffygasse 25

RATHKE SF

In HAMBURG
In d. Marine Standarte (?)
Writer

RAU, Georg BF

Commander of Brigade 15
HQ: WESTHOLDSTEIN KIEL (R)
MdR
Born: 3/6/1892
Address: KÖNIGSBERG, Hintertragheim 10

RAUSCHER SF

REHAGEN SBF

REHM Stuf

In d. Obst. SA Führung (In the SA High Command)
Writes Propaganda articles for the SA

REICHE, Dr. SF

Landrat (i.V) LUBBEN (26/5/44)

REICHEL, Elard v. SF

Kreisjägermeister
Maj. d. Reserve
Steward (Gutspächter)
Born: 18/6/1888
Address: COLBIEHNEN b. DONHOFFSTÄDT, Ostpreussen

REICHELT, Willi SF

Chief Tax Inspector (Obersteuerinspekteur)
MdR
Born: 19/12/1880 in HEIDELBERG/SEYFFEN
Address: MARIENBERG/Sa., Scheffelstr.3

REICHERT, Valentin Ostuf

Commander of Sturmbann (z.b.V.) NIEDERRHEIN
HQ: DÜSSELDORF

REICHHUBER, Karl SF

In Gr. DONAU (9/11/43)
HQ: WIEN IV, Prinz Eugen-Strasse 36

REINHARDT, Fritz OGF

Hauptdienstleiter
MdR
State Secretary in the Reich Ministry of Finance
(Staatssekretär im Reichsfinanzministerium)
Expert in employment problems (Public Works)
(Sachbearbeiter für Fragen der Arbeitsbeschaffung)
Expert for Finance and Taxation in the Chancery of the Party
(Referent für Finanz u. Steuerpolitik in der Parteikanzlei)
Manager of a commercial college in Thuringia
Old Party Member
Head of the Party's School for Public Speakers from 1928-1933
Born: 1895

REIMANN Hstuf

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 6 "HANS v.MANTEUFFEL"
HQ: POSEN

REIMANN GF

Polizeihauptmann a.D.
Born: 17/6/1903

REIMANN, Erich GF

Personal Adjutant to the Chief of Staff of SA High Command (Persönlicher Adjutant d. Stabschef d. Obst. SA Führung)

REIMANN, Hans BF

Commander of Brigade GJ 95
HQ: GRAZ

REINWALD SF

REISDORF SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 216
HQ: KIEL (R)

RENNECKER OF

Section Chief in the SA High Command
(Abteilungschef in d. Obst. SA Führung)
Leutnant d. Reserve

RENNER, Edwin SF

In Gr. DONAU
HQ: WIEN IV, Prinz Eugen Strasse 36

RESCHMANN BF (20/4/44)

Deputy Commander of Gr. SÜDMARK
HQ: GRAZ, Mariatrost/Teichhof

RESCHNY, Hermann OGF

Inspekteur d. Nachrichten SA
(SA Inspector of Signals)
MdR
MdVGH
Born: 15/6/1898
Address: WIEN 89, Gogolstr.10

REX, Gustav SF

Kreisbauernführer MOHRINGEN Ostpreussen
At present at the front

RHEEDEN v. BF

In SACHSEN

RICHTER OF

Verwaltungsführer (Administrative Chief) d.
Gr. OBERRHEIN
HQ: STRASSBURG, Tauler Ring 2-4

RICHTER SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 31
HQ: HAMBURG-ALTONA

REINWALD SF

REISDORF SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 216
HQ: KIEL (R)

RENNECKER OF

Section Chief in the SA High Command
(Abteilungschef in d. Obst. SA Führung)
Leutnant d. Reserve

RENNER, Edwin SF

In Gr. DONAU
HQ: WIEN IV, Prinz Eugen Strasse 36

RESCHMANN BF (20/4/44)

Deputy Commander of Gr. SÜDMARK
HQ: GRAZ, Mariatrost/Teichhof

RESCHNY, Hermann OGF

Inspekteur d. Nachrichten SA
(SA Inspector of Signals)
MdR
MdVGH
Born: 15/6/1898
Address: WIEN 89, Gogolstr.10

REX, Gustav SF

Kreisbauernführer MOHRINGEN Ostpreussen
At present at the front

RHEEDEN v. BF

In SACHSEN

RICHTER OF

Verwaltungsführer (Administrative Chief) d.
Gr. OBERRHEIN
HQ: STRASSBURG, Tauler Ring 2-4

RICHTER SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 31
HQ: HAMBURG-ALTONA

RICHTER SF

In Gr. HANSA
HQ: HAMBURG 13, Harvestehuderweg 27

RICHTER, Alfred GF (20/4/43)

Senator of HAMBURG
Gau Sports Leader HAMBURG (Sportgauführer HAMBURG)
At present is at the front as Major and Commander of a Flak unit in an armoured corps.

RICHTER, Fritz BF

RICHTER, Wolfgang Hstuf

On the staff of Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg-Platz 12

RIECKE, Hans Joachim GF

MdR
Staatsminister a.D. (Former State Minister of LIPPE)
Staatssekretär im Reichministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft (State Secretary in the Reich Ministry of Food and Agriculture)
Leiter der Abteilung Ernährung und Landwirtschaft im Ostministerium (Head of Food and Agricultural Section in the Reich Ministry for the Occupied East)
Kriegsverwaltungschef in der Ukraine (Chief of Civil Administration in the Ukraine)
War service 1914-1918
Was member of a Free Corps; studied agriculture.
Official in the Landwirtschaftskammer (Chamber of Agriculture) in MÜNSTER
Born: 20/6/1899 in DRESDEN

RIEDEL, Dr. Franz SF

Gauobmann NSÄB (NS Physicians' League) STEIERMARK

RIEGE, Dr. Hstuf

Chief of Political School of Gr. HANSA
(Leiter d. pol. Seminar d. Gr. HANSA)
HQ: HAMBURG 13, Harvestehuderweg 27

RIEGEL, Robert OGF

Im Stab d. Obst. SA Führung (On staff of the SA High Command)
Ratsherr WIEN
Generalmajor a.D.
Born: 6/3/1872

RIEGLER GF

In WIEN

RIEMANN OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 33
HQ: MAGDEBURG

RIESE, Heinz SF

On the staff of Gr. NECKAR
HQ: STUTTGART

RIGGAUER, Josef Ostuf

MdR
Schreinereiwerkmeister (carpenter)
Address: ROSENHEIM, Angerweg 6

RINDLER

Commander of Standarte 21
HQ: ST. PÖLTEN

RITTERBUSCH OF

Commander of Brigade 38 HALLE
HQ: HALLE/S
Chief of SA Rest Camp for Frontline Soldiers
(SA-Frontkämpferheim) at SCHLOSS RAMMELSBURG

RITZINGER Hstuf

Reichseinsatzredner

ROCHOW Hans-Richard v. SF

In Gr. BERLIN-BRANDENBURG
HQ: BERLIN C 2, Horst Wessel Platz

ROCKEMER, Karl SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 115
HQ: DARMSTADT

ROEDEL, W. OF

At the German Embassy in BUCHAREST

RÖHRIG, Rudolf BF (20/4/44)

MdR
Gauamtsleiter WESTMARK
Gauschulungsleiter
Born: 22/5/1903 LAMBRECHT/PFALZ

RÖHRL, Franz-Xavier(?) SF (9/11/43)

In Gr. BAYERNWALD
HQ: BAYREUTH, Maxstrasse 14

RÖHRS, Dr. Hans Dietrich BF (9/11/42)

Chief of Section for Matters of Health in the Party Department of Propaganda (Leiter d. Abteilung Gesundheitspolitik in d. Reichspropagandaleitung)

RÖMPNAGEL, Werner BF

RÖPCKE SF

In MAGDEBURG

RÖPER, Wilhelm Hstuf

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 89 "WILHELM GUSTLOFF"
HQ: SCHWERIN

RÖSLER, Helmut SBF

On the staff of Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg-Platz 12

ROITHNER OSBF

Commander of Reiter-Standarte 94
HQ: LINZ

ROSCHE, Dr. Jur. Alfred OSBF

MdR
Lawyer
Address: NIXDORF 478

ROSENBERG, Alfred OGF

SS-OGF
Reichsleiter (Member of Highest Party Directorate)
MdR
Leiter des Aussenpolitischen Amtes der NSDAP (Head of Party's Central Bureau for Foreign Policy)
Reichsminister für die besetzten Ostgebiete (Reich Minister for Occupied Eastern Territories)
Beauftragter des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen u. weltanschaulichen Erziehung der NSDAP (Hitler's Trustee for the Spiritual and Ideological Education in the Party)
Architect, journalist. Author of "Myth of the Twentieth Century". Editor-in-Chief of the "Völkischer Beobachter" (1921).
Born: 1893

ROSIG OSBF

Stadtkommandant WIELIZCKA GG (Town Commander WIELIZCKA)

ROSS SBF

Commander of Marine Standarte 53
HQ: BREMEN

ROTH, Oskar OF

ROTHER, Kurt SBF

Gaustudentenführer OSTPREUSSEN (Gau University Student Leader East Prussia).
Inspekteur d. Reichsstudentenführung (Inspector of Reich University Student's Directorate).

ROTTNER SF (9/11/43)

In Gr. FRANKEN
HQ: NURNBERG N, Pilotystrasse 27

RUCKDESCHEL, Willi SF

MdR
Engineer
Born: 4/7/1900 LICHTENFELS/Bayern
Address: POTSDAM, Heerstr. 9

RÜBEL, Gerhard SBF

Leiter der HJ-Gebietsführerschule SACHSEN
(Chief of Hitler Youth School for Administrative Region Leaders SACHSEN)

RUOFF, Dr. Paul BF (9/11/42)

Oberbefehlsleiter
Persönlicher Referent d. Reichsschatzmeisters
(Personal Counsellor of the Nazi Party Treasurer)
Leiter d. Verwaltungsamtes im Schatzamt (Chief of Administration Dept. in the Party Treasury)
Presse u. Propagandachef d. Reichkommissariats in Norwegen
(Press and Propaganda Chief of the Reichcommissariat in Norway)

RUST, Dr. OGF

MdR
P St.
Reich and Prussian Minister for Science and Education (Reichs- und Preussischer Minister für Erziehung, Wissenschaft und Volksbildung)
Secondary school teacher
Wounded in World War I
Gauleiter of Hannover until 1941
Born: 1883

RUTTKOWSKY, Julius BF

SABIROWSKI OF

Commander of Marine-Brigade
HQ: WESERMÜNDE

SANDER Hstuf

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 91
HQ: OLDENBURG/O

SANDNER Rudolf SF

MdR
Reichsredner (Official Reich speaker)
Address: REICHENBERG, Fasaneng 3

SANNER Waldemar SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 1
HQ: BRESLAU
Leutnant d. Wehrmacht
Standortführer (Garrison Commander)
Deutsches Kreuz in Gold

SASSE Ostuf

Gauehrenrichter der DAF - WESER-EMS

SAUMWEBER P SF

In Brigade 79
HQ: WÜRZBURG
Kriegsverdienstkreuz mit Schwerten

SAUTNER Hstuf

Commander of GJ Standarte 19
HQ: GRAZ-FURSTENFELD

SCHABBEHARD SF

In the Welfare Bureau of the SA High Command
(Im Amt Betreuung der Obersten SA Führung)

SCHÄFER Hermann OGF

SCHAENZLIN SF (20/4/43)

SCHAFFER OF

In STRASSBURG

SCHALLER Richard BF

MdR
Befehlsleiter
President of Gau Labour Chamber (Präsident d. Gauarbeitskammer)
Deputy Gauleiter and Gauobmann KÖLN-AACHEN
Bürgermeister of KÖLN 1938 (?)
Born: 12/7/1903
Address: SÜLZ, Sülzgürtel 64

SCHAPER BF

Commander of Gr. THÜRINGEN from Dec. 1939 to Dec.1943
HQ: WEIMAR, Tiefuter Allee 6

SCHAPER Christian GF (9/11/43)

SCHATZ Anton

MdR
Kreisleiter TIROL-VORARLBERG
Born: INNSBRUCK, Meinhardstr 14

SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE Friedrich-Christian OF
Prinz v.

Gau Speaker BERLIN (Gauredner BERLIN)

SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE Stefan OSBF
Prinz

Legationsrat (Legation Councillor)
Born: 21/6/1891 STADTHAGEN

SCHECK Jacob SF

Kreisleiter u. Bürgermeister GARMISCH-PARTENKIRCHEN

SCHEIDT Hans-Wilhelm OF

Chief of Section 12 (Cultural Policy) in Ministry for Occupied Eastern Territories.
(Leiter d. Abteilung 12 (Kulturpolitik) im Reichministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete
At present in RIGA (24/4/42)

SCHEPMANN Wilhelm OGF

Stabschef d. Obst. SA Führung since August 1943
(Chief of Staff of SA High Command)
MdR
War service 1914-18
Civil servant, dismissed on account of political activities
Party official
1933: Police President of DORTMUND, previous to present post
Regierungspräsident DRESDEN and leader of SA in Saxony
Born: 17/6/1894 HATTINGEN/RUHR
Address: DRESDEN A 1, Parkstr 6

SCHERER OSBF

Commander of Standarte 112
HQ: MÜHLHAUSEN

SCHEUBER OF

Commander of Gr. FRANKEN
Chief of Staff of Gr. FRANKEN (30/6/44)
HQ: NÜRNBERG N. Pilotystrasse 27

SCHICKE Richard GF

Commander (i.V) of Gr. SUDETEN
HQ: REICHENBERG, Teichgasse 14
Chief of Staff of Gr. MITTE (now ELBE)
HQ: MAGDEBURG, Am Skagerakplatz
Born: 23/3/1900

SCHIEFNER OF

Commander of Standarte 2
HQ: STETTIN
Address: STETTIN

SCHILLER Hans SF

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 26
HQ: NEUMARKT/OPF

SCHILLING Hein SF

In WEIMAR (1938)
Born: 24/6/1898

SCHLAGENHOFF OSBF

Commander (?) Fuss-Standarte 129
HQ: NAUGARD/Pomm.

SCHLEICH Karl Ludwig BF

MdR
Born: 3/4/1899
Address: BERLIN-Charlottenberg 9, Mecklenburgallee 3

SCHLOSSER OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 241
HQ: KLINGENTHAL
Leutnant d. Reserve

SCHLÜTER Konrad SF

In DORTMUND
Born: 8/1/1906

SCHMEIZER OSBF

On the Staff of Gr. FRANKEN
HQ: NÜRNBERG, Pilotystr 27

SCHMID Franz SBF

MdR
Burgermeister WIEN
Address: WIEN, Allandg 5

SCHMIDT SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 142
HQ: LORRACH-SACKINGEN (R)

SCHMIDT Walter OSBF

Commander (?) of Fuss-Standarte 83
HQ: KASSEL

SCHMIDT OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 6
HQ: LINZ-PERG (R)

SCHMIDT Jonathan OGF

Minister of Economics and of the Interior of
WÜRTTEMBERG (Württembergischer Innen-und
Wirtschaftsminister) Head of Administrative Staff of
the Army C-in-C in France
(Leiter des Verwaltungsstabes beim Militärbefehlshaber
in Frankreich)
War service 1914-18
Member of NSDAP since 1923
Born: 1888

SCHMIDT OSBF

Commander of Standarte J6
HQ: WINTERBERG

SCHMIDT OSBF

Kriegsführer d. Standarte 2 u. 210 (15/1/44)
HQ: STETTIN

SCHMIDT Erhard v. BF (1942)

MdVGH
MdR
Landwirt
Born: 2/4/1903
Address: BERLIN, Klein-Machnow, Narkusweg 5

SCHMIDT Gustaz BF

MdR
Born: 8/10/1898 FRIEDENSTHAL/BIEDENKOPF
Address: KRAILLING vor MÜNCHEN H.Sachsstr.9(1942)

SCHMIDT Paul SF

MdR
Miner
Born: 19/9/1901 ALBRECHTSDORF
Address: RECKLINGHAUSEN, Mozartstr 10

SCHMIDT Walter BF

Oberbürgermeister (Lord Mayor) CHEMNITZ
Born: 18/6/1903 WALDKIRCHEN/ERZGEB
Address: CHEMNITZ, Am Bismarcktrum 22

SCHMIDTNER SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 99
HQ: ZABERN

SCHMIED OSBF

M.d.F.b. Fusse-Standarte 123
HQ: LUDWIGSBURG

SCHMIERER Albert GF

Reichsapotheker
(Leiter d. Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft für
Heilpflanzenkunde u. Heilpflanzenbeschaffung (RFH)
Born: 28/1/1899 ESSLINGEN
Address: BERLIN-Dahlem, Miguelstr 67/69

SCHMIERER BF

Chief of German Sharpshooter and Riflemen Association.
(Leiter d. deutschen Schutzenverbände)

SCHMIERGER BF

SCHMITT OSBF

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 5
HQ: BAMBERG

SCHMITZ Hstuf

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 34
HQ: GEROLSTEIN

SCHMUCH Ludwig GF

Commander of Gr. BAYERNWALD
HQ: BAYREUTH Maxstrasse 14
Born: 13/6/1892

SCHNEIDER OF

In d. Abteilung Wehrbau u. Ausland im
Geschäftsbereich für d. deutsche Strassenwesen.

SCHNEIDER Georg BF

1938: In charge of the Reich Sports HQ in Bavaria
(Beauftragter d. Reichssportführung für BAYERN)
Born: 17/6/1899

SCHÖN Waldemar SF

Chief of Section in the Inner Administration in the
District of WARSAW (Leiter d. Abteilung Innere
Verwaltung im Distrikt WARSCHAU.
Geschäftsführer d. Hauptamtes für Kommunnalpolotik
Reichsamtsleiter.

SCHÖNBORN BF

In MÜNCHEN

SCHÖNE Heinrich OGF

Kriegsführer d. Gr. TANNENBERG
HQ: KÖNIGSBERG, Steindamm 117/118
Formerly Commander of Gr. NORDMARK
HQ: KIEL, Niemannsweg 46a
Inspekteur d. Marine-SA (Inspector of the Naval
Storm Troops)
Generalkommissar WOLHYNIEN
Propsgandapräsident (Propaganda President) KÖNIGSBERG
Party official
Police president
Farmer
Born: 25/11/1889 BERLIN
Address: KÖNIGSBERG, Otto-Reinickestr 4-6

SCHÖNFELD Arnim v. SF

Address: HAMBURG 39, Adolf-Hitlerstr 15

SCHÖNHOFF BF

SCHÖTTLER Hermann SF

Born: 19/1/1886

SCHORLEMER Wilhelm Frhr v. OGF

Commander of Gr. DONAU
HQ: WIEN IV, Prinz Eugen-Strasse 36
Gauschützenführer
Born: 25/5/1888 OLDENBURG
Address: WIEN XIX, Blaasstr 31/33

SCHORMANN Robert GF

Chief of Staff of Gr. SUDETENLAND until 1/11/1942
HQ: REICHENBERG, Teichgasse 14
Acting Chief of the Section for Physical Training in
the Reich Ministry of Education.
(Kommissarischer Führer der Abteilung für Körperliche
Ertüchtigung im Reichsministerium für Erziehung.
Wissenschaft u. Volksbildung)
MdR
Party official

SCHORMANN Robert (Contd)

Ship engineer
Born: 2/7/1906 HERVEST-DORSTEN
Address: GABLONZ, Gebirgsstr 37

SCHRADER Hstuf

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 144
HQ: DELMENHORST

SCHRAMM Erwin OSBF

MdR
Gauamtsleiter für Kommunalpolitik OBERSCHLESIEN
Oberschlesischer Provinzialrat (Provincial Councillor in Upper Silesia)
Address: KATTOWITZ, Heinitzstr 8

SCHREIBER SF

SCHREIBER OF

SCHREINER OF

Commander of Fuss-Stadarte 1 and 43
Commander of Pi·Standarte 43
Commander of R Standarte 4
HQ: KÖNIGSBERG

SCHRITTWIEDER Emmerich SF

In Gr. DONAU
HQ: WIEN IV, Prinz-Eugen-Strasse 36

SCHRÖDER SF

Address: GNESEN

SCHRÖDER Karl Ludwig Hstuf

On the Staff of Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg-Platz 12

SCHROTT OSBF

Commander (i.V) of Fuss-Standarte 189
HQ: DORTMUND.

SCHUCHMANN v; SBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 19
HQ: ANSBACH

SCHÜLER OSBF

Commander of J Standarte 29
HQ: PASSAU

SCHÜRGERS, Kurt SF (1938)

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 19
HQ: ANSBACH

SCHÜTZ OF

Commander of Brigade 70
HQ: DORTMUND

SCHUFFENHAUER, Horst SF

In DRESDEN, (1938)
Born: 3/11/1909

SCHUG, Peter BF(1938)

In WÜRZBURG
Born: 19/10/1906

SCHULENBURG, Albrecht Graf v.d.SBF

Councillor for the Welfare and Housing of Brigade 11
(Referent für Fürsorge u. Siedlung d. Brigade 11)
HQ: WISMAR
Head of a Department in the Reich Ministry for Food
and Agriculture (Abteilungsleiter im Reichsministerium
für Ernährung u. Landwirtschaft)
Ministerialdirektor.
Mitglied d. MECKLENBURG Landesbauernrates.
Born: 6/6/1898 SCHWERIN
Address: TRESSAU/PLÜSCHOW

SCHULTE OF

Formerly Commander of Fuss-Standarte 16
HQ: ?

SCHULTE-MIMBERG, Franz OF

SCHULTZ OF

Sportbezirksführer (District Sports Leader)

SCHULTZ, Emil OF

MdR
Born: 25/12/1899
Address: ESSEN, Ruhrallee 44

SCHULTZE OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 99
HQ: FRANKFURT/M

SCHULZ, Karl OF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 60
HQ: ESSEN

SCHULZE, Arthur BF (9/11/42)

In Gr. HANSA
HQ: HAMBURG 13, Harvestehuderweg 27

SCHUMACHER, Egmont SF (20/4/44)

Commander of Standarte R 165
HQ: BIELEFELD

SCHUMANN, Gerhard OF

Reichskultursenator
Chefdramaturg (chief dramatic adviser) of WÜRTTEMBERG State Theatre.
Poet

SCHUMANN, Paul San-SBF

On the staff of Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13 Hindenburg-Platz 12

SCHWAB OF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 11
HQ: HASSFURT

SCHWAB, Theodor

Commander of GJ Standarte 41
HQ: BISCHOFSHOFEN

SCHWÄGERL SF

Commander of J Standarte 4
HQ: WEILHEIM

SCHWAISER Franz SF (20/4/43)

Kreisleiter: BRUCK a.d MURR STEIERMARK

SCHWARZ Xaver Franz OGF

SS-Oberst GF
Reichsleiter (Member of the Higest Party Directorate)
MdR
Reichsschatzmeister (Reich Treasurer of the Nazi Party)
Civil Servant
War service 1914-18
Joined Party in 1922
Party official
Born: 1875

SCHWARZ SF

M.d.F.b. Brigade Geb. 95
HQ: GRAZ

SCHWARTZ SF

Commander of Standarte GJ 95
HQ: GRAZ

SCHWEDE-COBURG Franz OGF

MdR
P St
Mitglied d. Akademie für Deutsches Recht (Member of the Academy for German Law)
Gauleiter and Oberpräsident POMMERN
Machine fitter, sailor (merchant navy)
Municipal employee
Old Party member.

SCHWEIGER SF

SCHWEINLE Karl BF

SCHWINDT SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 29 (30/6/44)
HQ: LOHR
Address: ASCHAFFENBURG

SEBEKOWSKY Dr. Wilhelm SF

Regierungspräsident: EGER (KARLSBAD): SUDETENLAND
MdVGH
Born: 24/6/1906 JECHNITZ
Address: KARLSBAD, Richard-Wagnerstr. "Am Lido"

SEIDENSCHWANG OF

In MÜNCHEN

SEIDLER Herbert Dipl. Ing. BF

MdVGH
At the front (7/43)
Address: WIEN-PERCHTOLDSDORF

SEIFERT Hellmuth BF (1938)

Born: 28/6/1908

SELDTE Franz OGF

Reich and Prussian Minister of Labour
(Reichs-ud Preussischer Arbeitsminister)
Industrialist, politician, chemist, soda water manufacturer.
Once leader of the Conservative "Stalhelm"
Born: 1882

SELINGER Rudolf SF (1938)

Oberst in WIEN
Born: 1890

SELL Fritz BF (20/4/44)

Address: PODEJUCH, Lothringerstr 4

SELLGE Helmut SBF

On the staff of Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13 Hindenburg-Platz 12

SENGEN Wilhelm BF (20/4/44)

SEUKEN SF

Commander of Standarte 57 (23/4/44)
HQ: ?

SIEBER Karl Heinrich BF

Gruppenreiter (Cavalry Commander) d. Gr. SACHSEN
HQ: DRESDEN A. Parkstrasse 6

SIEDERSLEBEN OSBF

Commander of R Standarte 140
HQ: MAGDEBURG

SIEGEL Fritz BF

Commander of Brifade 37 (20/4/44)
HQ: DRESDEN

SIEM OSBF

Commander of Standarte 84 (7/12/43)
HQ: HUSUM

SIERING Walter OF

SILZ SF

Commander of Standarte 105
HQ: LUXEMBURG

SIMM Hstuf

Commander of J Standarte 12 (5/44)
HQ: REICHENBERG
Address: EISENBROD

SIMON Herbert SBF

On the Staff of Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg-Platz 12

SIMON Heinrich GF

MdR
Chief of Staff of the Party's Reich Organisor and of the German Labour Front Chief of Staff of the Organisation of Reich Party Rallies (Stabsleiter des Reichorganisationsleiters d. Partei und d. DAF und der Organisation der Reichsparteitage) (Dr LEY)
Chief of the Building Bureau and Central Finance Bureau of the German Labour Front.
(Leiter des Bauamtes und d. Zentralamtes für Finanzwirtschaft der DAF)
Trustee for the consumer Co-operative Societies owned by the German Labour Front.
(Bevollmächtigter für d. verbrauchergenossenschaftlichen Einrichtungen der DAF)
Deputy Reich Housing Commissioner
(Stellvertretender Reichswohnungskommissar)

SLADEK

Commander of J Standarte 10
HQ: BRÜNN (R)

SLAMA SF (9/11/43)

SÖHLMANN OF

Last known as Chief Commissioner in MOGLIEW,
Weissruthenien

SCHNGEN Alexander SBF

On the Staff of the Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg-Platz 12

SÖST Heinrich BF

Agricultural Civil Servant
MdR
Born: 17/9/1897 ALTENHAUSUNGEN
Address HANNOVER, Klingerplatz 9

SOLBRIG Max GF (20/4/43)

Stellvertretender (deputy) Gauleiter in KURHESSEN
Hauptdienstleiter
Sportführer in KURHESSEN
Born: 15/10/1889
Address: KASSEL, Wilhelmshöher Allee 7

SOLDNER SF

On the staff of the Gr. MITTE
HQ: MAGDEBURG, Am Skagerakplatz

SPÄING Heinz

Landrat (Rural Sub-district Administrative Chief)
in LANGENSALZA, Sachsen
MdR
Born: 5/1/1893
Address: LANGENSALZA, Bahnhofstr 3

SPANUTH Nikolaus Hstuf

On the Staff of the Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg-Platz 12

SPECKER SF

Commander of Standarte 105
HQ: LUXEMBOURG
At present at the front.

SPEER Franz SF

Commander of GJ Standarte 17
HQ: SPITTAL/DRAU
Commander of GJ Standarte 18
HQ: DEUTSCHLANDSBERG (R)

SPEER Franz SF

Commander of GJ Standarte 27
HQ: GRAZ

SPERLING Fritz SF

Born: 16/5/1907
Address: WALDENBURG 1938

SPITZNAGEL OF

Gruppenarzt d. Gr. DONAU
HQ: WIEN IV Prinz Eugenstr 36

STACHEL Herbert Stuf

On the Staff of the Standarte "Feldherrenhalle"

STADLBAUER Franz SF (9/11/43)

In d. Gr. ALPENLAND
HQ: LINZ, Freiheitsstr 35
Gauobmann DAF in OBERDONAU
Born: 25/4/1909
Address: LINZ, Leondingerstr 24

STAHL OSBF

Commander of Standarte 6 "Hans v. Manteuffel"
HQ: POSEN

STÄCK Ernst OF
STECK ?

Commander of Brigade 6
HQ: DANZIG
Deputy Chief of Staff of the Gr. WEICHSEL
HQ: DANZIG-Langfuhr, Adolf Hitler-Str 46

STAMP SF

STANGIER Peter GF

Befehlsleiter
MdR
Preussischer Staatsrat (Prussian State Councillor)
Deputy Gauleiter of WESTPHALIA-North
War service 1914-18
Was member of a Free Corps
Born: 1898

STAPELMANN OF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 112 (1/8/43)
HQ: MÜHLHAUSEN
Formerly Commander of Standarte 172
HQ: PFORZHEIM
Address: ESSEN

STECK Ernst OF

Deputy Chief of Staff of the Gr. WEICHSEL
Commander of Brigade 6
HQ: DANZIG-Langfuhr, Adolf Hitler-Strasse 46

STEFFAN OF

STEGMAYR SF

Commander of Standarte GJ 59
HQ: SALZBURG

STEINHART SF (Sanitätsstandartenführer)

Gruppenarzt d. Gr. NIEDERRHEIN
HQ: DÜSSELDORF-Stockum, Horst Wessel Haus.

STELTNER Helmut SF

First Lieutenant in Wehrmacht

STELZIG OSBF

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 245
HQ: LEIPZIG (R)

STELZER Dr. med. Wilhelm SBF

1 Gruppenarzt d. Gr. STEIERMARK
Address: GRAZ

STEINEDER Erich SBF

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 21
HQ: ST. POLTEN

STEITZ Karl OSBF

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 222
HQ: FRIEDBERG-HANAU (R)

STEPHAN OSBF

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 433.
HQ: BAD-KREUZNACH

STEUER Waldemar OSBF

Sanitäts-OSBF on the Staff of the Gr. SCHLESIEN.
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg Platz 12

STEYERT Hstuf

Commander of SA-Einheit Aussenstelle
HQ: LEMBERG

STEYNITZ Heinz-Hubertus v. SF

On the Staff of the Obst. SA-Führung (SA High Command)
Was Adjutant to Tschammer-Osten.

STICH Dr. Hans SF

Address: WIEN

STICH SBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 213
HQ: NEUMÜNSTER

STIEBITZ Franz Dipl. Ing. SF

MdR
Landesbauernführer im SUDETENLAND

STIERLE Hstuf

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 117
HQ: MAINZ

STOLLBERG BF

Commander of Brigade 35
HQ: LEIPZIG

STOY SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 11
HQ: JÄGERNDORF (?)

STRAELER-POHL SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 46 and 49
HQ: BRESLAU (R)
Commander of Fuss-Standarte 33
HQ: BRESLAU I

STRASMAYR Karl OF

In KREMS
MdR
Oberarbeitsführer
Born: 30/4/1847
Address: GMÜND, Nieder Donau

STRECK OF

In Gr. OBERRHEIN
Commander of Brigade 85
HQ: MÜNCHEN
Commander of Standarte 171
HQ: GEBWEILER

STRIEBEL Christoph BF (20/4/44)

STRÖLIN Dr. Karl OGF

Leiter d. Deutschen Auslandinstituts (President of the German Institute for Foreign Affairs and Contacts)
Leiter eines Amtes im Hauptamt für Kommunalpolitik d. NSDAP (Head of an office in the Party's Dept. for Municipal Policy)
Oberbürgermeister (Lord Mayor) of STUTTGART
Officer in the last war
Municipal clerk and State Commissioner for STUTTGART

STROHBACH Karl OF (9/11/43)

In d. Gr. SUDETEN
HQ: REICHENBERG, Teichgasse 14

STROMBERGER Hans OF (20/4/43)

In d. GJ Brigade 97
HQ: KLAGENFURT
Brigadearzt d. GJ Brigade 97

STRUCKMANN SBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 202
HQ: OLPE

STURM Reinhard SBF

On the Staff of the Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13 , Hindenburg Platz 12

SUCHENWIRTH Dr. Richard BF

MdR
Professor at the University of MÜNCHEN
1938 Amtsleiter d. Landesleitung
Born: 8/10/1896
Address: MÜNCHEN-Pasing, Birsmarkstr 20

SUDAU SF

Commander of d. Standarte "Lask" (?)

SÜSSKIND-SCHWENDI Johannes Dietrich (FrHr) v. SF

Commander of R Standarte 56
HQ: LAUPHEIM (R)
Born: 23/1/1879
Address: Schloss Schwend/Laupheim

SUHLE SF (13/10/41)

SWOBODA Dr. Ernst SF

Address: WIEN

SZILAGI Dr. SBF

Gausachberater Arbeitsseinsatz in d. STEIERMARK

TARNHOFER SBF

Commander of GJ Standarte 9
HQ: ROTTENMANN

TAUBE SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 176
HQ: STOLP

TEGLER, Wilhelm SF

Address: HAMBURG

TEIPEL, Dr. Heinrich SF

Gauamtsleiter and Landrat (Rural Sub-district Administrative Chief) in ARNSBERG
Until (10/2/43) MdR
Born: 22/3/1895 ARNSBERG
Address: ARNSBERG, Eichholzstr. 37

TEMME SF

Commander of Brigade 163
HQ: OLDENBURG

TEMMEL SBF

M.d.F.b. d. GJ Standarte 22
HQ: BRUCK/MUR

TEMSL SF

Address: INGOLSTADT

TERNOWETZ, Rudolf Hstuf

Parteikreisleiter in WELS, Ober Donau

TESCHITEL SBF

Kriegsführer d. Standarte 51
HQ: WIEN (R)

TEUBERT, Wolfgang OSBF

On the Staff of the Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg-Platz 12

THEEDE SF

Kriegsführer d Fuss-Standarte 215
HQ: FLENSBURG

THEILER SF

Address: HAGEN

THEOBALD, Heinrich BF (30/1/42)

In d. Gr. HANSA
HQ: HAMBURG 13, Harvestehuderweg 27

THERMANN, Edmund Emil Wilhelm v. BF (20/9/42)

At present SBF d. W-SS
Born: 6/3/1884 in KÖLN

THIEL Hstuf

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 162
HQ: LÜBECK

THIEL, Heinrich BF (20/4/44)

Commander of Brigades 72 & 75
HQ: DÜSSELDORF
Address: SOLINGEN, Kölnerstr. 41

THIERACK, Dr. Otto Georg GF

Reichsjustizminister (Minister of Justice)
SS-GF
Präsident d. Akademie für dt. Recht (President of Academy for German Law)
Führer d. NSRB
Oberbefehlsleiter
War service 1914-18
Public Prosecutor
State Minister
Vice-President of Supreme Court of Justice
President of People's Court until 1942
Born: 19/4/1886

THURAU SBF (2/5/44)

Commander of Standarte 21
HQ: STETTIN

TIEMENS, Arthur Hstuf

Gauhauptstellvertreter in WESER-EMS

TILLNER, Adolf BF

Address: in BRESLAU 1938
Born: 9/2/1895

TIMM OSBF (31/4/44)

Commander of Standarte 92
HQ: BRAUNSCHWEIG

TITZE, Herbert SBF

On the Staff of the Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU, Hindenburg-Platz 12

TOBNER, Wenzel OSBF

Commander M Standarte 5
HQ: PRAG-MELNIK

TÖDT SF (4/4/44)

Commander of R Standarte 15
HQ: KIEL
Commander of Fuss-Standarte 212
HQ: KIEL

TOMSL

Commander of Standarte 10
HQ: INGOLSTADT

TRAUSNER, Sepp OSBF

Kriegsführer d. J Standarte 13
HQ: LINZ
Kriegsführer d. J Standarte 14
HQ: LINZ
Commander of Fuss-Standarte 13
HQ: LINZ

TREUTLEIN OF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 9
HQ: WÜRZBURG

TRIBIUS OF

President of the Association for Home and Property Owners (Präsident d. Haus- und Grundbesitzervereine)

TRÖLS Ostuf

Commander of GJ Standarte 139
HQ: WOLFSBERG

TROSCHKE, Walter BF (9/11/42)

see also TN

TRUMPF, Werner SF (1938)

Born: 7/5/1904

TRZEBIATOWSKY, Werner SF (1938)

Born: 22/11/1904

TYSSEN OF

U

ÜBERSBERGER SF

In d. Gr. DONAU
HQ: WIEN
Reserveführer d Gr. DONAU

UIBERREITHER, Dr. Siegfried OGF

MdR
Gauleiter und. Reichsstatthalter in d. STEIERMARK
Chef d. Zivilverwaltung in Unter-STEIERMARK
(Gauleiter & Reichsstatthalter Styria, Chief of Civil Admin. in Lower Styria)
Lawyer
Official of a Health Insurance Company
Before 1938 organiser of illegal Nazi organisations in Styria
Born: 1908

ULBRICH SF

Address: ESSEN

ULRICH OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 58
HQ: ESSEN

ULRICH, Kurt v. OGF

Formerly "Generalimspektor SA&SS"
Preussischer Staatsrat (Prussian State Councillor)
MdR
Formerly active officer
SS? & HJ Führer
Professional Army Officer
Party official
Born: 14/4/1876
Address: MAGDEBURG, Oberpräsidium, Fürstenwallstr. 20

UNGER, Frank BF

Commander of Gr. DONAU
HQ: WIEN, IV, Prinz Eugen Strasse, 36
At the front

UNTERBERG SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 158
HQ: MÜLHEIM/R (R)

UNTERSTAB, Paul BF

MdR
Teacher
Deputy Regional Commissioner in LITHUANIA
(Stellvertretender Gebietskommissar in LITAUEN)
Born: 24/4/1895 REINSDORF/Zwichau
Address: CROSTAU/Bautzen 20b

URSPRUNG, Stefan OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte Res.12
HQ: HAMBURG
Commander (?) of Fuss-Standarte 18
HQ: PARCHIM/Mecklenburg
Commander of Reiter-Standarte 12
HQ: HAMBURG

URSTÖGER, Felix OSBF

MdR
Kreisobmann: GMUNDEN, Oberdonau
Confectioner in COISERN, Salzburg
Born: 27/5/1910
Address: GMUNDEN, Badgasse 3

UTZ, Georg OF

In VAIHINGEN (1938)
MdR
Born: 14/4/1901

V

VEIL (KEIL ?) OF

Commander of Standarte 120
HQ: ULM
At present an Army Captain

VEIT SF

In the region of Gr. WARTHE

VELKE, Paul ?

Pionier-Führer d. 5 Geoirgs-Pionier Einheit (?)
Gr. Alpenland
HQ: LINZ, Freiheitstrasse 35

VETTER SF

VICTORIN, Adolf OF

In Gr. HANSA
HQ: HAMBURG, 13, arvestehuderweg 27

VIELSTICH, Fritz GF

MdR
Commander of Gr. HESSEN
HQ: FRANKFURT/Main, Taunusanlagen 14
Born 15/3/1895 PEINE, Marburg
Address: FRANKFURT, Kaiserstr. 12.

VIELWEIB, Karl OF

Kommissarischer Stadtkommissar, LUBLIN, KRAKAU District
(Oberbürgermeister) (27/10/43)

VIKTORIN VICTORIA OF

Commander (?) of Fuss-Standarte 18
HQ: PARCHIM/Mecklenburg
Commander of Fuss-Standarte 60
HQ: NEUSTRELITZ

VOLL, Kurt SF

Bereichsleiter: NIEDERSAC SEN
Mitglied d. Führerrates (Executive Council) d. NSRL
Sportgauführer

VOGEL, Hans GF

MdR
In d Gr. Westfalen (assigned for special purposes)
HQ: HULLERN/b. Haltern in Westfalen

VOIGT, Bruno Hstuf

On the staff Gr. SCHLESIEN (30/1/41)
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg Platz, 12.

W

WACHTER, Emil SBF

On the staff of Gr. SCHLESIEN (30/1/41)
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenberg Platz, 12

WÄCHTER OF (28/2/43)

WÄCHTLER, Fritz GF

Gauleiter, BAYREUTH
Admin Chief of NS Teachers' League (Reichswalter d. NS Lehrerbundes)
Teacher
Party official
Minister of State in Thuringia
Born: 1891

WAGENER, Erich Hstuf

Kriegsführer d. GJ Standarte 59
HQ: SALZBURG

WAGENER, Dr. Otto GF

Formerly officer
Born 29/4/1888 BÜRLACH

WAGENER, Valentin BF (20/4/44)

WAGNER OGF

Commander of Gr. NECKAR
HQ: STUTTGART, N. Herdweg, 72

WAHL, Karl GF (1/8/44)

SS-GF
MdADR
Regierungspräsident; AUGSBURG
Gauleiter of SCHWABEN
War service 1914-1918
Municipal clerk
Party official
Born: 24/9/92
Address: AUGSBURG, Gunterstr. 6

WALDMANN, Carl OF

Secretary of State and Finance Minister of Württemberg
Born: 20/6/1889 Tiefenbach/Crailsheim

WALDVOGEL, Erich OF

In BRESLAU
Born: 17/4/1907

WALLIS Hstuf

Commander of Sturmbann z.b.V. d. Gr. NIEDERSACHSEN
HQ: HANNOVER/Linden, Gartenallee 14

WALSER OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 259
HQ: ISERLOHN-EMS. Schwerte/Ruhr (R)

WALSER OSBF

Kriegsführer d. GJ 1
HQ: INNSBRUCK

WALTER SF

Address: HAMBURG

WALTER

Hauptreferent d. Führungsabteilung (Operational Section) d. Gr. WARTHE (3/5/41)
HQ: POSEN, Fritz Reuter Strasse 2a

WALTER, Karl SF (1938)

Born: 25/3/1900

WALTER, Karl SF

Kommissarischer Gebietskommissar: NARVA Estland (10/40)

WALTER, Otto GF

In d. Obst. SA Führung (SA High Command) (9/11/42)

WALTER, Wilhelm SF

Commander of Sturmbann z.b.V. d. Gr. HANSA
HQ: HAMBURG, 13, Harvestehuderweg 27

WALZEL Hstuf

Commander of Standarte J 72
HQ: PILSEN

WALZEL Hstuf

Commander of Standarte 9

WANDREY SBF

Stellvertretender Führer d. Standart 8
HQ: BERLIN

WASSERMAN, Horst SF

In Gr. BERLIN-BRANDENBURG (2/41)
HQ: BERLIN C 2, Horst-Wessel Platz

WATERMAN SF

In Gr. WESTFALEN (31/10/43)
HQ: HULLERN/b. Haltern in Westfalen

WATERMEIER SF

Commander of R. Standarte 65
HQ: DETMOLD

WEGIESSER SF

Deputy SF: LINZ (10/40)

WEHNER, August OF

Address: FRANKFURT/Main

WEIDACHER, Vinzenz BF

Born: 12/2/1900

WEIN Ostuf

Kriegsführer d. Schützen-Standarte 21
HQ: WEIDEN

WEISBACH SF

Commander of Standarte 29 (14/1/42)
HQ: BREMEN-LESUM

WEISS, Ludwig SF

Präsident d. Reichspostdirektion, MÜNCHEN

WEISS, Wilhelm OGF

NSKK-OGF
MdR
PSt
MdVGH
Major (a.D.)
Reichshauptamtsleiter
Chief Editor of "Völkischer Beobachter"
Head of Association of German Journalists
Professional army officer. Was Member of a free corps
Born: 1892

WEISS, Max SF

In MANNHEIM.
Born: 2/5/1901

WEIST, Joachim BF

Commander of Br. 54
HQ: FREIBURG (Schwarzwald-Süd)
Kommissarischer Polizeipräsident d. Polizei, Mühlhausen

WELLPOTT, Karl SF

Commander (? i.V.) of Fuss-Standarte 69; Höxter-Rheine (R)
Commander of Fuss-Standarten 98, 189, 215, DORTMUND

WELZ OF

Commander of Brigade GJ96
HQ: LEOBEN

WENINGER, Josef SF

In d. Gr. DONAU (20/4/44)
HQ: WIEN, IV, Prinz Eugen Strasse 36

WERKOWITSCH, Eugen OGF

MdR
Major (a.D.)
GF in WIEN (1938)
Address: WIEN, Erndtgasse 28

WERNER SF

Commander of Standarte 17
HQ: BROMBERG

WERNER, Heinrich BF

BF in d. Obst. SA Führung (SA High Command)
Ltr. d. Amtes Betreuung d. FHA
Commander of MÜNCHEN

WERNER, Rudolf OF

At present Regional Commissioner on the Eastern Front

WERNER BF

Chief of staff in Gruppe WEICHSEL
HQ: DANZIG-LANGFUHR, Adolph Hitler Strasse 46

WESTENBERGER, Franz SF

SF in d. Gr. HESSEN (11/43)
HQ: FRANKFURT/Main, Taunusanlagen 14

WESTERHOLT, Wilhelm SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 5, WIEN
Commander of GJ Standarte 5, WIEN
At the front

WESTMANN SF

In Klagenfurt

WETTER, August Wilhelm BF

Gauamtsleiter, RDB, Moselland
Polizeipräsident in KOBLENZ

WEYRAUCH SF

In Kroatien

WICKLMAYER OF

Gruppenreiterführer (SA Cavalry Commander) d. Gr. FRANKEN
HQ: NÜRNBERG N, Pilotystrasse 27

WICKLMAYER OF

Regierungspräsident, SCHNEIDEMÜHL (since 8/44)

WICZONKE, Albert BF

In Gr. DONAU (20/4/44)
HQ: WIEN, IV, Prinz Eugen Strasse 36

WIESE, Heinrich OF

MdR
Farmer and miller
Address: EUTIN, Riemannstrasse 94

WIESENBERG OSBF

Kriegsführer d. Fuss-Standarte 61
HQ: KÖSLIN

WILKE, Heinrich BF

In d. Gr. NORDSEE (9/11/43)
HQ: BREMEN, Hollerallee 75

WILKE, Fred SF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 89
HQ: SCHWERIN

WILKENS, Otto BF

MdR
In GÖTTINGEN
Born: 22/10/1907 Stelle/Hann
Address: GÖTTINGEN, Rohnsweg 31

WILLERS SBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 15
HQ: HAMBURG-WANDSBECK (R)

WILLMS, Wilhelm SF

Kreispropagandaleiter; KASSEL: KURHESSEN

WIN, Kelmann OSBF

Commander of Standarte 114 (until 4/43)
HQ: ZNAIM
At the front (4/43)

WINKLER, Hans SF

In d. Gr. POMMERN (9/11/43)
HQ: STETTIN, Falkenwalderstrasse 96

WINKLER, Hans SF (1938)

Commander of Standarte SÜDMARK (now Gruppe)
Born: 1906

WINKLER, Dr. OSBF

Commander of Fuss-Standarte 114 (since 4/43)
HQ: ZNAIM

WINTERFELD SF

Conducts a Heimschule in WOHLAU/Oder

WINTSCHNIG SBF

Commander of Standarte GS 1 or GJ 1
HQ: ST VEIT/Glann(R)

WIRSING SF (since 1932)

WISZONKE OF

Born BÜTOW

WÖBKEN Hstuf

Kriegsführer d. Standarte 16
HQ: BREMEN

WÖLLER

Bürgermeister: KRONE a.d. Brake

WOHLERT, Paul

Commander of Standarte 3 KONITZ
HQ: KONITZ

WOHLLEBEN SBF

Commander of J Standarte 9 (since 19/11/42)
HQ: RATZEBURG

WOHLRAB, Josef SF

In d. Gr. DONAU
HQ: WIEN, IV, Prinz Eugen Strasse 36
Landrat in BADEN, Niederdonau

WOLF, Walter SF

Commander of GJ Standarte 22
HQ: BRUCK/Mur

WOLF OSBF

WOLF SBF (until 8/8/42)

Temporary Commander of a J Standarte

WOLF, Heinrich, Willi BF (20/4/44)

WOLF, Martin SBF

WOLF, Walter OF

In DRESDEN (1938)
Born: 17/2/1902

WOLF SBF

Commander (i.V.) of GJ Standarte 20
HQ: KEMPTEN

WOLFBAUER, Anton SF

Bürgermeister in LEOBEN, Kärnten

WYSOCKI, Lucian BF

MdR

Z

ZÄHLE, Walter BF

Gauorganisationsleiter in POMMERN
Address: STETTIN 1938
Born: 6/4/1905

ZAKOVSKY

Commander of Standarte PRAG im Protektorat

ZAPF BF

Chief of Staff Gr. OBERRHEIN
HQ: STRASSBURG, Tauler Ring 2-4

ZAPL, Hermann BF

Commander of Brigade 56
HQ: ULM

ZDRALEK, Karl OSBF

Commander of GJ Standarte 141
HQ: not identified

ZECH BF (15/8/43)

ZEHM OSBF

Führer i.V. (deputy) d. M. Standarte 77
HQ: BERLIN-Charlottenburg

ZELLENHEFER, G. SF

On the staff d. Gr. FRANKEN
HQ: NURNBERG N., Pilotystr. 27
Holder of the "Ostmedaille"

ZIEGIS, Willy SF

ZILITZ, Walter SF (9/11/43)

In d. Gr. SACHSEN
HQ: DRESDEN A, Park-Str. 6

ZIMNIAK, Paul OSBF

On the Staff of the Gr. SCHLESIEN
HQ: BRESLAU 13, Hindenburg Platz 12

ZINDSTEIN SF

Commander of GJ Standarte 20
HQ: KEMPTEN
On the Staff of the Reichsführerschule in DRESDEN

ZIRBES, Robert SF (9/11/43)

Inspekteur d. Marine SA in HAMBURG
Direktor d. neuen Marine SA-Schule in HAMBURG (2/9/42)
(Head of the new SA Naval schools in HAMBURG)
Address: POPPENDORF über RIBNITZ

ZMÖLNIG, Hias SF (20/4/43)

Kreisleiter in SPITTAL, KÄRNTEN
Oberbereichsleiter

ZÖBERLEIN BF

MdVGH
President of the Order of holders of the "Tapferkeitsmedaille"

ZOLLER, Walter SF

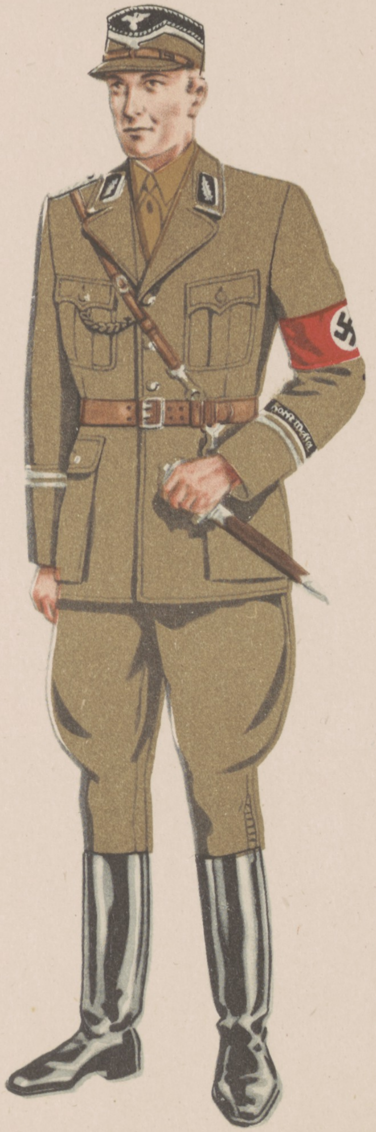
Address: PRAUST, Danzigerstr. 1.I

ZWETTLER SF

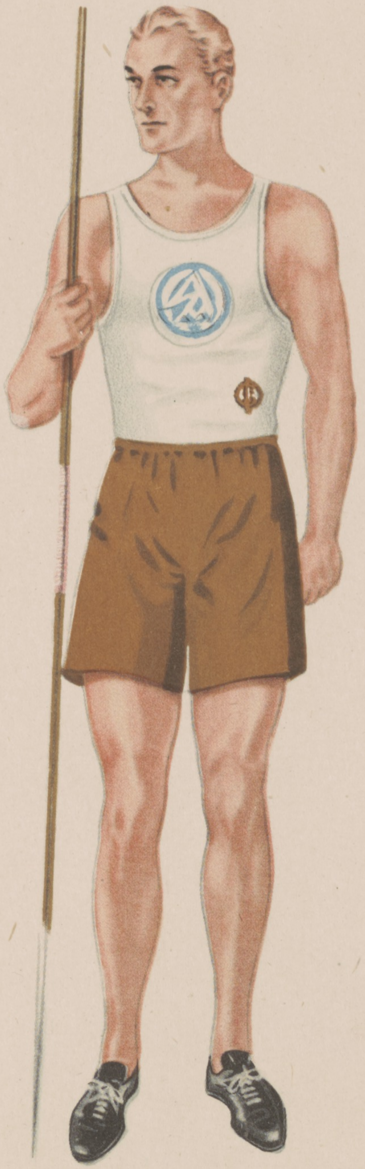
Address: SALZBURG

ZWINGERT SF

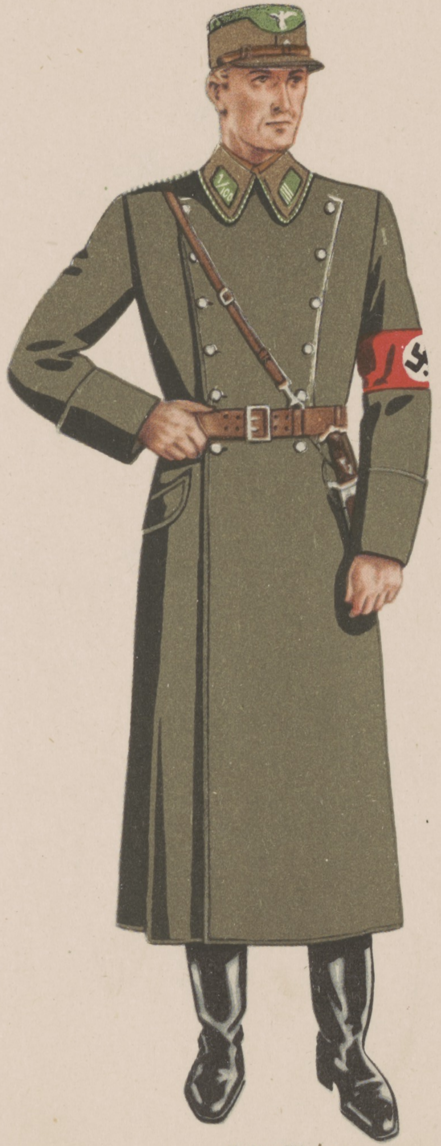
Head of the "Nachrichtenstürme"(Signal Companies)
d. Gr. KURPFALZ
HQ: ST. INGBERT/Saar, Haus d. Standarte 166



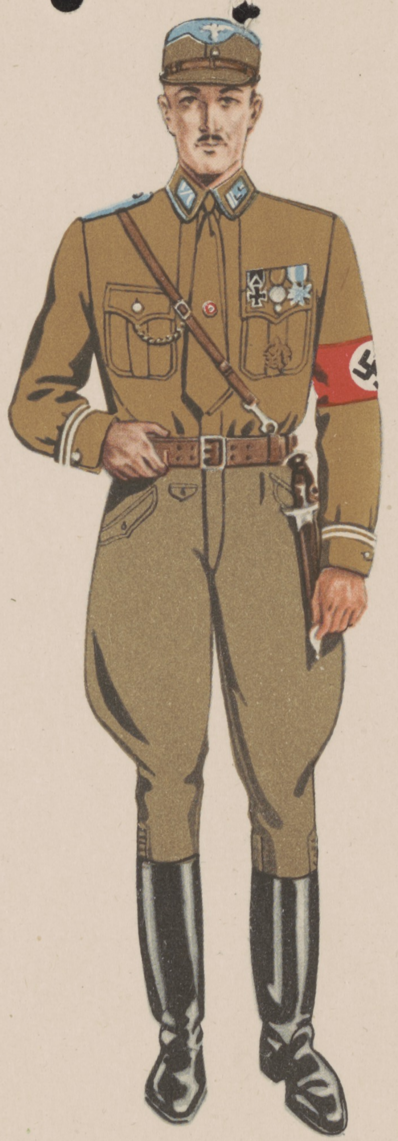
Standartenführer
im kleinen Dienſtanzug
Führer der Standarte 5 (Horſt Weſſel)
Gruppe Berlin-Brandenburg



Angehöriger der SA.
im SA.-Sportanzug. Gruppe Hochland

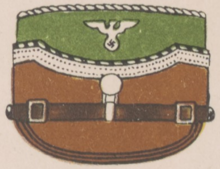


Rottenführer
im Dienſtmantel. Sturm 1 der Standarte 100,
Gruppe Sachſen



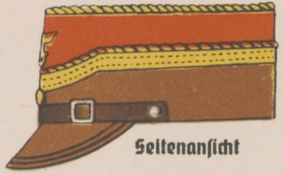
Obertruppführer
im großen Dienſtanzug. Sturm 1
der Standarte 1, Gruppe Hochland

Dienſtmützen, Mützentreſſen uſw.



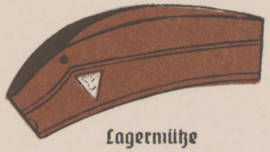
Vorderanſicht

Standartenführer, Gruppe Nordmark

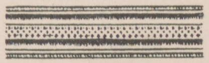


Seitenanſicht

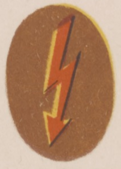
Stabſchef



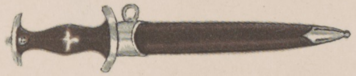
Lagermütze



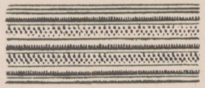
Führer von Standarten und Standartenführer



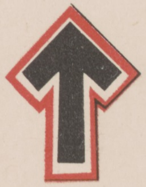
Abzeichen für Inhaber des Nachrichtenſcheines der SA.



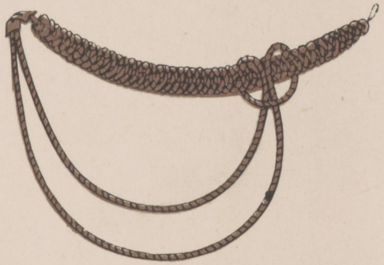
SA.-Dolch (NSKK.)



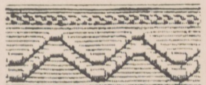
Oberführer und Brigadeführer



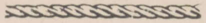
Tyr-Rune



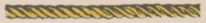
SA.-Adjutantenſchnur



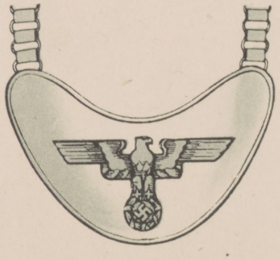
Gruppenführer und Obergruppenführer



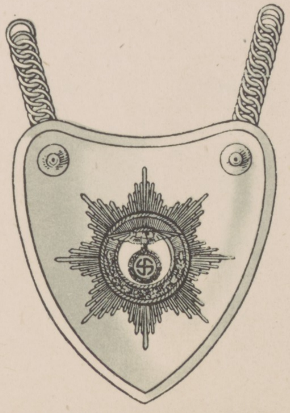
Silberſchnur



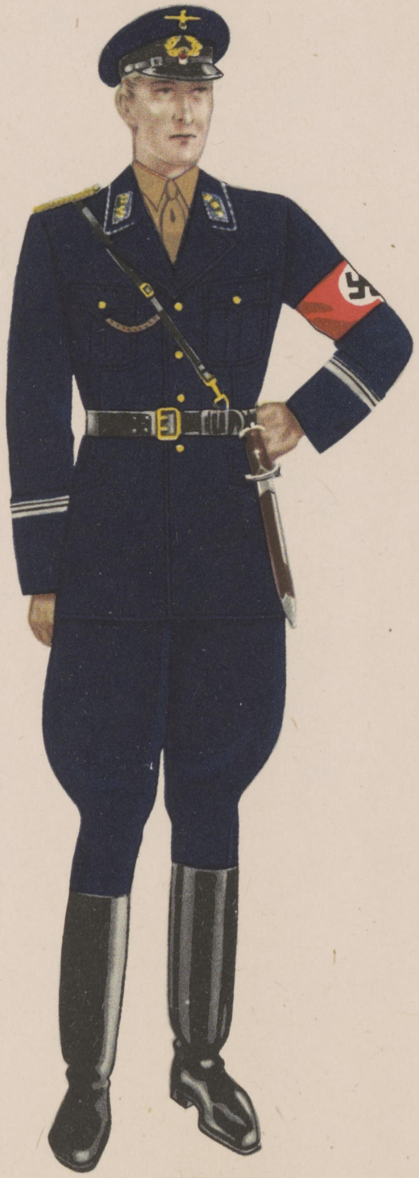
Goldſchnur



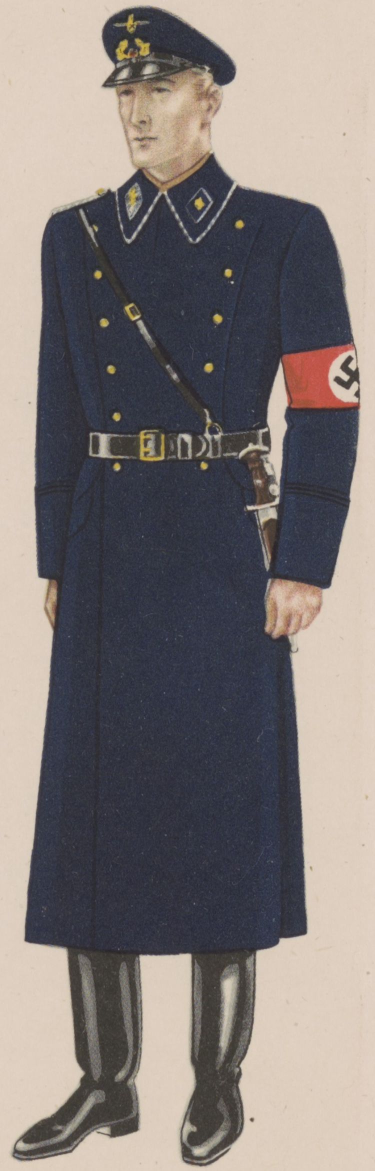
Bruſtſchild der Standarte „Feldherrnhalle"



Bruſtſchild des Kornetts der SA.

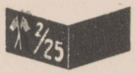


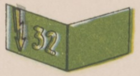
Marineſturmführer im kleinen Dienſtanzug. Sturm 4 der Marineſtandarte 9

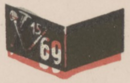


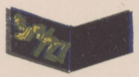
Marineſcharführer im Marine-SA.-Mantel. Sturm 3 der Marineſtandarte 52

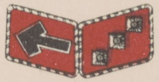
Sonderabzeichen der SA.

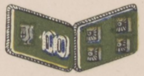

SA.-Mann
Sturm 2 der Reiter-
ſtandarte 25, Gruppe
Berlin-Brandenburg

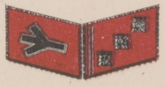

SA.-Mann
Nachrichtenſturm
der Standarte 32,
Gruppe Thüringen


SA.-Mann
Sturm 15 der Stan-
darte 69 (Pionierſturm)
Gruppe Weſtmark

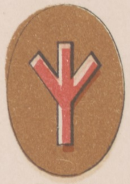

SA.-Mann
Sturm 5
der Marineſtandarte 27

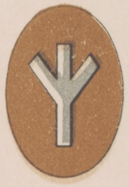

Sturmführer
im Stab
der Reichsführerſchule

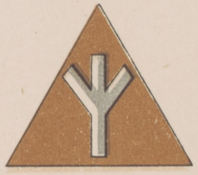

Muſikzugführer
Sturmbannführer
der Standarte 100,
Gruppe Sachſen

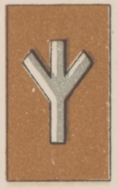

Oberſturmführer
im Stab der
Reichsſanitätsſchule

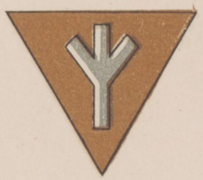
Sanitätsweſen der SA.


Sanitäts-
SA.-Unterführer
und -Männer

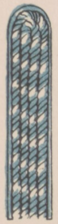

SA.-Ärzte

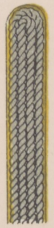

SA.-Apotheker

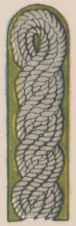

SA.-Zahnärzte
und Dentiſten


SA.-Veterinäre

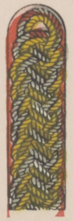
Achſelſtücke

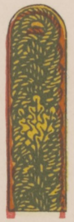

SA.-Mann bis
Obertruppführer


Sturmführer bis
Sturmhauptführer

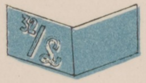

Sturmbannführer bis
Standartenführer

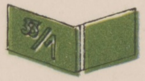
(Gold oder Silber, je nach Knopffarbe
der Gruppe)

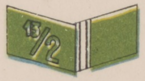

Oberführer bis
Obergruppenführer

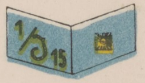

Stabschef

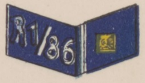
Dienſtrangabzeichen der SA.

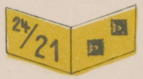

SA.-Mann
Sturm 32 der Leibſtan-
darte, Gruppe Hochland

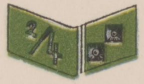

Sturmmann
Sturm 33 der Standar-
te 1, Gruppe Nordſee

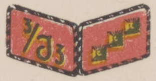

Rottenführer
Sturm 13 der Standar-
te 2, Gruppe Pommern

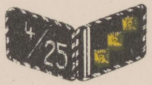

Scharführer
Sturm 1 der Jägerſtan-
darte 15, Gruppe
Bayer. Oſtmark

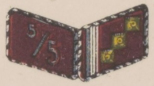

Oberſcharführer
Reſerveſturm 1 der Stan-
darte 86, Gruppe Hanſa

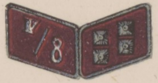

Truppführer
Sturm 24 der Standar-
te 21, Gruppe Franken

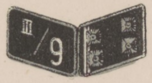

Obertruppführer
Sturm 2 der Standar-
te 4, Gruppe Kurpfalz

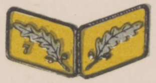

Sturmführer
Führer des Sturmes 3
der Jägerſtandarte 3,
Gruppe Oſtmark

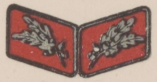

Oberſturmführer
Führer des Sturmes 4
der Standarte 25,
Gruppe Niederrhein

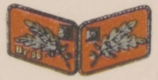

Sturmhauptführer
Führer des Sturmes 5
der Standarte 5,
Gruppe Oſtland

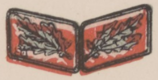

Sturmbannführer
Führer des Sturmban-
nes IV der Standarte 8,
Gruppe Weſtfalen

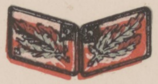

Oberſturmbannführer
Führer des Sturmban-
nes III der Standarte 9,
Gruppe Berl.-Brandenbg.

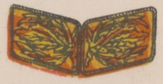

Standartenführer
Führer der Standarte 7,
Gruppe Schleſien

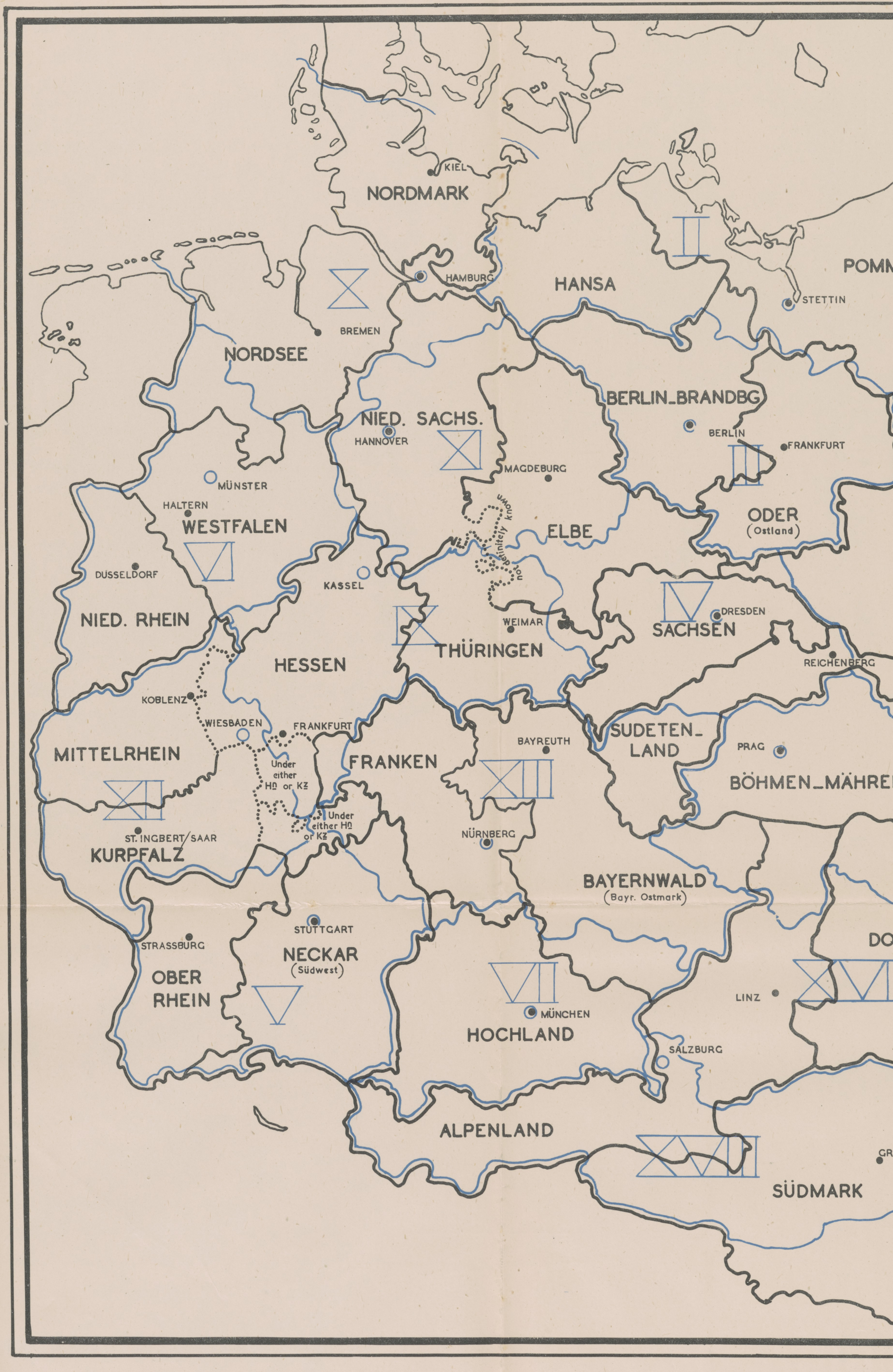

Oberführer
im Stab der Oberſten
SA.-Führung

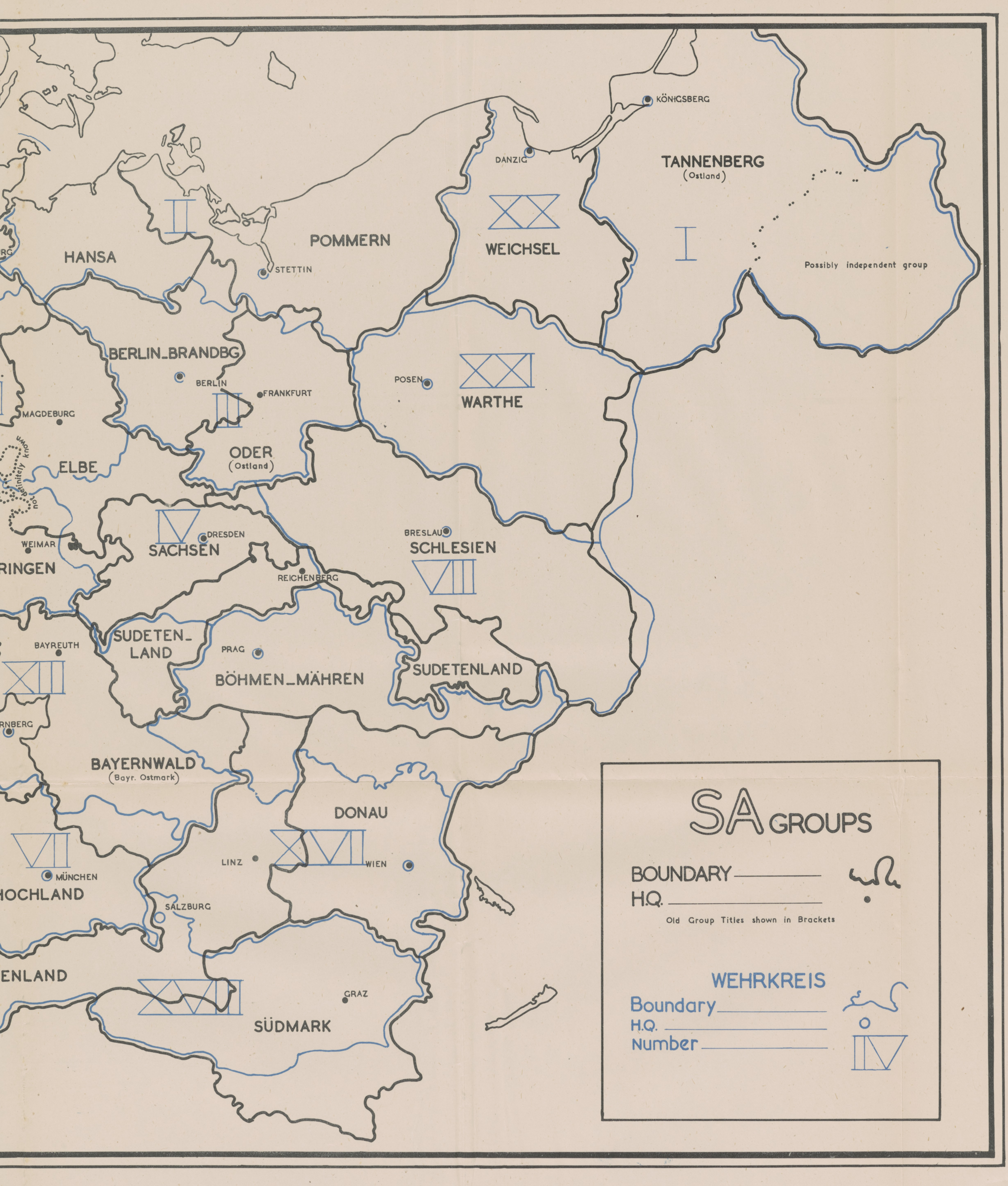

Brigadeführer
Führer der Brigade 56,
Gruppe Südweſt


Gruppenführer
Führer der Gruppe
Sachſen (Gruppenſtab)


Obergruppenführer
Führer der Gruppe
Berlin-Brandenburg
(Gruppenſtab)


Stabschef


KIEL
NORDMARK
HAMBURG
X
BREMEN
NORDSEE
HANSA
II
STETTIN
POMM
NIED. SACHS.
HANNOVER
XI
MAGDEBURG
BERLIN_BRANDBG
BERLIN
III
FRANKFURT
ODER
(Ostland)
MÜNSTER
HALTERN
WESTFALEN
VI
DUSSELDORF
NIED. RHEIN
KASSEL
not definitely known
ELBE
IV
DRESDEN
SACHSEN
WEIMAR
IX
THÜRINGEN
HESSEN
REICHENBERG
KOBLENZ
WIESBADEN
FRANKFURT
Under either Hq or Kz
Under either Hq or Kz
MITTELRHEIN
XII
FRANKEN
BAYREUTH
XIII
SUDETEN-LAND
PRAG
BÖHMEN_MÄHRE
ST. INGBERT/SAAR
KURPFALZ
NÜRNBERG
BAYERNWALD
(Bayr. Ostmark)
STUTTGART
NECKAR
(Südwest)
V
STRASSBURG
OBER RHEIN
VII
MÜNCHEN
HOCHLAND
LINZ
DO
XVII
SALZBURG
ALPENLAND
XVIII
SÜDMARK
GR


SA GROUPS
BOUNDARY
H.Q.
Old Group Titles shown in Brackets
WEHRKREIS
Boundary
H.Q.
Number
IV
TANNENBERG
(Ostland)
I
Possibly independent group
KÖNIGSBERG
DANZIG
WEICHSEL
XX
POMMERN
STETTIN
II
HANSA
BERLIN_BRANDBG
BERLIN
FRANKFURT
III
ODER
(Ostland)
WARTHE
XXI
POSEN
MAGDEBURG
ELBE
not definitely known
WEIMAR
RINGEN
SACHSEN
IV
DRESDEN
SCHLESIEN
BRESLAU
VIII
REICHENBERG
SUDETEN_
LAND
PRAG
BÖHMEN_MÄHREN
SUDETENLAND
BAYREUTH
XIII
RNBERG
BAYERNWALD
(Bayr. Ostmark)
DONAU
LINZ
XVII
WIEN
VII
MÜNCHEN
HOCHLAND
SALZBURG
ENLAND
XVIII
GRAZ
SÜDMARK

Sturmbann III/109 Bruchsal

Sturm 21/109 Bruchsal
" 22/109 Bruchsal
" 23/109 Heidelsheim
" 24/109 Odenheim
" 25/109 Mingolsheim
" 26/109 Kirrlach
" 27/109 Philippsburg
" 28/109 Karlsdorf
" 29/109 Bruchsal

Sturmbann IV/109 Karlsruhe

Nachr.-Sturm 109 Karlsruhe
Pion. -Sturm 1/109 Karlsruhe
Pion. -Sturm 2/109 Karlsruhe
Pion. -Sturm 3/109 Neureut

Marine-Sturmbann III/18 Karlsruhe +

SA-Standarte 111 - Rastatt

("Standarte" : "Hohenbaden")

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Rastatt, Bühl.

HQ: Rastatt/Baden - Adolf-Hitler-Str. 43 - Tel: 2438

MZ 111 Baden-Baden
San.- Sturm 111 Gaggenau +
Nachr.-Sturm 111 Baden-Baden
Marine-Trupp II/22 Baden-Baden (Marine-Sturm 22/18 Kehl) +
Reiter-Sturm 1/53 Plittersdorf +
Reiter-Sturm 2/53 Achern +

Sturmbann I/111 Baden-Baden

Sturm 1/111 Rastatt
" 2/111 Baden-Baden
" 3/111 Gaggenau
" 4/111 Weisenbach
" 5/111 Forbach
" 6/111 Bietigheim

Sturmbann II/111 Achern

Sturm 11/111 Sinsheim "Karl Guwang" +
" 12/111 Bühl
" 13/111 Achern
" 14/111 Kappelrodeck
" 15/111 Achern
" 16/111 Bühlertal +

SA-Standarte 137 - Hagenau

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Hagenau, Weissenburg.

HQ: Hagenau/Els. - Falkenhofstrasse 42 - Tel: 114

MZ. 137 Bischweiler
Nachr. -Sturm 137 Hagenau
Reiter -Sturm 1/137 Niederlauterbach

Sturmbann I/137 Hagenau

Sturm 1/137 Hagenau
" 2/137 Schweighausen
" 3/137 Pfaffenhofen
" 4/137 Gries

Sturmbann II/137 Runzenheim

Sturm 11/137 Runzenheim
" 12/137 Roppenheim
" 13/137 Sesenheim
" 14/137 Drusenheim
" 15/137 Bischweiler

Sturmbann III/137 Bad-Niederbronn

Sturm 21/137 Bad-Niederbronn
" 22/137 Gundershofen
" 23/137 Merzweiler
" 24/137 Uhrweiler
" 25/137 Rothbach

Sturmbann IV/137 Sulz unterm Wald

Sturm 31/137 Selz
" 32/137 Betschdorf
" 33/137 Sulz unterm Wald
" 34/137 Dürrenbach
" 35/137 Wörth a.d. Sauer

Sturmbann V/137 Weissenburg

Sturm 41/137 Lauterburg
" 42/137 Winzenbach
" 44/137 Oberseebach
" 45/137 Weissenburg
" 46/137 Steinselz
" 47/137 Hunspach
" 48/137 Lampertsloch
" 49/137 Langensulzbach

SA-Standarte 172 - Pforzheim

("Standarte" : "Enzgau")

Identical with NSDAP Kreis : Pforzheim.

HQ: Pforzheim/Baden - Östl.Karl-Friedrich-Str. 24 Tel: 7491

MZ. 172 Pforzheim
San.- Sturm 172 Pforzheim
Nachr.-Sturm 172 Pforzheim
Pion. -Sturm 172 Pforzheim
Marine-Trupp II/21 Pforzheim (Marine-Sturm 21/18 Karlsruhe)
Reiter-Sturm 10/53 Pforzheim

Sturmbann I/172 Pforzheim

Sturm 1/172 Pforzheim
" 2/172 Pforzheim
" 3/172 Pforzheim
" R 4/172 Pforzheim

Sturmbann II/172 Pforzheim

Sturm 11/172 Dietlingen
" 12/172 Königsbach
" 13/172 Eutingen
" 14/172 Niefern
" 15/172 Pforzheim-Dillweissenstein

SA-BRIGADE 54 - FREIBURG

SA-Standarte 113 - Freiburg i.Brg.

("Standarte" : "Breisgau")

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Freiburg, Emmendingen, Neustadt.

HQ: Freiburg/Br./Baden - Starkenstr. 4 - Tel: 3837

MZ. 113 Freiburg/Br.
San. - Sturm 113 Freiburg/Br.
Reiter-Sturm 1/54 Freiburg/Br.
Reiter-Sturm 2/54 Breisach a.Rh.
Reiter-Sturm 3/54 Endingen
Reiter-Sturm 4/54 Emmendingen
Reiter-Sturm 8/54 Freiburg/Br.

Sturmbann I/113 Freiburg/Br.

Sturm 1/113 Freiburg/Br. "Josef Wasmer"
" 2/113 Freiburg/Br.
" 3/113 Freiburg/Br.
" 4/113 Freiburg/Br.
" 5/113 Wolfenweiler
" 6/113 Breisach a.Rh.
" R 7/113 Freiburg/Br.

Sturmbann II/113 Emmendingen

Sturm 11/113 Emmendingen
" 12/113 Teningen
" 13/113 Kenzingen
" 14/113 Waldkirch
" 15/113 Emmendingen
" 16/113 Endingen
" 17/113 Gutach

Sturmbann III/133 Neustadt/Schw.

Sturm 21/113 Neustadt i.Schw.
" 22/113 Neustadt i.Schw.
" 23/113 St.Blasien
" 24/113 Bonndorf

Sturmbann IV/113 Freiburg/Br.

Nachr.-Sturm 1/113 Freiburg/Br.
Nachr.-Sturm 2/113 Freiburg/Br.
Pion.- Sturm 113 Freiburg/Br.

SA-Standarte 114 - Konstanz

("Standarte" : "Bodensee")

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Konstanz, Überlingen, Stockach.

HQ: Konstanz/Baden - Adolf-Hitler-Ufer 1 Tel: 226

MZ.	114	Konstanz	
Nachr.-Sturm	114	Konstanz	
Pion. -Sturm	114	Konstanz	
Sani. -Sturm	114	Konstanz	
Reiter-Sturm	9/54	Radolfzell	+
Reiter-Sturm	10/54	Stockach	+
Reiter-Sturm	11/54	Messkirch	+
Reiter-Sturm	12/54	Pfullendorf	+
Reiter-Sturm	13/54	Salem	+
Reiter-Sturm	19/54	Singen	

Sturmbann I/114 Radolfzell

Sturm	1/114	Konstanz
"	2/114	Radolfzell
"	3/114	Singen/H.
"	4/114	Singen/H.
"	5/114	Engen

Sturmbann II/114 Überlingen

Sturm	11/114	Pfullendorf
"	12/114	Salem
"	13/114	Immenstaad
"	14/114	Überlingen

Sturmbann III/114 Messkirch

Sturm	21/114	Messkirch
"	22/114	Stockach
"	23/114	Stockach

Marine-Sturmbann IV/18 Konstanz +

Sturm	31/18	Konstanz
"	32/18	Radolfzell

SA-Standarte 126 - Donaueschingen

("Standarte" : "Schwarzwald")

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Donaueschingen, Villingen.

HQ: Donaueschingen/Baden - Postplatz 2 Tel: 256

MZ.	126	Hüfingen	+
Nachr.-Sturm	126	St. Georgen	
Pion. -Sturm	126	Geisingen	
San. - Sturm	126	Donaueschingen	+
Reiter-Sturm	17/54	Bad Dürrheim	+
Reiter-Sturm	18/54	Donaueschingen	+

Sturmbann I/126 Donaueschingen

Sturm	1/126	Donaueschingen
"	2/126	Hüfingen
"	3/126	Wolterdingen
"	4/126	Blumberg

Sturmbann II/126 Triberg

Sturm 11/126 Villingen
" 12/126 Königsfeld
" 13/126 Triberg
" 14/126 Furtwangen

SA-Standarte 142 "Albert Leo Schlageter"
Rheinfelden
("Standarte" : "Markgräflerland")

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Säckingen, Lörrach, Waldshut, Müllheim.

HQ: Rheinfelden/Baden - Rheinfeldener Rathaus - Tel: 531-534

MZ. 142 Säckingen
San.- Sturm 142 Kandern
Nachr.-Sturm 142 Steinen +
Pion. -Sturm 142 Kirchen
Reiter-Sturm 5/54 Lörrach
Reiter-Sturm 6/54 Müllheim +
Reiter-Sturm 7/54 Waldshut +

Sturmbann I/142 Lörrach

Sturm 1/142 Grenzach
" 2/142 Lörrach "Albert Schoni"
" 3/142 Weil a.Rh.
" 4/142 Steinen "Karl Winter"
" 5/142 Schopfheim
" 6/142 Lörrach +
" 7/142 Zell/W
" 8/142 Schönau/W

Sturmbann II/142 Säckingen

Sturm 11/142 Rheinfelden
" 12/142 Säckingen
" 13/142 Todtmoos
" 14/142 Murg
" 15/142 Görwihl

Sturmbann III/142 Waldshut

Sturm 21/142 Waldshut
" 22/142 Tiengen
" 23/142 Degernau
" 24/142 Jestetten +

Sturmbann IV/142 Müllheim

Sturm 31/142 Schliengen +
" 32/142 Müllheim/Baden
" 33/142 Badenweiler
" 34/142 Staufen
" 35/142 Bad Krozingen

SA-BRIGADE 153 - MANNHEIM

SA-Standarte 110 - Heidelberg
("Standarte" : "Kurpfalz")

Identical with NSDAP Kreis : Heidelberg.

HQ: Heidelberg/Baden - Bienenstrasse 7 - Tel: 4026

MZ.	110	Heidelberg	+
San. - Sturm	110	Dossenheim	
Nachr.-Sturm	110	Heidelberg	
Pion. -Sturm	110	Heidelberg	
Reiter-Sturm	4/153	Heidelberg	
Marine-Sturm	5/7	Heidelberg	
Marine-Sturm	7/7	Eberbach	

Sturmbann I/110 Heidelberg

Sturm	1/110	Heidelberg	
"	2/110	Heidelberg	
"	3/110	Heidelberg	
"	4/110	Heidelberg	
"	5/110	Heidelberg	
"	6/110	Heidelberg	+
"	R10/110	Heidelberg	

Sturmbann II/110 Wiesloch

Sturm	11/110	Wiesloch
"	12/110	Wiesloch-Heilanstalt
"	13/110	Sandhausen

Sturmbann III/110 Eberbach

Sturm	21/110	Eberbach
"	23/110	Schönau
"	24/110	Neckarsemünd
"	25/110	Bammental

SA-Standarte 112 - Wertheim
("Standarte" : "Main-Neckar")

Identical with NSDAP Kreis : Wertheim - Buchen.

HQ: Wertheim a.Main - Rittergasse 1 - Tel: 520

MZ.	112	Tauberbischofsheim	+
Nachr. -Sturm	112	Tauberbischofsheim	+
Reiter- Sturm	11/53	Wertheim	+

Sturmbann I/112 Tauberbischofsheim

Sturm	1/112	Wertheim
"	2/112	Wertheim
"	3/112	Niklashausen
"	4/112	Tauberbischofsheim
"	5/112	Königshofen

Sturmbann II/112 Merchingen

Sturm 11/112 Buchen
" 12/112 Merchingen
" 13/112 Walldürn
" 14/112 Unterschüpf
" 15/112 Adelsheim

SA-Standarte 171 - Mannheim
("Standarte" "Rhein-Neckar")

Identical with NSDAP Kreise : Mannheim.

HQ: Mannheim M 4a - Schlageterhaus - Tel: 28171

MZ. 171 Mannheim
Nachr.-Sturm 171 Mannheim
San. -Sturm 171 Mannheim
Pion. -Sturm 1/171 Mannheim
Pion. -Sturm 2/171 Ladenburg
Pion. -Sturm 3/171 Mannheim-Seckenheim
Reiter-Sturm 1/153 Mannheim
Reiter-Sturm 5/153 Hockenheim +
Marine-Sturm 4/7 Mannheim

Sturmbann I/171 Mannheim

Sturm 1/171 Mannheim-Mitte
" 2/171 Mannheim-Neckarstadt
" 3/171 Mannheim-Sandhofen
" 4/171 Mannheim-Käfertal
" R 10/171 Mannheim

Sturmbann II/171 Mannheim

Sturm 11/171 Mannheim-Lindenhof
" 12/171 Mannheim-Fendenheim
" 13/171 Heddesheim
" 14/171 Mannheim-Neckarau
" R 20/171 Mannheim

Sturmbann III/171 Weinheim

Sturm 21/171 Weinheim-Nord
" 22/171 Leutershausen
" 23/171 Hemsbach
" 24/171 Weinheim-Süd

Sturmbann IV/171 Schwetzingen

Sturm 31/171 Schwetzingen-Nord
" 32/171 Schwetzingen-Oftersheim
" 33/171 Brühl
" 34/171 Plankstadt
" 35/171 Hockenheim
" 36/171 Reilingen

SA-Standarte 250 - Mosbach
("Standarte" : "Kraichgau")

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Mosbach - Sinsheim.

HQ: Mosbach/Baden - Unterer Graben 4 - Tel: 239.

San.- Sturm 250 Mosbach +
Reiter-Sturm 6/153 Sinsheim +
Reiter-Sturm 7/153 Mosbach +

Sturmbann I/250 Mosbach

Sturm 1/250 Mosbach
" 2/250 Neckarzimmern
" 3/250 Neunkirchen
" 4/250 Mosbach
" 5/250 Billigheim

Sturmbann II/250 Sinsheim

Sturm 11/250 Sinsheim
" 12/250 Eschelbronn
" 13/250 Welmstadt
" 14/250 Michelfeld
" 15/250 Richen
" 16/250 Eppingen

SA-BRIGADE 253 - STRASSBURG

SA-Standarte 99 ("Karl Roos") - Zabern

Identical with NSDAP Kreis: Zabern.

HQ: Zabern/Elsass - Dettweilerstrasse 36 - Tel: 310

MZ, 99 Dettweiler

Sturmbann I/99 Zabern

Sturm 1/99 Zabern
" 2/99 Zabern
" 3/99 Maursmünster
" 4/99 Waldolwisheim-Furchhausen +
" 5/99 Gottesheim
" 6/99 Hohengöft-Zehnacker +
" 7/99 Allenweiler +

Sturmbann II/99 Ingweiler

Sturm 11/99 Imbsheim
" 12/99 Dossenheim
" 13/99 Buchsweiler
" 14/99 Schalkendorf
" 15/99 Zutzendorf
" 16/99 Ingweiler
" 17/99 Lichtenberg
" 18/99 Wingen

Sturmbann III/99 Drulingen

Sturm 21/99 Eschburg
" 22/99 Petersbach
" 23/99 Weislingen
" 24/99 Drulingen
" 25/99 Kirberg
" 26/99 Gungweiler

Sturmbann IV/99 Saarbuckenheim

Sturm 31/99 Zollingen
" 32/99 Harskirchen
" 33/99 Saarbuckenheim
" 34/99 Keskastel
" 35/99 Völlerdingen
" 36/99 Diemeringen
" 37/99 Bütten

SA-Standarte 132 - Strassburg-Stadt

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Strassburg-Stadt-Kehl.

HQ: Strassburg/Els. - Vogesenstrasse 65 - Tel: 224 94

MZ. 132 Strassburg
San.- Sturm 132 Strassburg
Reiter-Sturm 1/132 Strassburg
Reiter-Sturm 2/132 Kehl a.Rh.

Sturmbann I/132 Strassburg

Sturm 1/132 Strassburg
" 2/132 Strassburg
" 3/132 Strassburg
" 4/132 Strassburg
" 5/132 Strassburg
" 6/132 Strassburg
" 7/132 Strassburg
" 8/132 Strassburg
" 9/132 Strassburg
" 10/132 Strassburg

Sturmbann II/132 Strassburg

Sturm 11/132 Strassburg-Ruprechtsau
" 12/132 Strassburg-Ruprechtsau
" 13/132 Strassburg -Schiltigheim
" 14/132 Strassburg-Bischheim
" 15/132 Strassburg-Kronenburg
" 16/132 Strassburg-Königshofen
" 17/132 Strassburg-Kronenburg

Sturmbann III/132 Strassburg

Sturm 21/132 Strassburg-Neudorf
" 22/132 Strassburg-Neudorf
" 23/132 Strassburg-Neudorf
" 24/132 Strassburg-Neuhof
" 25/132 Strassburg-Ostwald
" 26/132 Strassburg-Illkirch-Grafenstaden
" 27/132 Strassburg-Lingolsheim
" 28/132 Strassburg-Meinau-Musau

Sturmbann IV/132 Kehl a.Rh.

Sturm 31/132 Kehl a.Rh.
" 32/132 Kehl a.Rh. +
" 33/132 Appenweier
" 34/132 Freistett

Sturmbann V/132 Strassburg

Nachr.-Sturm	132	Strassburg	
Pion. -Sturm	1/132	Strassburg	
Pion. -Sturm	2/132	Kehl a.Rh.	+
Marine-Sturm	1/132	Strassburg	
Marine-Sturm	2/132	Kehl a.Rh.	+

SA-Standarte 143 - Strassburg-Land

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Strassburg-Land-Molsheim

HQ: Strassburg/Els. - Taulerring 4 - Tel: 258 23.

MZ. 143 Strassburg
Nachr.-Sturm 143 Molsheim

Sturmbann I/143 Vendenheim

Sturm	1/143	Lampertsheim
"	2/143	Mundolsheim
"	3/143	Wiwersheim
"	4/143	Quatzenheim
"	5/143	Oberschäffolsheim
"	6/143	Vendenheim
"	7/143	Ittlenheim

Sturmbann II/143 Brumat

Sturm	11/143	Hördt
"	12/143	Alteckendorf
"	13/143	Hochfelden
"	14/143	Brumat
"	15/143	Gambsheim
"	16/143	Mittelhausen
"	17/143	Hohfrankenheim
"	18/143	Ringendorf
"	19/143	Geudertheim

Sturmbann III/143 Molsheim

Sturm	22/143	Scharrachbergheim
"	23/143	Mutzig
"	24/143	Rosheim
"	25/143	Oberehnheim
"	26/143	Westhofen

Sturmbann IV/143 Oberhaslach

Sturm	31/143	Romansweiler
"	32/143	Urmatt
"	33/143	Schirmeck
"	34/143	Wasselnheim

Sturmbann V/143 Erstein

Sturm	41/143	Erstein
"	42/143	Geispolsheim
"	43/143	Fegersheim
"	44/143	Plobsheim

Sturmbann II/112 Merchingen

Sturm	11/112	Buchen
"	12/112	Merchingen
"	13/112	Walldürn
"	14/112	Unterschüpf
"	15/112	Adelsheim

SA-Standarte 171 - Mannheim
("Standarte" "Rhein-Neckar")

Identical with NSDAP Kreise : Mannheim.

HQ: Mannheim M 4a - Schlageterhaus - Tel: 28171

MZ.	171	Mannheim
Nachr.-Sturm	171	Mannheim
San. -Sturm	171	Mannheim
Pion. -Sturm	1/171	Mannheim
Pion. -Sturm	2/171	Ladenburg
Pion. -Sturm	3/171	Mannheim-Seckenheim
Reiter-Sturm	1/153	Mannheim
Reiter-Sturm	5/153	Hockenheim +
Marine-Sturm	4/7	Mannheim

Sturmbann I/171 Mannheim

Sturm	1/171	Mannheim-Mitte
"	2/171	Mannheim-Neckarstadt
"	3/171	Mannheim-Sandhofen
"	4/171	Mannheim-Käfertal
" R	10/171	Mannheim

Sturmbann II/171 Mannheim

Sturm	11/171	Mannheim-Lindenhof
"	12/171	Mannheim-Fendenheim
"	13/171	Heddesheim
"	14/171	Mannheim-Neckarau
" R	20/171	Mannheim

Sturmbann III/171 Weinheim

Sturm	21/171	Weinheim-Nord
"	22/171	Leutershausen
"	23/171	Hemsbach
"	24/171	Weinheim-Süd

Sturmbann IV/171 Schwetzingen

Sturm	31/171	Schwetzingen-Nord
"	32/171	Schwetzingen-Oftersheim
"	33/171	Brühl
"	34/171	Plankstadt
"	35/171	Hockenheim
"	36/171	Reilingen

SA-Standarte 250 - Mosbach
("Standarte" : "Kraichgau")

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Mosbach - Sinsheim.

HQ: Mosbach/Baden - Unterer Graben 4 - Tel: 239.

San.- Sturm 250 Mosbach +
Reiter-Sturm 6/153 Sinsheim +
Reiter-Sturm 7/153 Mosbach +

Sturmbann I/250 Mosbach

Sturm 1/250 Mosbach
" 2/250 Neckarzimmern
" 3/250 Neunkirchen
" 4/250 Mosbach
" 5/250 Billigheim

Sturmbann II/250 Sinsheim

Sturm 11/250 Sinsheim
" 12/250 Eschelbronn
" 13/250 Welmstadt
" 14/250 Michelfeld
" 15/250 Richen
" 16/250 Eppingen

SA-BRIGADE 253 - STRASSBURG

SA-Standarte 99 ("Karl Roos") - Zabern

Identical with NSDAP Kreis: Zabern.

HQ: Zabern/Elsass - Dettweilerstrasse 36 - Tel: 310

MZ. 99 Dettweiler

Sturmbann I/99 Zabern

Sturm 1/99 Zabern
" 2/99 Zabern
" 3/99 Maursmünster
" 4/99 Waldolwisheim-Furchhausen +
" 5/99 Gottesheim
" 6/99 Hohengöft-Zehnacker +
" 7/99 Allenweiler +

Sturmbann II/99 Ingweiler

Sturm 11/99 Imbsheim
" 12/99 Dossenheim
" 13/99 Buchsweiler
" 14/99 Schalkendorf
" 15/99 Zutzendorf
" 16/99 Ingweiler
" 17/99 Lichtenberg
" 18/99 Wingen

Sturmbann III/99 Drulingen

Sturm 21/99 Eschburg
" 22/99 Petersbach
" 23/99 Weislingen
" 24/99 Drulingen
" 25/99 Kirberg
" 26/99 Gungweiler

Sturmbann IV/99 Saarbuckenheim

Sturm 31/99 Zollingen
" 32/99 Harskirchen
" 33/99 Saarbuckenheim
" 34/99 Keskastel
" 35/99 Völlerdingen
" 36/99 Diemeringen
" 37/99 Bütten

SA-Standarte 132 - Strassburg-Stadt

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Strassburg-Stadt-Kehl.

HQ: Strassburg/Els. - Vogesenstrasse 65 - Tel: 224 94

MZ. 132 Strassburg
San.- Sturm 132 Strassburg
Reiter-Sturm 1/132 Strassburg
Reiter-Sturm 2/132 Kehl a.Rh.

Sturmbann I/132 Strassburg

Sturm 1/132 Strassburg
" 2/132 Strassburg
" 3/132 Strassburg
" 4/132 Strassburg
" 5/132 Strassburg
" 6/132 Strassburg
" 7/132 Strassburg
" 8/132 Strassburg
" 9/132 Strassburg
" 10/132 Strassburg

Sturmbann II/132 Strassburg

Sturm 11/132 Strassburg-Ruprechtsau
" 12/132 Strassburg-Ruprechtsau
" 13/132 Strassburg -Schiltigheim
" 14/132 Strassburg-Bischheim
" 15/132 Strassburg-Kronenburg
" 16/132 Strassburg-Königshofen
" 17/132 Strassburg-Kronenburg

Sturmbann III/132 Strassburg

Sturm 21/132 Strassburg-Neudorf
" 22/132 Strassburg-Neudorf
" 23/132 Strassburg-Neudorf
" 24/132 Strassburg-Neuhof
" 25/132 Strassburg-Ostwald
" 26/132 Strassburg-Illkirch-Grafenstaden
" 27/132 Strassburg-Lingolsheim
" 28/132 Strassburg-Meinau-Musau

Sturmbann IV/132 Kehl a.Rh.

Sturm 31/132 Kehl a.Rh.
" 32/132 Kehl a.Rh. +
" 33/132 Appenweier
" 34/132 Freistett

Sturmbann V/132 Strassburg

Nachr.-Sturm 132 Strassburg
Pion. -Sturm 1/132 Strassburg
Pion. -Sturm 2/132 Kehl a.Rh. +
Marine-Sturm 1/132 Strassburg
Marine-Sturm 2/132 Kehl a.Rh. +

SA-Standarte 143 - Strassburg-Land

Identical with NSDAP Kreise: Strassburg-Land-Molsheim

HQ: Strassburg/Els. - Taulerring 4 - Tel: 258 23.

MZ. 143 Strassburg
Nachr.-Sturm 143 Molsheim

Sturmbann I/143 Vendenheim

Sturm 1/143 Lampertsheim
" 2/143 Mundolsheim
" 3/143 Wiwersheim
" 4/143 Quatzenheim
" 5/143 Oberschäffolsheim
" 6/143 Vendenheim
" 7/143 Ittlenheim

Sturmbann II/143 Brumat

Sturm 11/143 Hördt
" 12/143 Alteckendorf
" 13/143 Hochfelden
" 14/143 Brumat
" 15/143 Gambsheim
" 16/143 Mittelhausen
" 17/143 Hohfrankenheim
" 18/143 Ringendorf
" 19/143 Geudertheim

Sturmbann III/143 Molsheim

Sturm 22/143 Scharrachbergheim
" 23/143 Mutzig
" 24/143 Rosheim
" 25/143 Oberehnheim
" 26/143 Westhofen

Sturmbann IV/143 Oberhaslach

Sturm 31/143 Romansweiler
" 32/143 Urmatt
" 33/143 Schirmeck
" 34/143 Wasselnheim

Sturmbann V/143 Erstein

Sturm 41/143 Erstein
" 42/143 Geispolsheim
" 43/143 Fegersheim
" 44/143 Plobsheim